## A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006



Timothy M. Kaine Governor

Jody M. Wagner Secretary of Finance

David A. Von Moll Comptroller

## Table of Contents

Introductory Section	
Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor	6
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Organization of Executive Branch of Government	
Organization of Government – Selected Government Officials – Executive Branch	22
Organization of the Department of Accounts	23
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the	
Government-wide Statement of Net Assets	48
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities	52
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Net Assets – Component Units	
Statement of Activities – Component Units	
Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements	
Notes to the Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –	
General and Major Special Revenue Funds	152
Funding Progress for Defined Benefit Pension Plans	
Claims Development Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	166
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	170
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	174
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	178
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets –	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	182
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	186
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	194
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets –	
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	198

## Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules (continued) Fiduciary Funds

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Funds	204
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit	
Trust Funds	208
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other	
Employee Benefit Trust Funds	210
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Fund	212
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Funds	213
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	218
Nonmajor Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Component Units	226
Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units	
Debt Schedules	
Summary Schedule – Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth	238
Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations	239
Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes	
Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt	241
Tax-Supported Debt – Annual Debt Service Requirements	
Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness	244

### **Statistical Section**

Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis –	
General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function	258
Net Assets by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting	260
Changes in Net Assets – Accrual Basis of Accounting	261
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	263
Comparison of General Fund Balance	263
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	264
Personal Income Tax Rates	266
Effective Tax Rates	266
Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level	267
Personal Income by Industry	268
Taxable Sales by Business Class	270
Sales Tax Revenues by Business Class	272
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	274
Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	275
Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin	276
Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage - Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt	278
Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics	280
Principal Employers	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
State Employees by Function	286
Operating Indicators by Function	288
Employees of the Department of Accounts	

## Illustrations

Figure 1 Figure 2 Figure 3 Figure 4 Figure 5 Figure 6 Figure 7 Figure 8 Figure 9	Average Daily Invested Balance Average Yield on Investments Net Earnings on Investments Total Outstanding Debt – Primary Government Total Outstanding Debt – Component Units Unemployment Rate, Fiscal Year 2004 – Fiscal Year 2006 Nonfarm Employment, Fiscal Year 2004 – Fiscal Year 2006 Nonfarm Employment, Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Areas Growth in Jobs and in Real Wages and Salaries	. 8 . 9 . 9 10 11 12
Figure 10	Wages and Salaries per Job	
Figure 11	Personal Income and Wage and Salary Disbursements	
Figure 12	Virginia New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized	
Figure 13	Net Assets as of June 30, 2006 and 2005	32
Figure 14	Changes in Net Assets for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005	33
Figure 15	Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2006	34
Figure 16	Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2006	35
Figure 17	Business-type Activities – Program Revenues and Expenses for the	
0	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006	36
Figure 18	Capital Assets as of June 30, 2006.	
Figure 19	Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2006 – General Obligation and	
	Revenue Bonds	38

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organization of Executive Branch of Government Organization of Government – Selected Government Officials – Executive Branch Organization of the Department of Accounts



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DAVID A. VON MOLL, CPA COMPTROLLER

Office of the Comptroller

P. O. BOX 1971 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23218-1971

December 14, 2006

The Honorable Timothy M. Kaine Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia State Capitol Richmond, Virginia 23219

#### Dear Governor Kaine:

It is my pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, in accordance with Section 2.2-813 of the Code of Virginia.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the Commonwealth of Virginia's finances. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented. This report reflects my commitment to you, to the citizens of the Commonwealth, and to the financial community to maintain our financial statements in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Data presented in this report is believed to be accurate in all material respects, and all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to obtain a thorough understanding of the Commonwealth's financial activities have been included.

The 2006 CAFR is presented in three sections. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter and organization charts for State government. The Financial Section includes the State auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), audited government-wide and fund financial statements and notes thereto, required supplementary information other than MD&A, and the underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules. The Statistical Section sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend, and demographic information for the Commonwealth on a multi-year basis. Due to the Commonwealth's implementation of GASB Statement No. 44, *Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section,* during fiscal year 2006, this section includes several new or modified statistics.

The Commonwealth's management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of internal accounting controls that ensure assets are safeguarded and financial transactions are properly recorded and adequately documented. To ensure that the costs of controls do not exceed the benefits obtained, management is required to use cost estimates and judgments to attain reasonable assurance as to the adequacy of such controls. The Commonwealth's established internal controls fulfill these requirements.

In accordance with Section 30-133 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Auditor of Public Accounts has audited the Commonwealth's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006. The audit was conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The auditor's opinion is included in the Financial Section of this report. Audit testing for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 is performed at the statewide level. The Commonwealth's Single Audit Report will be issued at a later date. I would like to acknowledge the Auditor of Public Accounts' staff for their many contributions to the preparation of this report.

GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of MD&A. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. In addition to the financial analysis addressing the Commonwealth's governmental and business-type activities, the MD&A focuses on the Commonwealth's major funds: the General Fund, the Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund, the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund, the Literary Fund Special Revenue Fund, the State Lottery Fund, the Virginia College Savings Plan Fund, and the Unemployment Compensation Fund. The Commonwealth's MD&A can be found on page 29 immediately following the independent auditor's report.

## PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

### **REPORTING ENTITY**

For financial reporting purposes, the Commonwealth's reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete (discrete component units). The funds and accounts of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. GASBS No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14,* was implemented in fiscal year 2004 and requires the inclusion of numerous organizations that raise and hold funds for the direct benefit of the primary government. Further information can be found in Note 1.B. to the Financial Statements.

Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, as well as the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization, or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth's discretely presented major component units are the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, University of Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and Virginia Commonwealth University.

The Commonwealth and its component units provide a wide range of services and funding to its citizens, including elementary, secondary and higher education; health and human services; economic development; environment and natural resources; public safety, corrections, and regulation; transportation; agriculture; and general government services. The financial activities associated with these services are reflected in both summary and detail throughout the CAFR.

### **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

In addition to the internal controls previously discussed, the Commonwealth maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with the legal provisions of the Commonwealth's Appropriation Act, which reflects the General Assembly's approval of a biennial budget. The financial transaction process begins with development and approval of the budget, after which budgetary control is maintained through a formal appropriation and allotment system. The budgeted amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements represent summaries of agency budgets.

The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly on a biennial basis at the program level. The Commonwealth monitors spending activity to ensure the expenditures do not exceed the appropriated amounts at the agency level. The State Comptroller maintains a central general ledger that records total appropriations and related expenditures for all agencies and institutions included in the approved budget. Systemic controls are in place to prevent disbursements that exceed authorized appropriations. Additional information regarding the Commonwealth's budgetary process can be found in Note 1.E. to the Financial Statements.

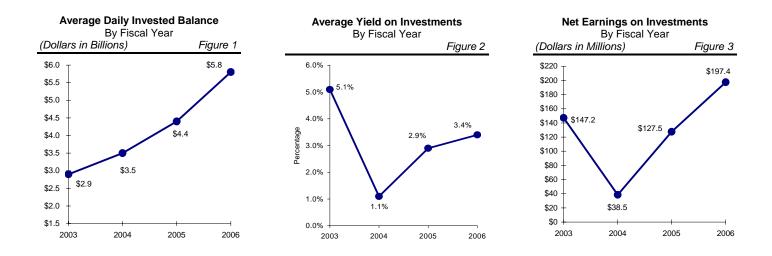
### **INVESTMENT POLICY**

The Commonwealth's primary investment objectives are safety of principal, maintenance of needed liquidity, and attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles. Accordingly, investments are made in compliance with the *Code of Virginia*, with adherence to specific guidelines adopted by the Treasury Board, and with consideration given to the prevailing investment environment.

The general account of the Commonwealth is a pool of investments representing assets of a number of funds, including the General Fund, various higher education operating funds, and the Commonwealth Transportation Trust Fund. These monies are invested in a variety of high quality securities including U.S. Treasury and agency securities, corporate debt securities of domestic corporations, taxable municipal securities, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities, AAA-rated dollar obligations of foreign governments, bankers acceptances, negotiable certificates of deposit and bank notes, repurchase agreements, and money market funds. The general account portfolio is divided into two pools of assets, the primary liquidity pool and the total return pool. The primary liquidity pool is internally managed by Department of the Treasury (Treasury) staff and is the major source for disbursement requirements and operational needs of the Commonwealth. The objective of the total return pool, which is externally managed, is to generate higher total returns over a market cycle than would be generated by the primary liquidity pool and 25 percent for the total return pool.

The average daily invested balance (**Figure 1**) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 was \$5.8 billion, up \$1.4 billion from the fiscal year 2005 average. The average yield or return (**Figure 2**) of 3.4 percent for fiscal year 2006 was higher than the 2.9 percent return for fiscal year 2005, but still low by historical comparisons. The Federal Reserve increased interest rates eight times for a total of 200 basis points during fiscal year 2006. This brings the total to 17 rate increases equaling 425 basis points of tightening

during the past two years. The targeted federal funds rate was 5.25 percent on June 30, 2006. Earnings on investments (**Figure 3**) for fiscal year 2006 jumped to \$197.4 million exceeding the \$127.5 million earned in fiscal year 2005. The earnings increase was mainly the result of a large overall increase in investment balances and less importantly a general increase in interest rates.



In addition to the general account of the Commonwealth, the Department of the Treasury manages or sponsors a number of individual customized investment programs and one special purpose investment pool. The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is a special purpose money market-like fund managed by Treasury staff for the benefit of public entities of the Commonwealth in the investment of their short-term funds. The LGIP enables participants to maximize their return on investments by providing a fund where monies can be commingled for investment purposes in order to realize the economies of large-scale investing and professional funds management. The Treasury Board has adopted investment guidelines for the LGIP, authorizing them to invest in certain high-quality, short-term securities appropriate for money market funds. The LGIP portfolio is rated 'AAAm' by Standard & Poor's. LGIP shareholder balances averaged \$2.5 billion for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, with year-end balances of \$3.0 billion.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The Commonwealth is one of only six states in the nation with a "triple A" bond rating for general obligation debt from the three rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc. and Fitch, Inc. These ratings reflect the Commonwealth's long-standing record of sound fiscal management, its diversified economic base, and low debt ratios.

The total debt of the Commonwealth, as of June 30, 2006, was \$21.6 billion, with primary government being \$7.3 billion (**Figure 4**) and component units being \$14.3 billion (**Figure 5**). Of that amount, \$6.4 billion (29.6 percent) was tax-supported debt. Debt is considered tax supported if Commonwealth tax revenues are used or pledged for debt service payments. This includes all debt issued pursuant to Article X, Sections 9(a), 9(b) and 9(c) of the *Constitution of Virginia*, as well as selected Section 9(d) debt issues and other long-term obligations.

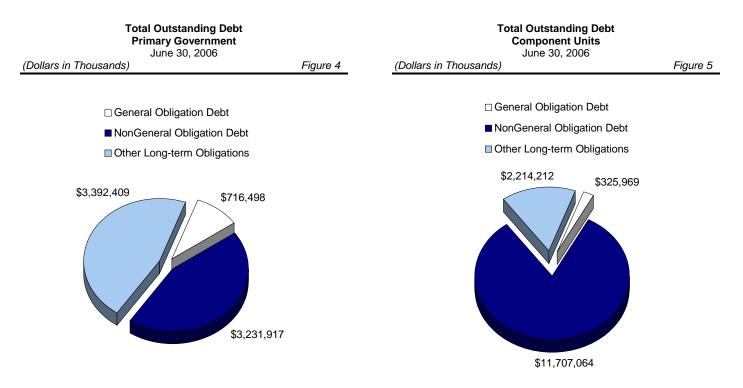
Outstanding general obligation debt backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth totaled \$1.0 billion at June 30, 2006. Included is Section 9(b) debt totaling \$596.5 million for Public Facilities and \$29.7 million for Transportation Facilities. In 2002, voters in the Commonwealth approved two general obligation bond referenda authorizing \$1.0 billion in new capital projects for educational and park and recreational facilities of the Commonwealth. Of the amount authorized, \$331.0 million has been issued as of June 30, 2006. Principal and interest payments on Public Facilities Section 9(b) debt were less than one percent of total General Fund expenditures in fiscal year 2006.

The balance of general obligation debt of \$416.3 million consisted of Section 9(c) bonds. Revenue-producing capital projects, primarily auxiliary enterprises of colleges and universities and transportation toll facilities, service these bond payments. Holders of Section 9(c) bonds have a legal claim to general tax revenues of the Commonwealth should revenues prove to be insufficient to meet principal and interest payments. Such claims on general tax revenue have not been made.

The remaining \$5.3 billion in tax-supported debt is made up of selected Section 9(d) bonded debt and other long-term obligations. Tax-supported Section 9(d) debt totaling \$3.3 billion includes transportation debt, as well as the Virginia Port Authority, Virginia Public Building Authority, Innovative Technology Authority, Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority, and certain Virginia College Building Authority bonds payable. Other tax-supported long-term obligations include capital leases, certain appropriation supported bonds, installment purchases, notes payable, pension liability, Virginia Public Broadcasting Board Notes, and compensated absences.

The remaining debt of the Commonwealth, which totals \$15.2 billion, is not supported by tax revenues. The Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues to fund reserve deficiencies. However, in some cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge to consider funding deficiencies in debt service reserves that may occur. At June 30, 2006, \$1.2 billion, or 7.9 percent, of debt not supported by taxes was considered moral obligation debt.

A detailed summary of all the debt issues may be found in Note 22 to the Financial Statements, as well as in the section entitled "Debt Schedules."



### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Commonwealth maintains self-insurance programs for employee health, general (tort) liability, medical malpractice, workers' compensation, property, and automobile liability insurance. These are reported in the Internal Service Funds. The Commonwealth assumes the full risk for claims filed under the employee health insurance program and the workers' compensation program. For the other programs, the risk assumed is limited to certain amounts per occurrence.

The Commonwealth also provides employee health, errors and omissions liability and law enforcement professional liability insurance for local governmental units throughout the Commonwealth. These programs are reported in the Enterprise Funds. Additional information on all risk management programs is presented in Note 19 to the Financial Statements.

### **RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

The Commonwealth provides a variety of retirement plans for its employees. The majority of employees participate in one of the four defined benefit plans administered by the Commonwealth. These defined benefit plans are the Virginia Retirement System, the State Police Officers' Retirement System, the Judicial Retirement System, and the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System. Certain employees may elect to participate in selected defined contribution pension plans. Further information on the Commonwealth's participation in the retirement systems can be found in Note 13 to the Financial Statements.

## ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

### LOCAL ECONOMY

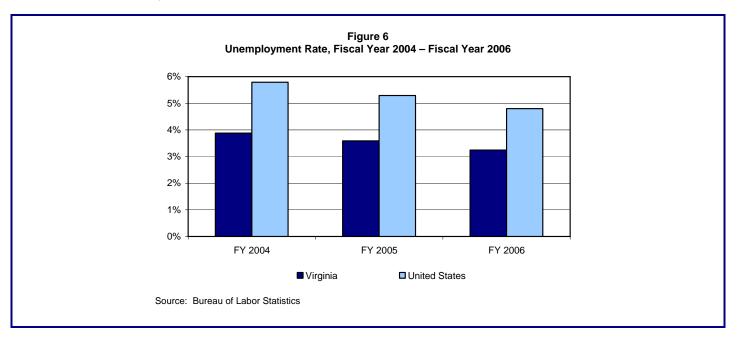
#### Introduction

Economists at the Virginia Commonwealth University's Center for Urban Development prepared this economic highlights section. In fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth's economy continued to expand. However, this growth has slowed when compared to recent fiscal years. Unemployment continued its downward trend, employment has grown in nearly every industry sector and almost every urban center, real wages and salaries and personal income grew moderately, and the housing market experienced its second consecutive decline.

#### Unemployment

The unemployment rate in the Commonwealth fell to 3.2 percent in fiscal year 2006 (**Figure 6**), making this the third consecutive fiscal year that the unemployment rate has declined. Moreover, the reduction in the unemployment rate of 0.4 percentage points from 3.6 percent in fiscal year 2005 was the largest in these three fiscal years (-0.2 percentage points from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2004 and -0.3 percentage points from fiscal year 2004 to fiscal year 2005). Compared to other states, the Commonwealth had the second lowest unemployment rate in fiscal year 2006. This is an improvement over fourth best in fiscal year 2005. The Nation's unemployment rate was 4.8 percent in fiscal year 2006, 1.6 percentage points higher than the unemployment rate of the Commonwealth.

The unemployment rate varied widely among the Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) of the Commonwealth. It ranged from a low of 2.3 percent in the Commonwealth's portion of the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria MSA to a high of 8.0 percent in the Danville MSA. Four other MSAs had a lower unemployment rate than the Commonwealth as a whole: the Commonwealth's portion of the Winchester MSA (2.5 percent), the Charlottesville MSA (2.6 percent), the Harrisonburg MSA (2.7 percent) and the Roanoke MSA (3.1 percent). In contrast, five other MSAs had a higher unemployment rate: the Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford MSA (3.4 percent), the Lynchburg MSA (3.5 percent), the Commonwealth's portion of the Kingsport-Bristol MSA (4.7 percent), and the Commonwealth's portion of the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News MSA (3.8 percent). Ten out of the eleven MSAs in the Commonwealth had lower unemployment rates in fiscal year 2006 than in fiscal year 2005, with only the Danville MSA experiencing an increase.



#### Employment

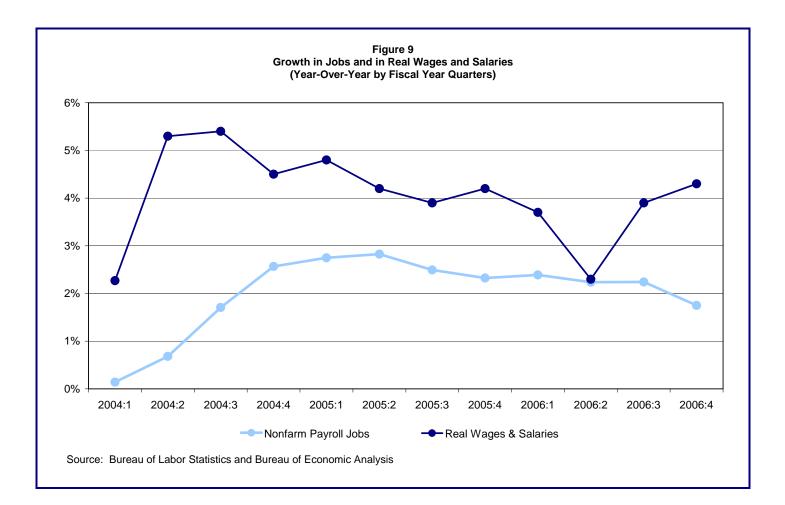
Total nonfarm employment grew by 2.2 percent to reach 3,704,442 in fiscal year 2006. The Commonwealth added 78,042 jobs over last fiscal year. This is the third straight fiscal year that the Commonwealth's workforce has grown. Since fiscal year 2003, the Commonwealth has added 214,217 jobs. However, the rate of growth slowed from a high of 2.6 percent between fiscal year 2004 and fiscal year 2005. The Commonwealth ranked seventh in the Nation in terms of the number of total nonfarm jobs added in fiscal year 2006, down from fifth in fiscal year 2005. Nationally, total nonfarm employment grew by 1.5 percent, 0.7 percentage points slower than the growth rate of the Commonwealth.

As shown in **Figure 7**, only two sectors experienced declines in total nonfarm employment in fiscal year 2006: information (-2,683 jobs or -2.8 percent) and manufacturing (-1,892 jobs or -0.6 percent). In addition, the federal government sub-sector also posted a slight decline (-92 jobs or -0.1 percent). Three sectors, professional and business services (23,717 or 4.0 percent), construction (16,850 or 7.1 percent) and education and health services (13,142 or 3.4 percent) accounted for 68.8 percent of the net increase in jobs. The other sectors that increased significantly were: total government (9,691 or 1.5 percent), trade, transportation and utilities (8,167 or 1.3 percent), leisure and hospitality (5,525 or 1.7 percent) and financial activities (3,433 or 1.8 percent). Other services (1,567 or 0.9 percent) and natural resources and mining (525 or 5.1 percent) contributed slightly to the overall increase in the Commonwealth's workforce.

Figure 7 Nonfarm Employment, Fiscal Year 2004 – Fiscal Year 2006											
			Vir	ginia Growth Rates		United States Growth Rate					
	Fiscal Year 2006 Level	Fiscal Year 2005-2006 Unit Change	Fiscal Year 2003- 2004	Fiscal Year 2004-2005	Fiscal Year 2005-2006	Fiscal Year 2005- 2006					
Natural Resources and Mining	10,892	525	0.2 %	1.6 %	5.1% %	6.9 %					
Construction	254,150	16,850	4.8 %	5.8 %	7.1 %	4.1 %					
Manufacturing	296,200	(1,892)	(4.6) %	(0.4) %	(0.6) %	(0.5) %					
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	659,892	8,167	1.1 %	1.6 %	1.3 %	1.1 %					
Information	92,233	(2,683)	(1.6) %	(5.8) %	(2.8) %	(0.5) %					
Financial Activities	194,292	3,433	1.8 %	1.7 %	1.8 %	2.0 %					
Professional and Business Services	617,175	23,717	3.0 %	5.7 %	4.0 %	2.8 %					
Education and Health Services	400,567	13,142	2.2 %	3.4 %	3.4 %	2.3 %					
Leisure and Hospitality	330,633	5,525	2.7 %	3.4 %	1.7 %	2.1 %					
Other Services	182,008	1,567	(0.4) %	1.9 %	0.9 %	(0.1) %					
Government	666,400	9,691	1.2 %	2.0 %	1.5 %	0.8 %					
Federal	151,633	(92)	1.7 %	1.3 %	(0.1) %	(0.5) %					
State	150,092	2,525	0.6 %	2.5 %	1.7 %	0.4 %					
Local	364,675	7,258	1.2 %	2.1 %	2.0 %	1.2 %					
Total Nonfarm Employment	3,704,442	78,042	1.3 %	2.6 %	2.2 %	1.5 %					

As would be expected, most of the Commonwealth's nonfarm jobs are located in MSAs (88.3 percent). In fiscal year 2006, MSA nonfarm employment was 3,269,162, while just 432,492 jobs were located in the non-MSA areas of the Commonwealth. MSA employment increased by 80,316 (2.9 percent), and non-MSAs employment decreased by 1,777 (-0.4 percent) over fiscal year 2005 levels (**Figure 8**).

Nonfarm Employment, Metropo		an Aleas	
	Fiscal Year 2006	Fiscal Year 2005 2006 Unit Change	Fiscal Year 2005-2006 Growth Rate
Metropolitan Statistical Areas	3,269,162	80,316	2.9 %
Blacksburg	72,577	1,531	2.2 %
Charlottesville	97,231	4,015	4.3 %
Danville	42,346	(1,100)	(2.5) %
Harrisonburg	61,000	377	0.6 %
Lynchburg	106,462	2,554	2.5 %
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria MSA (VA portion)	1,282,023	42,200	3.4 %
Richmond	620,615	11,231	1.8 %
Roanoke	161,454	3,977	2.5 %
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News	768,577	13,331	1.8 %
Winchester	56,877	2,200	4.0 %
Non-Metropolitan Statistical Areas	432,492	(1,777)	(0.4) %



The Commonwealth's portion of the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria MSA (42,200 or 3.4 percent) accounted for just over half of the net increase in total nonfarm employment in the Commonwealth. The other MSAs posting significant gains in fiscal year 2006 were: the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News MSA (13,331 or 1.8 percent) and the Richmond MSA (11,231 or 1.8 percent). The MSAs posting moderate gains were: the Charlottesville MSA (4,015 or 4.3 percent), the Roanoke MSA (3,977 or 2.5 percent), the Lynchburg MSA (2,554 or 2.5 percent), and the Winchester MSA (2,200 or 4.0 percent). The Blacksburg MSA (1,531 or 2.2 percent) and the Harrisonburg MSA (377 or 0.6 percent) added a small number of jobs. Only the Danville MSA posted a decline in total nonfarm employment during fiscal year 2006 (-1,100 or -2.5 percent).

#### Wages and Salaries<sup>1</sup>

**Figure 9** shows the year-over-year quarterly growth rates in both real wages and salaries and nonfarm payroll jobs. The two data series have posted positive year-over-year quarterly growth rates in each of the past twelve quarters. The average year-over-year quarterly growth rate in real wages and salaries was 3.6 percent in fiscal year 2006, down from 4.3 in fiscal year 2005 and 4.4 percent in fiscal year 2004. The average year-over-year quarterly growth rate in nonfarm payroll jobs declined slightly from 2.6 percent in fiscal year 2005 to 2.2 percent in fiscal year 2006. While still expanding, the Commonwealth's economy has decelerated somewhat during fiscal year 2006.

In **Figure 10**, wages and salaries per job have been calculated by major industry sector for Virginia and the United States. In fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth's average pay per job of \$44,006 was \$1,316 more than the Nation's average pay per job of \$42,690. Three sectors, information (+\$12,140), professional and business services (+\$10,647) and government (+\$4,448), had higher pay per job in the Commonwealth than in the United States. These three sectors more than made up for the eight sectors in which the Commonwealth had lower pay per job than the Nation. The sectors that had a negative differential in pay per job between the Commonwealth and the United States, in order from highest to lowest, were: natural resources and mining (-\$36,675), manufacturing (-\$6,372), financial activities (-\$4,591), construction (-\$3,345), trade, transportation and utilities (-\$1,832), leisure and hospitality (-\$1,779), education and health services (-\$1,594) and other services (-\$184). The Commonwealth, with its long-term commitment to attract high paying jobs in technology oriented sectors that began in the 1990's, has been reaping the economic benefits of this strategy for some time now, and this will likely continue into the future.

Between fiscal year 2005 and fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth had a larger percentage increase over fiscal year 2005 than the Nation in wages and salaries per job in four of the eleven major industry sectors. These sectors were: information (7.7 percent vs. 6.2 percent), leisure and hospitality (5.6 percent vs. 4.7 percent), other services (4.4 percent vs. 4.2 percent) and government (4.0 percent vs. 2.7 percent). The seven sectors in which the United States experienced a larger percentage increase in wages and salaries per job than the Commonwealth were: natural resources and mining (7.9 percent vs. 4.7 percent), construction (7.6 percent vs. 4.3 percent), financial activities (7.2 percent vs. 5.9 percent), professional and business services (6.0 percent vs. 5.3 percent), manufacturing (5.3 percent vs. 4.1 percent), trade, transportation and utilities (4.8 percent vs. 4.2 percent) and education and health services (4.2 percent vs. 4.1 percent).

		Wages	Figur and Sa	e 10 Iaries per Jo	b					
	P	/irginia ay/Job scal Year 2006	Р	ed States ay/Job cal Year 2006	-	inia Minus ted States	Virginia Fiscal Yea 2005-200 % Chang	ar 6	United Stat Fiscal Yea 2005-2006 % Change	ar 6
Natural Resources and Mining	\$	60,597	\$	97,272	\$	(36,675)	4.7	%	7.9	%
Construction		42,596		45,941		(3,345)	4.3	%	7.6	%
Manufacturing		45,016		51,388		(6,372)	4.1	%	5.3	%
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities		33,872		35,704		(1,832)	4.2	%	4.8	%
Information		77,930		65,790		12,140	7.7	%	6.2	%
Financial Activities		64,116		68,707		(4,591)	5.9	%	7.2	%
Professional and Business Services		63,764		53,117		10,647	5.3	%	6.0	%
Education and Health Services		36,896		38,490		(1,594)	4.1	%	4.2	%
Leisure and Hospitality		17,320		19,099		(1,779)	5.6	%	4.7	%
Other Services		32,957		33,141		(184)	4.4	%	4.2	%
Government		45,535		41,087		4,448	4.0	%	2.7	%
Total Nonfarm Employment		44,006		42,690		1,316	4.8	%	5.1	%

For fiscal year 2006, fourth quarter wages and salaries and personal income has been estimated.

#### Figure 11 Personal Income and Wage and Salary Disbursements

		A	nnual Growth	Rates	<b>i</b>	
	Fiscal Yea 2003-2004		Fiscal Yea 2004-200		Fiscal Yea 2005-200	
Virginia Personal Income	5.7	%	6.8	%	6.1	%
Virginia Wages and Salaries	6.6	%	7.2	%	6.8	%
United States Personal Income	4.8	%	6.1	%	5.9	%
United States Wages and Salaries	4.4	%	5.4	%	6.6	%
Inflation, PCE Implicit Price Deflator	2.2	%	2.7	%	3.1	%
Virginia Real Personal Income	3.5	%	4.0	%	2.8	%
Virginia Real Wages and Salaries	4.4	%	4.3	%	3.5	%
United States Real Personal Income	2.6	%	3.3	%	2.7	%
United States Real Wages and Salaries	2.2	%	2.5	%	3.4	%
Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis						

#### Personal Income and Wages and Salaries

As shown in **Figure 11**, the Commonwealth's personal income grew by 6.1 percent in fiscal year 2006, slightly slowing from 6.8 percent in fiscal year 2005 and above the 5.7 percent pace in fiscal year 2004. In fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth's growth rate surpassed the Nation's as it has in the previous two fiscal years. In fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth's growth rate in personal income was 0.2 percentage points higher than the United States as compared to 0.7 percentage points higher in fiscal year 2005 and 0.9 percentage points higher in fiscal year 2004. The Commonwealth ranked twenty-second in the United States in personal income growth in fiscal year 2006, down from fifteenth place in fiscal year 2005.<sup>2</sup> Total personal income in the Commonwealth reached \$292,841 million in fiscal year 2006.

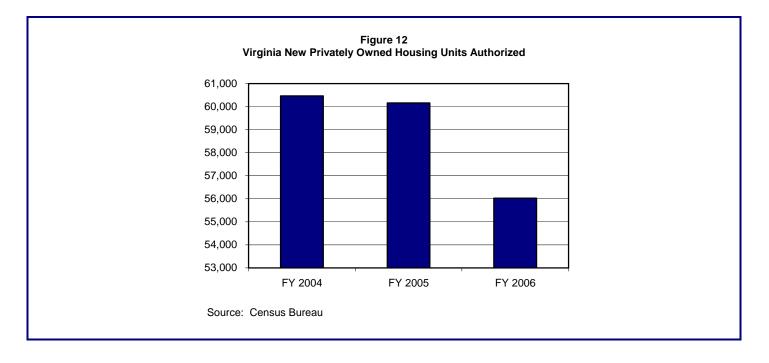
In fiscal year 2006, the growth rate of the Commonwealth's wages and salaries also declined slightly off the pace of fiscal year 2005. Wages and salaries grew by 6.8 percent in fiscal year 2006, compared to 7.2 percent in fiscal year 2005 and 6.6 percent in fiscal year 2004. As with the growth in personal income, the Commonwealth's growth rates for wages and salaries exceeded the Nation's in each of the past three fiscal years by 0.2 percentage points in fiscal year 2006, 1.8 percentage points in fiscal year 2005 and 2.2 percentage points in fiscal year 2004. The Commonwealth's rank in wage and salary growth dropped from the Nation's sixth best in fiscal year 2005 to eighteenth in fiscal year 2006. The Commonwealth's total wages and salaries were \$172,227 million in fiscal year 2006.

After accounting for inflation, the growth in the Commonwealth's real personal income was 2.8 percent in fiscal year 2006, 4.0 percent in fiscal year 2005 and 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2004. This compares favorably to the Nation's real personal income, which grew at 2.7 percent in fiscal year 2006, 3.3 percent in fiscal year 2005 and 2.6 percent in fiscal year 2004. Moreover, the growth rate in real wages and salaries for the Commonwealth was higher than for the United States in fiscal year 2006 (3.5 percent vs. 3.4 percent), fiscal year 2005 (4.3 percent vs. 2.5 percent) and fiscal year 2004 (4.4 percent vs. 2.2 percent).

#### New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized

As shown in **Figure 12**, new privately owned housing units authorized in the Commonwealth decreased in fiscal year 2006 from the fiscal year 2005 level. In fiscal year 2006, 56,027 units were authorized, compared to 60,163 in fiscal year 2005 and 60,427 in fiscal year 2004. This amounted to a 6.9 percent decline in fiscal year 2006, compared to a 0.5 percent decline in fiscal year 2005 and a 3.6 percent increase in fiscal year 2004. The Commonwealth ranked ninth in the Nation in new privately owned housing units authorized in fiscal year 2006, dropping one spot from its eighth place in fiscal year 2005.

Due to revisions in the personal income data series by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the reported ranking in the fiscal year 2005 Virginia Economic Highlights section has been updated using the revised data.



#### **Retail Sales**

Due to changes made in the collection of the Commonwealth's retail sales data series beginning in fiscal year 2006, historical comparisons made between Commonwealth and United States retail sales in previous fiscal year economic outlooks cannot be made this fiscal year. This includes both the unadjusted and adjusted retail sales comparisons. However, for reporting purposes only, the Commonwealth's retail sales in fiscal year 2006 were \$80.6 billion and United States retail sales reached \$4.3 trillion.

#### Forecasts

The Center for Urban Development has prepared forecasts for several Commonwealth economic indicators included in this outlook. For fiscal year 2007, both real personal income and real wages and salaries are expected to grow by 2.3 percent. The unemployment rate is projected to increase to 3.5 percent and total nonfarm employment is forecasted to increase by 2.3 percent.

Employment in nearly all major industry sectors is expected to increase during fiscal year 2007. In order from largest percentage increase to smallest: natural resources and mining (7.6 percent), construction (6.6 percent), professional and business services (2.9 percent), education and health services (2.7 percent), financial activities (2.6 percent), other services (1.6 percent), total government (0.4 percent), trade, transportation, and utilities (0.4 percent), and leisure and hospitality (0.4 percent). Only manufacturing (-0.3 percent) and information (-1.7 percent) are expected to decline.

#### Conclusion

The Commonwealth's economy has continued to expand in most areas in fiscal year 2006, but at a slower rate than recent fiscal years. The Commonwealth is ranked among the top states in the Nation in a number of categories including the unemployment rate (second), employment growth (seventh), personal income growth (eleventh) and new housing units authorized (ninth). The outlook for the Commonwealth in the coming fiscal year is positive, but the growth in the economy is expected to continue to slow.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES

The CAFR has received unqualified audit opinions from fiscal year 1986 through fiscal year 2005. During this period, the Commonwealth has also received the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. While we are very proud of these unqualified audit opinions and awards, we must be mindful of the fact that they are not automatic. The successes of the State Comptroller's office are directly attributable not only to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the State Comptroller's technical and accounting personnel, but also to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the financial and accounting personnel throughout the Commonwealth. These major initiatives will support efforts to continue our legacy of quality financial management.

### **ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE PROJECT**

The Commonwealth has initiated the planning process to replace its aging administrative systems with an integrated enterprise application. This multi-year, multi-phase project will integrate our human resource, financial management and other administrative systems and deliver state-of-the-art functional capabilities. This system modernization will provide the Commonwealth with "best practice" administrative and financial processes, which will transform the way we conduct our financial and related administrative responsibilities. The first phase targets the budget and accounting systems, and the Commonwealth is currently in the general design stage.

#### AGENCY RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL STANDARDS

In November 2006, the State Comptroller issued standards for establishing and assessing agency internal controls in order to more effectively manage risk and maintain accountability. Each year, agency heads certify to the State Comptroller and to the Auditor of Public Accounts that they have established, maintained and evaluated their agency's internal control framework. These new standards provide the basis against which these certifications will be measured. These standards incorporate best practices in internal control management and are an integral component of the Commonwealth's financial management goals.

#### **REPORTING FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

The GASB has issued accounting and reporting standards for other postemployment benefits. The Virginia Retirement System will implement GASB Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plan*, in the System's published financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. The Commonwealth, as an employer, will implement GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* (OPEB), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

The Commonwealth's OPEB programs consist of Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare, Line of Duty Death and Disability, Life Insurance, Long-term Disability and Health Insurance Credit. These programs promise benefits to individuals who perform services for government today to be paid following the conclusion of their service. Currently, the Commonwealth and most other government employers finance OPEB plans on a pay-as-you-go basis. Our financial statements generally do not report the financial effects of OPEB until the promised and earned benefits are paid, years after the related employee services are received.

These reporting standards will require expenses associated with these programs to be calculated and reported as the services are performed and the benefits are "earned" on an actuarial basis even though payment is deferred until after service ends. Obligations will be reported in the Commonwealth's financial statements with other "pension-like" information on funding status in the footnotes and supplementary information. These new reporting standards will raise the reporting profile of these liabilities and will pose challenges to governments on the decision of whether to pre-fund these benefits completely or partially in a manner similar to that of our pension commitments.

The Commonwealth has begun preparations to incorporate the required disclosures in the CAFR by obtaining actuarial valuations for the years ended June 30, 2005, and June 30, 2006. Based upon the most recent valuation, the Commonwealth's estimated annual required OPEB contribution is \$324.4 million and the estimated unfunded actuarial liabilities are \$2.3 billion.

## AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Commonwealth for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that conforms to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and all applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. The Commonwealth has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twenty consecutive years (fiscal years 1986-2005). I believe that this year's report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

This report could not have been prepared without the full cooperation of all State agencies within the Executive Branch, the Legislature, the Judiciary, the Component Units, and especially the dedication and professionalism of the financial reporting staff in the Department of Accounts.

Respectfully submitted,

Comptroller of the Commonwealth of Virginia

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Commonwealth of Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

Honn/

President

huy R. Ener

**Executive Director** 



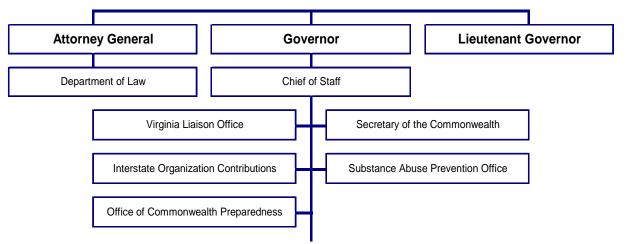
18 • Commonwealth of Virginia

# **Organization Charts**

20 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **Organization of Executive Branch of Government**





#### Secretary of Administration

Compensation Board Council on Human Rights Department of Charitable Gaming Department of Employment Dispute Resolution Department of General Services Department of Human Resource Management Department of Minority Business Enterprise State Board of Elections

#### Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Department of Forestry

#### Secretary of Commerce and Trade

Board of Accountancy Department of Business Assistance Department of Housing and Community Development Department of Labor and Industry Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation Virginia Economic Development Partnership Virginia Employment Commission Virginia Racing Commission Virginia Tourism Authority

#### Secretary of Finance

Department of Accounts Department of Planning and Budget Department of Taxation Department of Treasury Treasury Board

## Secretary of Education

Christopher Newport University The College of William and Mary Department of Education Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia George Mason University Gunston Hall Institute for Advanced Learning and Research James Madison University Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation Jamestown 2007 The Library of Virginia Longwood University Norfolk State University Old Dominion University Radford University Roanoke Higher Éducation Authority The Science Museum of Virginia Southern Virginia Higher Education Center Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center State Council of Higher Education for Virginia University of Mary Washington University of Virginia Virginia College Building Authority Virginia Commission for the Arts Virginia Commonwealth University Virginia Community College System Virginia Military Institute Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind at Staunton Virginia School for the Deaf, Blind and Multi-**Disabled at Hampton** Virginia State University

#### Secretary of Natural Resources

Chesapeake Bay Local Assistance Department Chippokes Plantation Farm Foundation Department of Conservation and Recreation Department of Environmental Quality Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Department of Historic Resources Marine Resources Commission Virginia Museum of Natural History

#### Secretary of Health and Human Resources

Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families Department for the Aging

Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Department of Health Department of Health Professions Department of Medical Assistance Services

Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services Department of Rehabilitative Services Department of Social Services Office of the Inspector General Virginia Board for People with Disabilities

#### Secretary of Public Safety

Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control Department of Correctional Education Department of Corrections Department of Criminal Justice Services Department of Emergency Management Department of Fire Programs Department of Forensic Science Department of Juvenile Justice Department of Military Affairs Department of State Police Department of Veterans' Services Virginia Parole Board

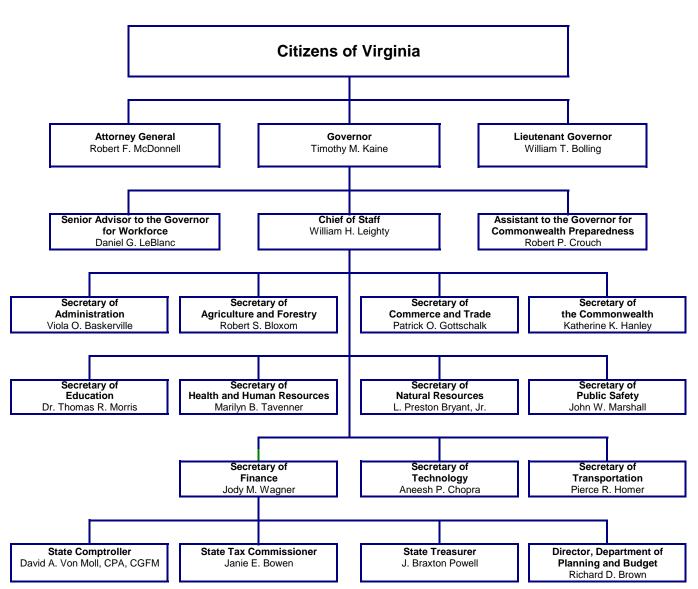
#### Secretary of Technology

Innovative Technology Authority Virginia Information Technologies Agency

#### Secretary of Transportation

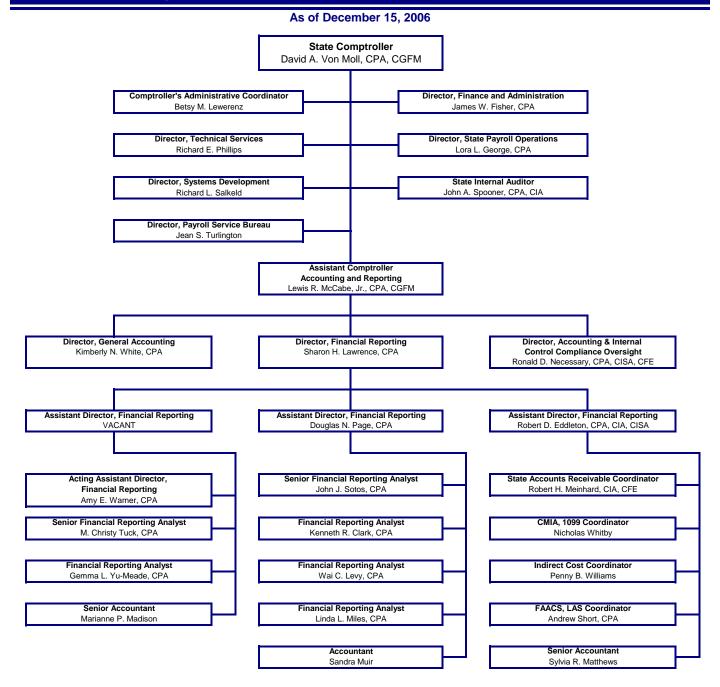
Department of Aviation Department of Motor Vehicles Department of Rail and Public Transportation Department of Transportation Motor Vehicle Dealer Board Virginia Port Authority

## Organization of Government Selected Government Officials - Executive Branch



As of December 15, 2006

## **Organization of the Department of Accounts**



24 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements Required Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



# Commonwealth of Hirginia

## Walter J. Kucharski, Auditor

Auditor of Public Accounts P.O. Box 1295 Richmond, Virginia 23218

December 14, 2006

The Honorable Timothy M. Kaine Governor of Virginia State Capitol Richmond, Virginia

The Honorable Thomas K. Norment, Jr. Chairman, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission General Assembly Building Richmond, Virginia

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Commonwealth of Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain components units of the Commonwealth discussed in Note 1.B., which represent 33.06 percent, 22.16 percent, and 8.55 percent, respectively, of the assets, net assets, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for certain component units discussed in Note 1.B. is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation, Science Museum of Virginia Foundation, and Library of Virginia Foundation, which were audited by other auditors upon whose reports we are relying, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, but not in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedule, funding progress for defined benefit pension plans, and claims development information on pages 29 through 38 and 152 through 162 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commonwealth of Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, our report on our consideration of the Commonwealth's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters is issued under separate cover in the <u>Commonwealth of Virginia Single Audit Report</u>. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

hard.

WALTER J. KUCHARSKI AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

28 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

The following is a discussion and analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia's (Commonwealth) financial performance, including an overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Commonwealth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. Readers should consider this information in conjunction with the transmittal letter, which is located in the Introductory Section of this report, and the Commonwealth's financial statements, including the notes to the financial statements, which are located after this analysis.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### **Government-wide Highlights**

The Primary Government's assets exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2006, by \$16.9 billion. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$1.9 billion and net assets of business-type activities increased by \$420.6 million. Component units reported an increase in net assets of \$1.3 billion from June 30, 2005.

#### **Fund Highlights**

At the end of the fiscal year, the Commonwealth's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5.2 billion, an increase of \$1.5 billion in comparison with the prior year. Of this total fund balance, \$3.9 billion represents unreserved fund balance and the remaining \$1.3 billion represents amounts reserved for specific purposes, such as the Revenue Stabilization Fund and education. The enterprise funds reported net assets at June 30, 2006, of \$839.9 million, an increase of \$422.4 million during the year.

#### Long-term Debt

The Commonwealth's total debt rose during the fiscal year to \$21.6 billion, an increase of \$1.3 billion or 6.5 percent. During fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth issued new debt in the amount of \$963.3 million for the primary government and \$2.8 billion for the component units. More detailed information regarding these activities begins on page 125.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the Commonwealth's basic financial statements, which include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. The report also contains additional Required Supplementary Information and other information.

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Commonwealth's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the Commonwealth's financial position which helps readers determine whether the Commonwealth's financial position has improved or deteriorated during the fiscal year. These statements include all non-fiduciary financial activity on the full accrual basis of accounting. This means that all revenue and expenditures are reflected in the financial statements even if the related cash has not been received or paid as of June 30.

The Statement of Net Assets (pages 40 and 41) presents information on all of the Commonwealth's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may indicate whether the financial position of the Commonwealth is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities (pages 42 through 44) presents information showing how the Commonwealth's net assets changed during fiscal year 2006. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both the Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities report three separate activities. These activities are described as follows:

**Governmental Activities** – account for functions of the Commonwealth that are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The majority of the Commonwealth's basic services, such as education, individual and family services, transportation, resources and economic development, administration of justice, and general government, fall within this category.

**Business-type Activities** – account for functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The major business-type activities of the Commonwealth include the State Lottery, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Insurance Fund.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – account for functions of legally separate entities for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable. The Commonwealth has 22 non-higher education component units and 21 higher education institutions that are reported as discretely presented component units. Information regarding the individual financial statements of the component units is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

This report includes two schedules (pages 48 and 52) that reconcile the amounts reported on the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual accounting) with governmental activities on the appropriate government-wide statements (full accrual accounting). The following indicates some of the reporting differences between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements.

- Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported on governmental fund statements.
- Long-term liabilities, unless due and payable, are not included in the fund financial statements. These liabilities are only included in the government-wide statements.
- Internal service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements, but are reported as proprietary funds in the fund financial statements.
- Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the governmental fund statements, but not deferred in the government-wide statements.
- Capital outlay spending results in capital assets on the government-wide statements, but are reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements.
- Bond proceeds provide current financial resources on the fund financial statements, but are recorded as long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Commonwealth, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the Commonwealth's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each of these categories uses different accounting approaches. Fund financial statements begin on page 46 and provide detailed information about the major individual funds.

Governmental funds – Most of the basic services provided by the Commonwealth are reported in the governmental funds. These statements provide a detailed, short-term view of the functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the full accrual basis of accounting, but the governmental fund financial statements are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This allows the reader to focus on assets that can be readily converted to cash and determine whether there are adequate resources to meet the Commonwealth's current needs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is more limited than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. This comparison can help readers better understand the long-term impact of the Commonwealth's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The Commonwealth reports 12 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund statements for the General, Commonwealth Transportation, Federal Trust, and Literary funds, which are all considered major funds. Data from the other 8 governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the Required Supplementary Information.

• **Proprietary funds** – The Commonwealth maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. These funds report activities that operate more like those of private sector business and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise funds report activities that charge fees for supplies or services to the general public like the State Lottery. Enterprise funds are reported as business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements. The enterprise funds use the full accrual basis of accounting and the only differences between amounts reported on the government-wide statements and the Enterprise Fund statements are due to internal service fund activity (see reconciliations on pages 54 and 56). Internal Service funds report activities that charge fees for supplies and services to other Commonwealth agencies, like Fleet Management. Internal Service funds are reported as governments rather than business-type functions.

The Commonwealth reports 25 individual proprietary funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary fund statements for the State Lottery Department, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Compensation Funds, all of which are considered major funds. In previous years, Pocahontas Parkway Association has been reported as a major fund. Due to changes in the fund's activity, it is no longer a major fund (see Note 29). Data from the other enterprise funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. All internal service funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund data for all nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the Required Supplementary Information.

• Fiduciary funds – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are restricted and cannot be used to finance the Commonwealth's operations. The Commonwealth's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets beginning on page 64.

The Commonwealth's fiduciary funds are the:

- Private-purpose Trust, which reports the activities for 6 separate funds and accounts for transactions of trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments;
- Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust, which reports the activities of 11 separate pension and other employment retirement plans for employees;
- O Investment Trust, which accounts for the activities of the external investment pool; and,
- O Agency, which accounts for assets held on behalf of others in 19 separate funds.

Individual fund data for all fiduciary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the Required Supplementary Information.

• **Component Units** – The government-wide financial statements report information for all component units aggregated in a single column. Information is provided separately in the component unit fund statements for the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, University of Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and Virginia Commonwealth University, all of which are considered major component units. Data from the other component units are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for all nonmajor component units is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the Required Supplementary Information.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the component unit fund financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules reconciling the statutory and generally accepted accounting principles fund balances at June 30. It also includes information concerning the Commonwealth's progress in funding pension benefits and trend information for Commonwealth-managed risk pools.

#### **Other Information**

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor funds and component units can be found beginning on page 163 of this report. The individual fund information is aggregated into a single total on the combining financial statements, which carries forward to the fund financial statements.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

The Primary Government's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$16.9 billion during the fiscal year. The net assets of the governmental activities increased \$1.9 billion or 13.2 percent. Business-type activities had an increase of \$420.6 million or 100.3 percent, primarily due to increases for the Pocahontas Parkway Association and the Unemployment Compensation Fund The government-wide beginning balance was restated for correction of prior year errors to arrive at a restated beginning balance of \$14.6 billion.

				(Dollars I	 ousanusj						
	Governmental Activities			 Business-t	ype Ac	tivities	Total				
		2006		2005	 2006		2005		2006		2005
Current and other assets	\$	10,444,470	\$	7,899,174	\$ 3,350,846	\$	2,878,094	\$	13,795,316	\$	10,777,268
Capital assets		16,118,258		15,139,966	 38,288		339,440		16,156,546		15,479,406
Total assets		26,562,728		23,039,140	 3,389,134		3,217,534		29,951,862		26,256,674
Long-term liabilities outstanding		5,347,968		4,773,133	 1,992,856		2,299,339		7,340,824		7,072,472
Other liabilities		5,116,126		4,040,783	556,420		498,919		5,672,546		4,539,702
Total liabilities		10,464,094		8,813,916	2,549,276		2,798,258		13,013,370		11,612,174
Net assets:											
Invested in capital assets, net of											
related debt		11,636,516		12,139,329	32,322		(132,310)		11,668,838		12,007,019
Restricted		1,588,038		1,252,362	790,087		600,218		2,378,125		1,852,580
Unrestricted		2,874,080		833,533	17,449		(48,632)		2,891,529		784,901
Total net assets	\$	16,098,634	\$	14,225,224	\$ 839,858	\$	419,276	\$	16,938,492	\$	14,644,500

#### Figure 13 Net Assets as of June 30, 2006 and 2005 (Dollars in Thousands)

The largest portion of the Primary Government's net assets (68.9 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment, construction in progress, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are recorded net of depreciation in the financial statements. The Primary Government uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Primary Government's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (see **Figure 13**).

An additional portion of the Primary Government's net assets (14.0 percent) represents restricted net assets. These resources are subject to external restrictions or constitutional provisions specifying how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$2.9 billion is unrestricted net assets (see **Figure 13**).

Approximately 97.7 percent of the Primary Government's total general revenue came from taxes. While the Primary Government's expenses cover many services, the largest expenses are for Education, Individual and Family Services, and Transportation. General revenues normally fund governmental activities. For fiscal year 2006, governmental activity program and general revenues exceeded expenses by \$1.9 billion. Program revenues exceeded expenses from business-type activities by \$812.1 million. The following condensed financial information (**Figure 14**) was derived from the Government-wide Statement of Activities and provides detail regarding the change in net assets (see page 42).

### Figure 14 Changes in Net Assets for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Government	al Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total			
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005		
Revenues:								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$ 2,122,637	\$ 1,999,510	\$ 2,990,035	\$ 3,008,729	\$ 5,112,672	\$ 5,008,239		
Operating Grants and Contributions	5,670,650	5,262,170	26,508	19,205	5,697,158	5,281,375		
Capital Grants and Contributions	706,661	578,416	-	-	706,661	578,416		
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Individual and Fiduciary Income	9,206,525	8,356,263	-	-	9,206,525	8,356,263		
State Sales and Use	3,678,736	3,578,159	-	-	3,678,736	3,578,159		
Corporation Income	837,917	651,170	-	-	837,917	651,170		
Public Service Corporations	91,000	89,091	-	-	91,000	89,091		
Motor Fuel	937,614	912,035	-	-	937,614	912,035		
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use	593,092	598,741	-	-	593,092	598,741		
Premiums of Insurance Companies	373,781	373,571	-	-	373,781	373,571		
Alcoholic Beverage Sales Tax	94,364	88,730	-	-	94,364	88,730		
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits	695,711	597,041	-	-	695,711	597,041		
Beer and Beverage Excise	44,035	42,901	-	-	44,035	42,901		
Estate	166,573	160,686	-	-	166,573	160,686		
Tobacco Products	189,492	122,070	-	-	189,492	122,070		
Bank Stock	12,405	9,800	-	-	12,405	9,800		
Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter	16,372	14,304	-	-	16,372	14,304		
Other Taxes	77,241	72,044	12,159	12,096	89,400	84,140		
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	48,109	52,703	-	-	48,109	52,703		
Investment Earnings	221,533	154,306	12,179	9,913	233,712	164,219		
Miscellaneous	114,732	291,025	584	662	115,316	291,687		
Total Revenues	25,899,180	24,004,736	3,041,465	3,050,605	28,940,645	27,055,341		
Expenses:								
General Government	2,014,875	2,029,571	-	-	2,014,875	2,029,571		
Education	7,925,717	7,272,856	-	-	7,925,717	7,272,856		
Transportation	2,558,787	2,197,889	-	-	2,558,787	2,197,889		
Resources and Economic Development	835,382	750.595	-	-	835,382	750,595		
Individual and Family Services	8,569,741	7,994,073	-	-	8,569,741	7,994,073		
Administration of Justice	2,492,864	2,261,787	-	-	2,492,864	2,261,787		
Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt	209,116	166,491	-	-	209,116	166,491		
State Lottery			908,040	908,021	908,040	908,021		
Virginia College Savings Plan	-	-	238,158	310,967	238,158	310,967		
Pocahontas Parkway	-	-		38,797		38,797		
Unemployment Insurance	-	-	338,624	359,189	338,624	359,189		
Alcoholic Beverage Control	-	-	408,099		408,099			
Local Choice Health Care	-	-	164,526	-	164,526	-		
Nonmajor	-	-	146,940	653,259	146,940	653,259		
Total Expenses	24,606,482	22,673,262	2,204,387	2,270,233	26,810,869	24,943,495		
Excess/deficiency before transfers	1,292,698	1,331,474	837,078	780,372	2,129,776	2,111,846		
Transfers	580,712	535,130	(580,712)	(535,130)	2,123,170	2,111,040		
	300,712	555,130		(555,130)	464.046	-		
Special Items	1,873,410	1,866,604	<u>164,216</u> 420,582	- 245,242	164,216 2.293.992	2,111,846		
Increase in net assets Net assets, July 1, as restated	14,225,224	12,358,620	,	245,242 174,034	2,293,992 14,644,500	12,532,654		
INGLASSELS, JULY I, AS LESIALEU	14,220,224	12,300,020	419,276	174,034	14,044,000	12,002,004		

#### **Governmental Activities Revenues**

**Figure 15** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities revenues for governmental activities. Governmental activities revenues increased by \$1.9 billion, or 7.9 percent. This increase is mainly attributable to activities of the General Fund which are discussed further below.

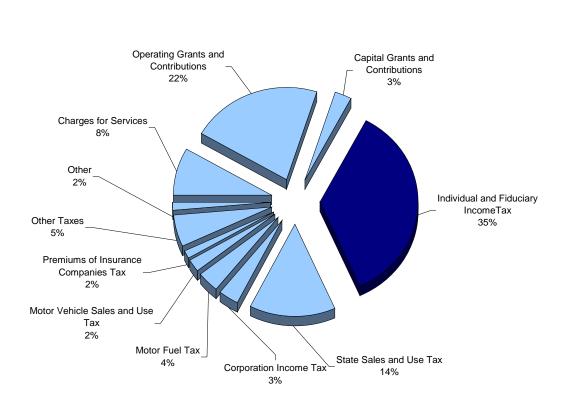


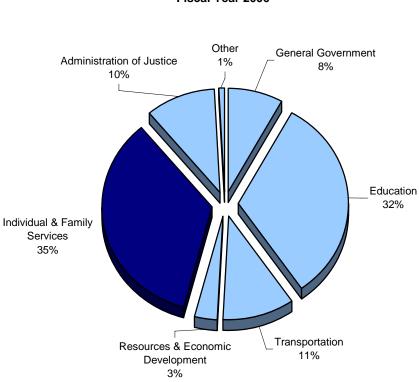
Figure 15 Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities Fiscal Year 2006

The Commonwealth's overall financial position increased in fiscal year 2006 when compared to fiscal year 2005, due to the continuing economic expansion providing additional tax revenue from individuals and corporations. In addition, fiscal year 2006 was the first full year the Commonwealth collected increased taxes pursuant to the 2004 tax reform legislation. Net tax collections increased 7.8 percent as high-income individuals and large corporations had higher tax liabilities.

General Fund revenue collections increased by \$1.2 million or 8.4 percent in fiscal year 2006 when compared to fiscal year 2005. Both individual income tax final payments and corporate income tax payments were the second strongest on record over the last 15 years after last year's record setting growth in each revenue source.

#### **Governmental Activities Expenses**

**Figure 16** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities expenses for governmental activities. Governmental activities expenses increased by \$1.9 billion or 8.5 percent. The majority of the increase is related to the General Fund which is discussed further on page 36.



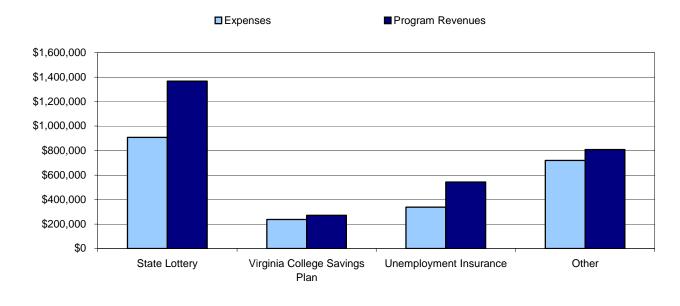
#### Figure 16 Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities Fiscal Year 2006

#### **Net Assets of Business-type Activities**

Net assets of business-type activities increased by \$420.6 million during the fiscal year. Factors contributing to this change were:

- Lottery sales increased by \$31.3 million (2.4 percent) over last year to a record \$1.4 billion. Net income was a record \$468.8 million, an increase of \$36.1 million (8.4 percent) from fiscal year 2005. Sales of scratch games increased by \$9.7 million (1.4 percent) and online sales increased by \$21.6 million (3.3 percent).
- Virginia College Savings Plan's net assets increased by \$33.5 million (55.6 percent), from a deficit of \$60.2 million to a deficit of \$26.8 million. This improvement in financial position is primarily attributable to better than anticipated investment performance and sound pricing pertaining to the issuance of approximately 5,700 new contracts during the fiscal year. Continued favorable market conditions generated greater than anticipated interest income as well as increased the fair value of investments. These market conditions, combined with an increased actuarial reserve resulting from the new contract sales, account for the increase.
- Unemployment Compensation Fund net assets increased by \$224.5 million during fiscal year 2006. This increase is due primarily to operating income of \$204.4 million and interest income of \$25.6 million. This operating income reflects the continued strong employment conditions in the Commonwealth as demonstrated by premium revenues exceeding claim benefits by \$204.4 million. Unemployment benefit claims were slightly lower than those of 2005. The average insurance rate for 2006 was 1.45 percent, including pool charge of .19 percent, versus a fiscal year 2005 average rate of 1.66 percent. Unemployment rates of 3.2 percent in fiscal year 2006 versus 3.6 percent in fiscal year 2005 show the continued economic expansion.

#### Figure 17 Business-type Activities Program Revenues and Expenses For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)



#### FUND STATEMENTS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As of the end of the fiscal year, the Primary Government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5.2 billion. Of this total amount, \$3.9 billion, or 73.9 percent, constitutes unreserved fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to a variety of other restricted purposes, such as the Revenue Stabilization Fund, outstanding debt and capital outlay.

#### **General Fund Highlights**

The General Fund is the chief budgetary operating fund of the Primary Government. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$973.5 million and reserved fund balance was \$1.2 billion. Total fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$910.6 million during the fiscal year. The fiscal year 2006 General Fund revenues were 8.4 percent greater than the fiscal year 2005 revenues. Significant increases in expenditures took place in public education (\$487.2 million or 7.8 percent) and individual and family services (\$293.5 million or 8.7 percent) representing primarily the General Fund's share of increased Medicaid expenditures.

#### **Budget Highlights**

The final budget amounts include a \$1.4 billion increase in revenue from that originally adopted by the General Assembly. This change is primarily attributable to the following changes:

- Individual and Fiduciary Income Taxes (\$835.7 million) and Corporation Income Taxes (\$343.3 million) have increased due to continued strength in the economy.
- Sales and Use Tax (\$43.4 million decrease) includes the net effect of the elimination of the accelerated sales tax offset by increased collections pursuant to the 2004 tax reform legislation.
- Other Taxes increase of \$233.2 million is attributable to recordation taxes resulting from continued strength in the housing
  market that exceeded the original duration estimates.
- Interest, Dividends and Rents increase is due to increased principal balances and higher interest rates.

The final expenditure budgets include a \$342.8 million increase over that originally adopted by the General Assembly. This change is primarily attributable to the following changes:

- Individual and Family Services expenditures increased by \$110.2 million primarily due to increases in the Medicaid program.
- Administration of Justice expenditures increased by \$161.4 million primarily due to payroll charges associated with salary adjustments and an additional payroll being paid during fiscal year 2006.

#### **Major Special Revenue Fund Highlights**

The Commonwealth Transportation Fund ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$1.8 billion, an increase of \$469.6 million from the prior year. Of this amount, \$1.6 billion is committed for various highway, public transportation, and rail preservation projects (see Note 17). The increase in fund balance was primarily the result of the following activities: in fiscal year 2006, revenues increased by \$219.5 million or 7.1 percent, expenditures decreased by \$33.9 million or 1.1 percent and other financing sources increased by \$164.4 million. The increase in revenues is mostly attributable to a 5 percent increase in federal revenues in addition to a 40 percent increase in toll revenues collected. The decrease in expenditures is attributed to the decline in highway system acquisition and construction costs of 11.4 percent and a decline in highway system maintenance costs of 6.0 percent. This decrease in expenditures resulted from the ongoing management plan of completing projects on time and under budget in addition to a mild winter.

The Federal Trust Fund balance decreased by \$12.6 million or 20.2 percent. This decrease is primarily due to a decrease of \$19 million in the advance funded grant associated with the Help America Vote Act offset by an advance funded grant for Juvenile Assistance of \$6 million. As a result of an increase in expenditures for the Medicaid program, federal reimbursements increased in excess of \$200 million. This increase is consistent with the rate of growth in recent years. Additionally, elementary and secondary education expenditures increased resulting in additional federal reimbursements in excess of \$100 million.

The Literary Fund's fund balance decreased by \$18.3 million or 5.7 percent in fiscal year 2006 from fiscal year 2005. The decrease is the result of net disbursements exceeding net receipts by \$32.3 million, offset by a cash transfer in of \$14.0 million from the State Lottery representing unclaimed prizes.

#### **Capital Asset and Long-term Debt**

**Capital Assets**. The Primary Government's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2006, amounts to \$16.1 billion (net of accumulated depreciation totaling \$10.3 billion). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, construction in progress, and infrastructure. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable such as roads, bridges, drainage systems, and other similar assets. The increase in the Primary Government's investment in governmental capital assets was primarily attributable to infrastructure increases of \$350.2 million. The Primary Government reports equipment with a value of \$50,000 or greater and an expected useful life of two or more years. The Primary Government capitalizes all property, plant, and infrastructure that have a cost or value greater than \$100,000.

Additional information on the Primary Government's capital assets can be found in Note 12, "Capital Assets."

Figure 18
Capital Assets as of June 30, 2006
(Net of Depreciation)
(Dollars in Thousands)

	_	Governmental Activities		iness-type ctivities	 Total
Land	\$	1,756,900	\$	1,977	\$ 1,758,877
Buildings		1,420,689		6,795	1,427,484
Equipment		293,452		29,155	322,607
Infrastructure		9,774,994		-	9,774,994
Construction in Progress		2,872,223		361	2,872,584
Total	\$	16,118,258	\$	38,288	\$ 16,156,546

**Long-term Debt.** The Commonwealth does not issue general obligation bonds for operating purposes. At the end of the current fiscal year, the Commonwealth had total debt outstanding of \$21.6 billion including total tax supported debt of \$6.4 billion and total debt not supported by taxes of \$15.2 billion. Bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the government and tax-supported total \$1.0 billion. An additional \$1.2 billion is considered moral obligation debt which is not tax-supported. The remainder of the Commonwealth's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

During fiscal year 2006, the Commonwealth issued \$3.8 billion of new debt for various projects. \$963.3 million of the new debt was for the primary government and \$2.8 billion for the component units. Additional information on the Commonwealth's outstanding debt can be found in Note 22. The Commonwealth maintains a "triple A" bond rating for general obligation debt from the three rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc., and Fitch, Inc.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Commonwealth may issue for each specific type of debt. The 9(a) bonds, which have been issued to redeem previous debt obligations, are limited to 30 percent of 1.15 times the annual tax revenues for fiscal year 2006. The 9(b) bonds, which have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2004, 2005, and 2006. The 9(c) bonds, which have been issued to finance capital projects that will generate revenue upon their completion, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenue upon their completion, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenue upon their completion, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2004, 2005, and 2006. The Commonwealth is \$4.6 billion, \$13.1 billion, and \$13.3 billion, respectively, for the 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) general obligation bond issues. These limits significantly exceed the Commonwealth's outstanding general obligation debt.

Figure 19
Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2006
General Obligation and Revenue Bonds
(Dollars in Thousands)

		Primary G	overnment				
	 vernmental ctivities		ess-type vities	Total			omponent Units
General obligation bonds							
9(b)	\$ 626,124	\$	-	\$	626,124	\$	-
9(c)	90,374		-		90,374		325,969
Revenue bonds	 -		-		-		-
Total	\$ 716,498	\$	-	\$	716,498	\$	325,969

### **Economic Factors and Outlook**

In fiscal year 2006, Virginia's economy continued to expand, however this growth has slowed when compared to recent fiscal years. On average, the year-over-year quarterly growth rate in real wages and salaries reached 3.6 percent in fiscal year 2006, a decrease from 4.3 in fiscal year 2005. Retail sales amounted to \$80.6 billion in fiscal year 2006, a 3.3 percent decrease from fiscal year 2005. New housing in Virginia fell slightly (6.9 percent), however, personal income and employment have helped the Commonwealth continue its economic expansion during fiscal year 2006. For a more in-depth discussion on the Commonwealth's economy see "Economic Outlook" on page 10.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commonwealth's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the State Comptroller's Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, P. O. Box 1971, Richmond, Virginia 23218. This report is also available for download from the World Wide Web. Our Internet address is <u>www.doa.virginia.gov</u>.

The Commonwealth's component units issue their own separate financial statements. Contact information regarding each component unit is provided in Note 1.B.

# **Government-wide Financial Statements**

### Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Primary Government						
	Go	overnmental	Business-type				(	Component
		Activities	A	ctivities		Total		Units
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	4,094,454	\$	972,292	\$	5,066,746	\$	1,516,945
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		3,902,920		1,912,458		5,815,378		7,678,698
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)		2,146,303		483,210		2,629,513		2,759,986
Contributions Receivable, Net (Notes 1 and 8)		-		-		-		300,242
Internal Balances (Note 1)		62,868		(62,868)		-		-
Due from Primary Government (Note 9)		-		-		-		10,206
Due from Component Units (Note 9)		-		-		-		41,740
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		3,508		-		3,508		-
Inventory (Note 1)		130,057		43,038		173,095		70,164
Prepaid Items (Note 1)		44,765		2,231		46,996		66,549
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		26,635		485		27,120		109,449
Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)		-		-		-		170,793
Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		32,960		-		32,960		-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)		-		-		-		1,542,823
Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)		-		-		-		3,489,486
Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)		-		-		-		6,159,785
Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)		4,629,123		2,338		4,631,461		1,825,805
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)		11,489,135		35,950		11,525,085		6,195,690
Total Assets		26,562,728		3,389,134		29,951,862		31,938,361
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)		637,591		43,976		681,567		656,545
Amounts Due to Other Governments		416,197		6,441		422,638		68,047
Due to Component Units (Note 9)		10,206		-		10,206		41,740
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		3		-		3		-
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		120,602		5,225		125,827		203,262
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		2,052,161		411,750		2,463,911		361,369
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)		1,354,971		59,651		1,414,622		758,059
Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)		-		-		-		32,960
Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		170,793		-		170,793		-
Claims Payable:								
Due Within One Year (Notes 1 and 19)		133,000		20,986		153,986		-
Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1 and 19)		220,602		8,391		228,993		-
Long-term Liabilities:								
Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 18, and 22)		534,482		129,980		664,462		1,099,386
Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1, 18, and 22)		4,813,486		1,862,876		6,676,362		13,147,859
Total Liabilities	-	10,464,094		2,549,276	-	13,013,370	-	16,369,227

		Primary Government							
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units					
Net Assets									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	11,636,516	32,322	11,668,838	5,034,595					
Restricted For:									
Nonexpendable:									
Higher Education	-	-	-	1,858,757					
Permanent Funds	26,922	-	26,922	-					
Other	-	-	-	85,214					
Expendable:									
Higher Education	-	-	-	3,305,391					
Permanent Funds	2,668	-	2,668	-					
Revenue Stabilization Fund	1,064,665	-	1,064,665	-					
Literary Fund	300,921	-	300,921	-					
Gifts and Grants	77,022	-	77,022	-					
Unemployment Compensation	-	789,900	789,900	-					
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	-	-	-	5,357					
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	538	187	725	1,032,606					
Debt Service	94,429	-	94,429	80,693					
Bond Indenture	-	-	-	1,567,190					
Unexpended Lottery Proceeds	20,873	-	20,873	-					
Other	-	-	-	477,475					
Unrestricted	2,874,080	17,449	2,891,529	2,121,856					
Total Net Assets	\$ 16,098,634	\$ 839,858	\$ 16,938,492	\$ 15,569,134					

### **Statement of Activities**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Program Revenues						
					(	Operating		Capital	
			С	harges for	G	irants and		Grants and	
		Expenses		Services	Co	ntributions		Contributions	
Functions/Programs									
Primary Government:									
Governmental Activities:									
General Government	\$	2,014,875	\$	250,860	\$	82,238	\$	-	
Education		7,925,717		310,758		730,089		882	
Transportation		2,558,787		600,885		13,222		689,695	
Resources and Economic Development		835,382		280,188		221,054		858	
Individual and Family Services		8,569,741		394,128		4,569,928		8,492	
Administration of Justice		2,492,864		285,818		54,119		6,734	
Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt		209,116		-		-		-	
Total Governmental Activities		24,606,482		2,122,637		5,670,650		706,661	
Business-type Activities:									
State Lottery		908,040		1,367,355		-		-	
Virginia College Savings Plan		238,158		271,715		-		-	
Unemployment Compensation		338,624		542,991		25,657		-	
Alcoholic Beverage Control		408,099		497,277		851		-	
Local Choice Health Care		164,526		186,174		-		-	
Other		146,940		124,523		-		-	
Total Business-type Activities		2,204,387		2,990,035		26,508		-	
Total Primary Government	\$	26,810,869	\$	5,112,672	\$	5,697,158	\$	706,661	
Component Units:									
•	¢	420 720	¢	402.056	¢	107.040	¢		
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	439,739	\$	402,956	\$	137,848	\$	-	
Virginia Public School Authority		136,817		118,966		-		-	
Higher Education:		4.044.000		0.040.440		040 400		50 700	
Major		4,841,262		3,240,419		948,428		59,736	
Nonmajor		3,015,405		1,272,188		512,077		193,611	
Other Nonmajor	<u>_</u>	611,363	-	458,648	-	11,534	-	43,373	
Total Component Units	\$	9,044,586	\$	5,493,177	\$	1,609,887	\$	296,720	

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets									
		Primary Government							
G	overnmental	Business-type			Component				
	Activities	Activities		Total	Units				
\$	(1,681,777)	\$ -	\$	(1,681,777)	\$ -				
Ψ	(6,883,988)	Ψ	Ψ	(6,883,988)	ψ -				
	(1,254,985)	-		(0,883,988) (1,254,985)	-				
	(333,282)	-		(1,234,985) (333,282)	-				
		-			-				
	(3,597,193)	-		(3,597,193)	-				
	(2,146,193)	-		(2,146,193)	-				
	(209,116)	-		(209,116)					
	(16,106,534)	<u> </u>		(16,106,534)	<u> </u>				
		450 245		450.045					
	-	459,315		459,315	-				
	-	33,557		33,557	-				
	-	230,024		230,024	-				
	-	90,029		90,029	-				
	-	21,648		21,648	-				
	-	(22,417)		(22,417)	-				
	-	812,156		812,156					
	(16,106,534)	812,156		(15,294,378)	-				
	-	-		-	101,065				
	-	-		-	(17,851)				
	-	-		-	(592,679)				
	-	-		-	(1,037,529)				
	-	-		-	(97,808)				
	-	-		-	(1,644,802)				

Continued on next page

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Net (	Expense) Re	evenue an	d Chang	ges in Net As	sets	
		Primary Government						
	Go	vernmental	Busines	s-type			C	omponent
		Activities	Activi	ties		Total		Units
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Individual and Fiduciary Income		9,206,525		-		9,206,525		-
Sales and Use		3,678,736		-		3,678,736		-
Corporation Income		837,917		-		837,917		-
Public Service Corporations		91,000		-		91,000		-
Motor Fuel		937,614		-		937,614		-
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		593,092		-		593,092		-
Premiums of Insurance Companies		373,781		-		373,781		-
Alcoholic Beverage Sales Tax		94,364		-		94,364		-
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits		695,711		-		695,711		-
Beer and Beverage Excise		44,035		-		44,035		-
Estate		166,573		-		166,573		-
Tobacco Products		189,492		-		189,492		-
Bank Stock		12,405		-		12,405		-
Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter		16,372		-		16,372		-
Other Taxes		77,241		12,159		89,400		-
Operating Appropriations from Primary Government		-		-		-		1,709,535
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions		48,109		-		48,109		45,594
Investment Earnings		221,533		12,179		233,712		754,567
Miscellaneous		114,732		584		115,316		104,683
Contributions to Permanent/Term Endowments		-		-		-		172,522
VCBA Payments to Schools		-		-		-		164,349
Tobacco Master Settlement		-		-		-		41,871
Transfers		580,712	(	580,712)		-		-
Special Items (Note 29)		-		164,216		164,216		(7,876)
Total General Revenues, Transfers,							-	· · · ·
and Special Items		17,979,944	(	391,574)		17,588,370		2,985,245
Change in Net Assets		1,873,410	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	420,582		2,293,992	-	1,340,443
Net Assets - July 1, as restated (Note 2)		14,225,224		419,276		14,644,500		14,228,691
Net Assets - June 30	\$	16,098,634		839,858	\$	16,938,492	\$	15,569,134

## **Governmental Funds**

### **General Fund**

The General Fund accounts for transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not accounted for in any other fund.

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.

The Commonwealth Transportation Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is provided from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the Federal government.

**The Federal Trust Fund** accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Fund, and institutions of higher education. The entire fund is restricted pursuant to federal regulations. As such, a separate fund balance reservation is not reflected.

**The Literary Fund** accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings. The entire fund is constitutionally restricted for public schools. As such, a separate fund balance reservation is not reflected.

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** include those Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Permanent Funds listed on page 165 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Special Revenue					
				nmonwealth		Federal		
		General	Tra	Insportation		Trust		Literary
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	686,185	\$	1,976,472	\$	123,506	\$	141,763
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		3,523,576		213,880		8,916		22,012
Receivables (Net) (Notes 1 and 7)		1,080,129		265,491		345,638		367,027
Due from Other Funds (Note 9)		9,391		1,803		-		-
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		8		-		3,470		-
Interfund Receivable (Note 9)		-		-		-		-
Inventory (Note 1)		45,336		52,497		8,318		-
Prepaid Items (Note 1)		31,152		3,647		277		-
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		1,156		20,720		2,739		-
Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		-		-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	5,376,933	\$	2,534,510	\$	492,864	\$	530,802
			_		-		_	
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)	\$	185,388	\$	204,842	\$	88,794	\$	207
Amounts Due to Other Governments		294,926		1,501		116,517		-
Due to Other Funds (Note 9)		14,716		17,913		8,263		-
Due to Component Units (Note 9)		-		-		-		-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		-		-		-		-
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		-		-		2,224		-
Deferred Revenue (Note 1)		269,897		21,222		-		14,896
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		-		24,281		33,527		-
Deferred Taxes (Note 1)		411,320		-		-		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		1,363,269		430,006		17,926		44,255
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)		701,342		3,155		175,874		-
Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		-		-		-		170,523
Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22)		588		212		52		-
Total Liabilities		3,241,446		703,132		443,177		229,881
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,				
Fund Balances Reserved for (Note 1):								
Revenue Stabilization Fund		1,064,665		-		-		-
Unexpended Lottery Proceeds		20,873		-		-		-
Inventory		45,336		52,497		8,318		-
Prepaid Items		31,152		3,647		277		-
Debt Service		-		-		-		-
Gifts and Grants		-		4,585		-		-
Capital Acquisition		-		-		-		-
Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in (Note 1):								
General Fund		973,461		-		-		-
Special Revenue Funds		-		1,770,649		41,092		300,921
Capital Projects Funds		-		-		-		-
Permanent Funds		-		-		-		-
Total Fund Balances		2,135,487		1,831,378		49,687		300,921
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,376,933	\$	2,534,510	\$	492,864	\$	530,802
	-	-,,	÷	_,	-		-	

Nonmajor vernmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
\$ 838,343	\$ 3,766,26	9
93,847	3,862,23	51
74,503	2,132,78	8
10,857	22,05	51
30	3,50	8
118,689	118,68	9
6,703	112,85	4
8,362	43,43	8
1,005	25,62	0
32,960	32,96	0
\$ 1,185,299	\$ 10,120,40	8
		—
\$ 64,936	\$ 544,16	7
1,070	414,01	4
3,584	44,47	6
10,206	10,20	6
3		3
48,780	51,00	4
14,118	320,13	3
9,319	67,12	7
-	411,32	0
114,898	1,970,35	4
2,401	882,77	2
270	170,79	3
170	1,02	2
269,755	4,887,39	1
		_
-	1,064,66	5
-	20,87	3
6,703	112,85	4
8,362	43,43	8
94,429	94,42	9
22,532	27,11	7
538	53	8
-	973,46	
769,463	2,882,12	
(16,073)	(16,07	
29,590	29,59	_
 915,544	5,233,01	7
\$ 1,185,299	\$ 10,120,40	8

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Total fund balances - governmental funds (see Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds)	\$	5,233,017
When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment, improvements, construction in progress, and/or infrastructure) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the Primary Government as a whole.		16,041,319
Long-term liabilities applicable to the Primary Government's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.		
Pension Liability		(702,256)
Capital Lease		(126,098)
Installment Purchases		(41,972)
Compensated Absences		(320,179)
Uninsured Employer's Fund		(18,112)
Regional Jails		(13,375)
Bonds		(3,948,415)
Notes		(28,578)
Accrued Interest Payable		(59,669)
Other Obligations		(123,752)
Internal service funds are used by the Primary Government to charge costs to individual funds. The assets and		
liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets.		(91,118)
Other long-term payables are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the		
funds.		(41,175)
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	_	338,997
Net assets of governmental activities (see Government-wide Statement of Net Assets)	\$	16,098,634

Commonwealth of Virginia 49

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Special Revenue							
			Cor	nmonwealth	Federal					
		General	Transportation		Trust			Literary		
_										
Revenues	•		•		•		•			
Taxes	\$	14,952,455	\$	2,018,318	\$	-	\$	-		
Rights and Privileges		65,107		501,736		40		217		
Institutional Revenue		8,235		-		-		-		
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income (Note 1)		117,029		75,837		2,667		25,697		
Federal Grants and Contracts		-		523,732		5,428,334		-		
Other (Note 23)		280,796		170,523		97,976		146,693		
Total Revenues		15,423,622		3,290,146		5,529,017		172,607		
Expenditures										
Current:										
General Government		1,562,772		1,691		121,705		1,802		
Education		6,755,054		2,176		676,287		203,145		
Transportation		36		3,063,939		11,280		-		
Resources and Economic Development		275,498		14,180		201,633		-		
Individual and Family Services		3,652,821		-		4,465,536		-		
Administration of Justice		2,178,536		7,180		45,437		-		
Capital Outlay		86,471		12,839		21,902		-		
Debt Service:		00,111		12,000		21,002				
Principal Retirement		-		-		-		-		
Interest and Charges		-		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures		14,511,188		3,102,005		5,543,780	-	204,947		
•			-				-			
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		912,434		188,141		(14,763)		(32,340)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers In (Note 28)		648,952		211,622		8,840		14,049		
Transfers Out (Note 28)		(653,969)		(300,691)		(6,672)		-		
Notes Issued		-		96,515		-		-		
Insurance Recoveries		171		502		-		-		
Capital Leases		1,058		187		-		-		
Bonds Issued		-		250,000		-		-		
Premium on Debt Issuance		-		18,592		-		-		
Refunding Bonds Issued		-		-		-		-		
Sale of Capital Assets		1,995		4,766		-		-		
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents		-		-		-		-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,793)		281,493		2,168		14,049		
Net Change in Fund Balances		910,641		469,634		(12,595)		(18,291)		
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated (Note 2)		1,224,846		1,361,744		62,282		319,212		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	2,135,487	\$	1,831,378	\$	49,687	\$	319,212		
i unu Dalance, Julie 30	φ	2,130,407	φ	1,031,370	φ	49,007	φ	300,921		

Gove	nmajor rnmental unds	Total Governmental Funds				
\$	72,483	\$ 17,043,256				
•	248,713	815,813				
	334,490	342,725				
	34,678	255,908				
	6,344	5,958,410				
	352,300	1,048,288				
	1,049,008	25,464,400				
	99,054	1,787,024				
	24,679	7,661,341				
	16,586	3,091,841				
	296,274	787,585				
	508,136	8,626,493				
	65,092	2,296,245				
	467,031	588,243				
	279,908	279,908				
	179,035	179,035				
	1,935,795	25,297,715				
	(886,787)	166,685				
	707,230	1,590,693				
	(52,816)	(1,014,148)				
	31,994	128,509				
	3,377	4,050				
	-	1,245				
	333,945	583,945				
	26,088	44,680				
	204,935	204,935				
	-	6,761				
	(214,312)	(214,312)				
	1,040,441	1,336,358				
	153,654	1,503,043				
	761,890	3,729,974				
\$	915,544	\$ 5,233,017				
<u> </u>		-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -				

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Net Change in fund balances - total government funds (See Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds)	\$ 1,503,043
When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets decreases by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.	977,336
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds by issuing debt, which increases long-term bonded debt in the Statement of Net Assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces long-term bonded debt in the Statement of Net Assets.	
Debt Issuance	(680,460)
Capital Lease Proceeds	(1,245)
Bond Premiums	(44,680)
Refunding Bonds Issued	(204,935)
Repayment of Bond Principal	279,908
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	214,313
Installment Purchase Proceeds	(31,994)
Certain expenditures are reported in the funds; however, they either increase or decrease long-term liabilities reported on the Statement of Net Assets and have been eliminated from the Statement of Activities.	
Pension Liability	(87,318)
Capital Lease	2.480
Installment Purchases	4,361
Compensated Absences	(17,708)
Uninsured Employer's Fund	649
Regional Jails	6,912
Bonds	(2,071)
Interest	(8,141)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(46,756)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	(3,842)
Some expenses are eliminated from the Statement of Activities due to the availability of long-term financial resources.	(21,539)
The net revenue (expenses) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported within governmental activities.	 35,097
Change in net assets of governmental activities (See Government-wide Statement of Activities)	\$ 1,873,410

## **Proprietary Funds**

The Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.

#### Major Enterprise Funds

**The State Lottery** accounts for all receipts and expenses from the operations of the State Lottery.

The Virginia College Savings Plan administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program. The Plan offers contracts, for actuarially determined amounts, guaranteeing full future tuition and mandatory fee payments at Virginia's higher education institutions and differing payouts at private or out-ofstate institutions. The fund accounts for the actuarially determined contributions and payments for approved expenses. The Unemployment Compensation administers the temporary partial income replacement payments to unemployed covered workers.

**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** include those operations of State agencies which are listed on page 177 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

**Internal Service Funds** include those operations of State agencies which are listed on page 193 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

### Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type ActivitiesEnterprise Funds								
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		Unemployment Compensation		Nonmajor	
Assets									
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	9,356	\$	104,581	\$	723,153	\$	135,20	
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		424,126		5,573		-		16,85	
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)		43,895		78,106		97,414		26,17	
Due from Other Funds (Note 9)		-		-		479			
Inventory (Note 1)		-		-		-		43,03	
Prepaid Items (Note 1)		1,079		-		-		1,15	
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		1		-		-		16	
Total Current Assets		478,457	_	188,260		821,046		222,58	
Noncurrent Assets:									
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		288,108		1,177,798		-			
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)		-		237,617		-			
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		-		-		-		31	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)		-		-		-		2,33	
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)		2,920		179		-		32,85	
Total Noncurrent Assets		291,028		1,415,594		-		35,50	
Total Assets		769,485		1,603,854		821,046		258,09	
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)		7,075		1,274		98		35,52	
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-		6,441			
Due to Other Funds (Note 9)		939		-		294		7,53	
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		8,000		-		-		39,89	
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		2,811		-		-		2,41	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		366,664		11,204		-		33,88	
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)		35,196		95		24,126		23	
Claims Payable Due Within One Year (Notes 1 and 19)		-		-		-		20,98	
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 18, and 22)		59,837		64,428		-		5,71	
Total Current Liabilities		480,522		77,001		30,959		146,18	
Noncurrent Liabilities:									
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		-		-		-		6,56	
Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1 and 19)		-		-		-		8,39	
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1, 18, and 22)		291,647		1,553,618		-		17,61	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	-	291,647		1,553,618		_		32,57	
Total Liabilities		772,169		1,630,619		30,959		178,75	
		772,109		1,030,019		30,939		170,75	
Net Assets									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		2,310		179				29,83	
Related Debt Restricted for Unemployment Compensation		2,310		179		- 789,900		29,83	
Restricted for Capital Acquisition		-		-		189,900			
Unrestricted		(4,994)		(26,944)		107		49,51	
	¢		¢		¢	790,087	¢		
Total Net Assets (Deficit) (Note 3)	\$	(2,684)	\$	(26,765)	\$	790,087	\$	79,34	

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included in business-type activities. Net assets of business-type activities

	Governmental Activities
Total	Internal Service Funds
\$ 972,292	\$ 328,185
446,551	40,689
245,593	13,515
479	32,800
43,038	17,203
2,231	1,327
167	1,015
1,710,351	434,734
1,465,907	-
237,617	-
318	-
2,338	375
35,950	76,564
1,742,130	76,939
3,452,481	511,673
43,976	52,264
6,441	2,183
8,764	2,090
47,890	732
5,225	72,324
411,750	81,807
59,651	1,210
20,986	133,000
129,980	10,272
734,663	355,882
6,568	12,495
8,391	220,602
1,862,876	13,937
1,877,835	247,034
2,612,498	602,916
32,322	67,948
789,900	-
187	-
17,574	(159,191)
\$ 839,983	\$ (91,243)

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds							
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		Unemployment Compensation		nmajor
Operating Revenues:								
Charges for Sales and Services	\$	1,365,326	\$	166,206	\$	542,991	\$	788,529
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income (Note 1)		-		105,184		-		3,658
Other (Note 23)		-		-		-		26,604
Total Operating Revenues		1,365,326		271,390	_	542,991		818,791
Operating Expenses:								
Cost of Sales and Services		85,125		-		-		294,270
Prizes and Claims (Note 24)		759,518		-		338,624		157,179
Tuition Benefits Expense		-		230,131		-		-
Personal Services		19,252		3,498		-		88,093
Contractual Services		33,358		3,752		-		41,209
Supplies and Materials		2,041		48		-		17,860
Depreciation and Amortization (Note 25)		4,814		52		-		15,304
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		1,477		221		-		19,716
Interest Expense		-		-		-		26,414
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-		-		-		42,357
Distribution of On-Line Revenue		-		-		-		11,665
Other (Note 26)		-		71		-		2,267
Total Operating Expenses		905,585		237,773		338,624		716,334
Operating Income		459,741		33,617		204,367		102,457
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):								
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income (Note 1)		10,550		325		25,657		4,002
Insurance Recoveries		-		-		-		497
Other (Note 27)		(1,522)		(325)		-		(428)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		9,028		-		25,657		4,071
Income Before Transfers		468,769		33,617		230,024		106,528
Transfers In (Note 28)		-		-		-		59
Transfers Out (Note 28)		(468,965)		(141)		(5,500)		(106,165)
Special Items (Note 29)		-		-		-		164,216
Change in Net Assets		(196)		33,476		224,524		164,638
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		(2,488)		(60,241)		565,563		(85,293)
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30 (Note 3)	\$	(2,684)	\$	(26,765)	\$	790,087	\$	79,345

Some amounts reported for business-type activies in the Statement of Activities are different because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with business-type activities. Change in Net Assets of business-type activities

т					
	otal		Internal Service Funds		
¢ 0.		¢	4 050 474		
	863,052	\$	1,256,174		
	108,842		-		
	26,604		-		
Z,	998,498		1,256,174		
	270.205		60.000		
	379,395		60,936		
	255,321		800,026		
	230,131		-		
	110,843		94,403		
	78,319		179,160		
	19,949		11,863		
	20,170		22,162		
	21,414		21,968 353		
	26,414 42,357				
	42,357		-		
	,		47 724		
2	2,338		47,734		
	198,316		1,238,605 17,569		
	800,182		17,509		
	40,534		8,656		
	40,334		0,030		
	(2,275)		2,728		
	38,756		11,501		
	00,100	_	11,001		
1	838,938		29,070		
	59		5,823		
(	580,771)		(1,656)		
,	164,216		( , <b>-</b> )		
	422,442		33,237		
	417,541		(124,480)		
	839,983	\$	(91,243)		

(1,860)
\$ 420,582

## Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds						
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		employment npensation		Nonmajor
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:								
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$	1,367,221	\$	160,418	\$	552,602	\$	804,721
Receipts from Investments		-		-		-		2,143
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds		-		-		3,571		5,991
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds		-		(367)		-		(14,896)
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(84,808)		(155)		-		(335,357)
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control (Note 32)		(813,385)		-		(335,098)		(154,497)
Payments for Tuition Benefits		-		(42,997)		-		-
Payments to Employees		(19,061)		(3,526)		-		(89,326)
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates		-		-		-		(38,020)
Payments for Interest		-		-		-		(9,046)
Other Operating Revenue (Note 32)		-		-		-		4,755
Other Operating Expense (Note 32)		(34,678)		(3,640)		-		(40,365)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		415,289		109,733		221,075		136,103
				· · · · ·	-		-	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:								
Transfers In From Other Funds		-		-		-		227
Transfers Out to Other Funds		(468,055)		(141)		(5,500)		(240,978)
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities (Note 32)		9,034		-		-		174,004
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 32)		(15,000)		-		-		(40,047)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing		<u> </u>					-	
Activities		(474,021)		(141)		(5,500)		(106,794)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			-				-	
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(578)		(112)		-		(5,390)
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes		(3,126)		-		-		(7,998)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		-		-		-		28
Other Capital and Related Financing Receipt Activities (Note 32)		-		-		-		336
Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 32)		-		-		-		-
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related			-		-		-	
Financing Activities		(3,704)		(112)		-		(13,024)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		(-) - /	-		-		-	(-)- /
Purchase of Investments		(6,605)		(2,011,929)		-		-
Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments		60,130		1,841,169		-		2,176
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments		8,057		73,952		25,657		3,198
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		61,582		(96,808)		25,657		5,374
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(854)		12,672		241,232		21,659
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		9,144		86,278		481,921		96,680
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	8,290	\$	98,950	\$	723,153	\$	118,339
· · ·			-					
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:								
Per the Statement of Net Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	9,356	\$	104,581	\$	723,153	\$	135,202
Cash and Travel Advances	Ŧ	1	-	-		-,		166
Less:								
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents		(1,067)		(5,631)		-		(17,029)
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$	8,290	\$	98,950	\$	723,153	\$	118,339
	<u> </u>	0,200	¥	50,000	-	0, 100	Ŷ	0,000

	Governmental Activities
Total	Internal Service Funds
<b>(</b>	<b>(</b>
\$ 2,884,962	\$ 911,098
2,143	-
9,562	388,676
(15,263)	(7,969)
(420,320) (1,302,980)	(136,254)
	(772,205)
(42,997)	(101.296)
(111,913)	(101,286)
(38,020)	-
(9,046)	2
4,755 (78,683)	
882,200	(167,320) 114,742
002,200	114,742
227	5,823
(714,674)	(1,656)
183,038	5,805
(55,047)	-
(00,011)	
(586,456)	9,972
(6,080)	(23,628)
(11,124)	(6,975)
28	621
336	298
-	(632)
	(002)
(16,840)	(30,316)
(2,018,534)	_
1,903,475	-
110,864	7,002
(4,195)	7,002
274,709	101,400
674,023	186,683
\$ 948,732	\$ 288,083
	• • • • • • • • •
\$ 972,292	\$ 328,185
¢ 012,202 167	1,015
101	1,010
(23,727)	(41,117)
\$ 948,732	\$ 288,083
, 0.0,.0L	. 200,000

Continued on next page

## Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds (Continued from previous page)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds						
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan	Unemployment Compensation		Nonmajor
Reconciliation of Operating Income							
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	459,741	\$	33,617	\$ 204,367	\$	102,457
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating							
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Depreciation and Amortization		4,814		52	-		15,304
Accretion of Principal		-		-	-		16,151
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		(25,121)		(105,088)	-		(708)
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		-		-	-		(1,969)
Other Expenses		-		-	-		87
Change in Assets and Liabilities:							
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		2,388		(6,372)	10,712		1,422
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		-		-	(20)		-
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets		-		-	-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		316		-	-		(3,314)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		1,106		-	-		(195)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		1,223		220	(1)		3,566
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-	2,173		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable		-		-	-		2,699
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(170)		-	9		(2,713)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(494)		-	-		51
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		(341)		91	3,835		(1,597)
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		765		3,393	-		376
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		(28,938)		183,820	-		4,486
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	415,289	\$	109,733	\$ 221,075	\$	136,103
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:							
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:							
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	1,727
Change in Fair Value of Investments	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	31,136	-	Ŧ	-,
Capital Asset Addition Included in Accounts Payable		-		-	-		-
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$	-	\$	31,136	\$-	\$	1,727
,	<u> </u>			. ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷	, -

		Go	overnmental Activities
	Total		Internal Service Funds
\$	800,182	\$	17,569
	20,170		22,162
	16,151		-
	(130,917)		-
	(1,969)		415
	87		-
	8,150		7,598
	(20)		6,848
	-		1
	(2,998)		(1,191)
	911		2,676
	5,008		4,908
	2,173		898
	2,699 (2,874)		32,629 1,623
	(2,074)		24,805
	1,988		(4,162)
	4,534		876
	159,368		(2,913)
\$	882,200	\$	114,742
\$	1,727	\$	3,718
•	31,136		-
	-		1,485
\$	32,863	\$	5,203

62 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **Fiduciary Funds**

### **Private Purpose Funds**

Private Purpose Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

#### Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) for the Commonwealth.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.

#### **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.

A listing of all Fiduciary Funds is located on pages 202-203 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report. Combining financial statements for all Fiduciary Funds begin on page 204.

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Р	Private urpose Trust Funds		Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	lr	ivestment Trust Fund	Agency Funds	
Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	26,165	\$	311,319	\$	1,739,690	\$	212,442
Investments (Notes 1 and 6):	Ŷ	20,100	Ŷ	011,010	Ŷ	1,1 00,000	Ŧ	2.2,2
Bonds and Mortgage Securities		6		10,452,964		83,894		-
Stocks		152,275		16,380,194				-
Fixed Income Commingled Funds		102,210		2,166,851		-		-
Index and Pooled Funds		171,954		14,502,372		_		-
Real Estate		-		1,524,935				-
Private Equity				2,708,592				-
Mutual and Money Market Funds		16,250,017		2,700,092				
Short-term Investments		10,230,017		1,382,053		852,862		81.116
Other		- 123,819		4,019,996		652,602		309,657
								,
Total Investments		16,698,071		53,137,957		936,756		390,773
Receivables (Notes 1 and 7):		130		_				123,012
Accounts		130		- 115.209		-		123,012
Contributions		-		-,		-		-
Interest and Dividends		792		141,595		10,403		-
Security Transactions		-		1,842,223		-		-
Other Receivables		-		84,086		-		-
Total Receivables		922		2,183,113		10,403		123,012
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental and Business Type Activities) (Note 9)		-		-		-		3
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		-		15,632		-		-
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		-		-		-		3,060
Furniture and Equipment (Note 1)				6,780		-	_	-
Total Assets		16,725,158		55,654,801		2,686,849		729,290
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses (Notes 1 and 20)		975		152,628		-		11,202
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		248,836
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) (Note 9)		-		-		8		3,500
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		-		15,632		-		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		2,487		4,019,013		-		6,812
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)		69		3,759		-		458,549
Retirement Benefits Payable		-		178,985		-		-
Refunds Payable		-		6,102		-		-
Compensated Absences Payable (Notes 1 and 18)		165		1,410		-		-
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		-		30,943		-		391
Payable for Security Transactions		-		2,492,766		-		-
Pension Liability		196		1,787		-	_	-
Total Liabilities		3,892		6,903,025	_	8		729,290
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/								
Other Employment Benefits, Pool								
Participants, and Other Purposes	\$	16,721,266	\$	48,751,776	\$	2,686,841	\$	-

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Private Purpose Trust Funds		Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund		
Additions:							
Investment Income:							
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$	1,516,753	\$	5,740,587	\$	85,765	
Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income		-		-		(85,877)	
Total Investment Income		1,516,753		5,740,587		(112)	
Less Investment Expenses		14,159		400,082		-	
Net Investment Income		1,502,594		5,340,505		(112)	
Proceeds from Unclaimed Property		9,472		-		-	
Contributions:							
Participants		4,571,692		-		-	
Member		-		40,339		-	
Employer		-		1,672,254		-	
Total Contributions		4,571,692		1,712,593		-	
Shares Sold		-		-		4,160,562	
Reinvested Distributions		-		-		85,877	
Other Revenue (Note 23)		10		185		-	
Total Additions		6,083,768		7,053,283		4,246,327	
Deductions:							
Loan Servicing Payments		88		-		-	
Tuition Benefits		394,580		-		-	
Retirement Benefits		-		2,102,134		-	
Refunds to Former Members		-		91,232		-	
Retiree Health Insurance Credits		-		72,482		-	
Insurance Premiums and Claims		21,327		111,490		-	
Trust Payments		3		-		-	
Administrative Expenses		17,688		22,121		-	
Other Expenses (Note 26)		1,015		492		-	
Shares Redeemed		680,660		-		3,858,163	
Long-term Disability Benefits		-		27,339		-,,	
Total Deductions		1,115,361		2,427,290		3,858,163	
Transfers:		.,		2, .2. ,200	_	0,000,100	
Transfers In		-		255		-	
Transfers Out		-		(255)		-	
Total Transfers		_		(200)		-	
Net Increase	. <u></u>	4,968,407	-	4,625,993		388,164	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/		4,000,407		4,020,000		000,104	
Other Employment Benefits, Pool							
Participants, and Other Purposes							
July 1, as restated (Note 2)		11,752,859		44,125,783		2,298,677	
טווי ו, מז וכזומוכע (ויטוב ב)		11,752,009		44,120,700		2,230,077	
June 30	\$	16,721,266	\$	48,751,776	\$	2,686,841	

66 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **Component Units**

Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the Primary Government. Each discrete Component Unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.

**The Virginia Housing Development Authority** provides investment in and stimulates construction of low to moderate income housing for the citizens of the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Public School Authority** provides financing for capital construction of primary and secondary schools to cities and counties.

**The Higher Education Institutions** account for the resources received and used in the operation of the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education and medical teaching hospitals. Higher education institutions included in this section are:

University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia College at Wise, and the University of Virginia Hospital Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority

**Nonmajor Component Units** include those listed on page 225 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Statement of Net Assets – Component Units

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Assets         Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)         S         101,205         S         7,346         S         356,700         S         78,476           Investments (Notes 1 and 7)         120,488         2,667,051         4,005,527         123,885           Receivables, Net (Note 1 and 7)         120,488         43,540         193,354         74,748           Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 9)         -         -         78,153         56,4535           Due from Orimary Government (Note 9)         -         -         9,390         7,537           Inventory (Note 1)         1,630         -         18,874         16,030           Propad Items (Note 1)         0.601         -         52,028         5,022           Loars Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         170,523         -         -           Restricted Lavasets (Notes 1 and 12)         163,311         -         142,1761         7,448,22         100,776           Restricted Investments (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         142,1761         7,448,22         107,771,036         1,329,730           Total Assets (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         2         2,875,88         82,020         -         -         -		Virginia Housing Development Authority	Virginia Public School Authority	University of Virginia	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)         259,598         2,667,051         4,005,527         123,885           Receivables, Net (Note 3) and 7)         120,488         43,540         193,354         74,746           Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 8)         -         -         811           Due from Drimary (Sovermment (Note 9)         -         -         -         811           Due from Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         -         813           Other Assets (Note 1)         1,630         -         18,874         16,030           Prepaid Items (Note 1)         -         52,968         5,023         -	Assets				
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)         120,488         43,540         193,354         74,746           Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 8)         -         -         78,153         54,535           Due from Primary Government (Note 9)         -         -         9,360         7,637           Inventory (Note 1)         1,630         -         14,344         9,318           Other Assets (Note 1)         -         -         44,344         9,318           Other Assets (Note 1)         6,081         -         52,968         5,023           Loars Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         170,523         -         -           Restricted Trestments (Notes 5 and 11)         606,224         97,593         105,019         140,576           Restricted Trestments (Notes 6 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)         2,3311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         2         26,758	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$ 101,205	\$ 7,346	\$ 356,700	\$ 78,476
Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 8)       -       -       78,153       54,535         Due from Primary Government (Note 9)       -       -       9,360       7,637         Inventory (Note 1)       1,630       -       18,874       16,030         Pregaid Items (Note 1)       -       -       14,344       9,818         Other Assets (Note 1)       -       -       14,344       9,818         Other Assets (Note 1 and 10)       60,611       -       52,968       5,023         Loars Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)       -       -       -       -         Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)       606,224       97,593       105,019       140,577         Restricted Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)       2,837       -       442,572       107,577         Due to Compand Unis (Notes 1 and 12)       1,311       -       1,421,761       7,442,22         Total Assets       -       -       -       -       -       -         Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)       31,210       22       208,758       82,020         Anounts Due to Other Governments       -       -       -       -       -       -         Due to Componit Unis (Note 9)       <	Investments (Notes 1 and 6)	259,598	2,667,051	4,005,527	123,885
Due from Primary Government (Note 9)         -         -         9360         7637           Due from Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         9,360         7637           Inventory (Note 1)         1,630         -         18,874         16,030           Prepaid tems (Note 1)         -         -         14,344         9,818           Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         6,081         -         52,968         5,023           Lears Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 6 and 11)         606,224         97,933         106,019         140,576           Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)         60,22,808         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 11 and 12)         2,237         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,033,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Component Units (Notes 9)         -         -         -	Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)	120,488	43,540	193,354	74,746
Due from Primary Government (Note 9)         -         -         9360         7637           Due from Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         9,360         7637           Inventory (Note 1)         1,630         -         18,874         16,030           Prepaid tems (Note 1)         -         -         14,344         9,818           Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         6,081         -         52,968         5,023           Lears Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 6 and 11)         606,224         97,933         106,019         140,576           Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)         60,22,808         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 11 and 12)         2,237         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,033,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Component Units (Notes 9)         -         -         -		-	-	78,153	54,535
Inventory (Note 1)         1,630         -         18,874         16,030           Prepaid Items (Note 1)         -         -         14,344         9,818           Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         -         -         14,344         9,818           Char Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         -         170,523         -         -           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         608,284         97,593         1106,019         140,576           Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)         608,224         97,593         105,019         140,576           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 11)         6,022,808         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)         2,837         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,063         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities         Ancounts Due to Other Covernments         -         61,812         -         -           Ancounts Due to Other Covernments         -         61,814         -         -         61,744         37,087           Obligations Under Securities Lending Pr		-	-	-	811
Inventory (Note 1)         1.630         -         18.874         16.030           Prepaid Items (Note 1)         -         -         14.344         9.818           Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         -         -         14.344         9.818           Cher Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         6.081         -         52.968         5.023           Laars Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         170.523         -         -           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         169.286         97.593         106.019         140.576           Restricted Investments (Notes 1 and 12)         2.837         -         442.572         107.577           Depreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         13.311         -         1.421.761         744.822           Total Assets         7.303.627         2.986.053         7.071.036         1.829.730           Liabilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31.210         22         298.758         82.020           Amounts Due to Other Covernments         -         61.812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         61.740 <td< td=""><td>Due from Component Units (Note 9)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>9,360</td><td>7,637</td></td<>	Due from Component Units (Note 9)	-	-	9,360	7,637
Prepaid ltems (Note 1)         -         -         14.344         9.818           Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)         6.081         -         52,968         5,023           Laars Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 6 and 11)         606,224         97,593         105,019         140,576           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         608,285         -         372,404         454,675           Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)         6,022,808         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         13,311         -         14,21,761         744,48,22           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Amounts Due to Other Governments         61,812         -         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         61,740         37,087           Other Sourtiles Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         257,070         3,687           Other Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -		1,630	-	18,874	16,030
Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         170,523         -         -         -           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         606,284         97,993         105,019         140,576           Restricted Assets (Note 11)         160,385         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 11)         6,022,008         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         61,740         37,087         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         257,070         3,687           Other Labilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):		-	-	14,344	9,818
Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         170,523         -         -         -           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         606,284         97,993         105,019         140,576           Restricted Assets (Note 11)         160,385         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 11)         6,022,008         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets (Note 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         61,740         37,087         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         257,070         3,687           Other Labilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):	Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)	6,081	-	52,968	5,023
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)         668,284         97,593         105,019         140,576           Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)         169,385         -         372,404         454,675           Other Restricted Assets (Notes 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities         Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -         -           Une accomponent Units (Note 9)         -		-	170,523	-	-
Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)         160,385         -         372,404         454,675           Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)         6,022,808         -         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities         -         -         -         -           Accourts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         -         -           Unearmed Revenue (Note 1)         7,34,01         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,656           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         -         -         6,865           Due Within One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113		606,284		105,019	140.576
Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)         6,022,808         -         11,119           Nondepreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744.822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Labilities         -			-		
Nondepreciable Capital Assets, Not (Notes 1 and 12)         2,837         -         442,572         107,577           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         6,856         -         -         6,856         -         -         6,856         -         -         6,856         -         -         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)         13,311         -         1,421,761         744,822           Total Assets         7,303,627         2,986,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities           61,812         -         -           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         -         -           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         Due With One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113         Total Liabilities         5,448,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Nonexpendable:         -         -         -			-	442,572	
Total Assets         7,303,627         2,996,053         7,071,036         1,829,730           Liabilities         Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         -         -           Unearned Revenue (Note 1)         -         61,740         37,087         0.000         33,207         3,687           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         Due Within One Year         4,24,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,2459,064         2,622,745         770,844         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         5			-		744.822
Liabilities           Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         61,740         37,087           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         -         -         6856           Due Within One Year         4,259,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         -         -         -         -         -           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Nonexpendable:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,986,053</td> <td></td> <td></td>			2,986,053		
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)         31,210         22         208,758         82,020           Amounts Due to Other Goverments         -         61,812         -         -           Due to Component Units (Note 9)         -         -         -         -           Unearned Revenue (Note 1)         -         61,740         37,087         0.61770         3,687           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6.856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         Due Within One Year         4,24,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         -         -         -         -         -           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:					
Amounts Due to Other Governments       -       61,812       -       -         Due to Component Units (Note 9)       -       -       61,740       37,087         Unearned Revenue (Note 1)       -       -       61,740       37,087         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)       -       257,070       3,687         Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)       73,401       56,039       303,637       31,546         Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)       -       -       6,856         Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):       -       -       6,856         Due Within One Year       424,698       237,152       75,218       52,160         Due in More Than One Year       4,959,064       2,622,745       770,884       381,113         Total Liabilities       5,488,373       2,977,770       1,677,307       594,469         Net Assets         Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt       (3,475)       -       1,194,745       545,944         Restricted For:       -       -       -       -       -       -         Nonexpendable:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Liabilities				
Amounts Due to Other Governments       -       61,812       -       -         Due to Component Units (Note 9)       -       -       61,740       37,087         Unearned Revenue (Note 1)       -       -       61,740       37,087         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)       -       257,070       3,687         Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)       73,401       56,039       303,637       31,546         Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)       -       -       6,856         Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):       -       -       6,856         Due Within One Year       424,698       237,152       75,218       52,160         Due in More Than One Year       4,959,064       2,622,745       770,884       381,113         Total Liabilities       5,488,373       2,977,770       1,677,307       594,469         Net Assets         Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt       (3,475)       -       1,194,745       545,944         Restricted For:       -       -       -       -       -       -         Nonexpendable:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 20)	31,210	22	208,758	82,020
Due to Component Units (Note 9)         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>61,812</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>		-	61,812	-	-
Uneamed Revenue (Note 1)         -         -         61,740         37,087           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         -         -         6,856           Due Within One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         -		-	-	-	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)         -         257,070         3,687           Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         -         -         6,856           Due Within One Year         4,24,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         -         -         -         -         -           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         -		-	-	61.740	37.087
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 21)         73,401         56,039         303,637         31,546           Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         -         -         -         6,856           Due Within One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         593,469           Net Assets         -         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         -         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         -         -           Higher Education         -		-	-	257.070	
Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)         -         -         6,856           Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):         Due Within One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         -         -         6,856           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         -         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         -         -           Higher Education         -		73.401	56.039		
Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 18, and 22):           Due Within One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets		-		-	
Due Within One Year         424,698         237,152         75,218         52,160           Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         -         <					0,000
Due in More Than One Year         4,959,064         2,622,745         770,884         381,113           Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets		424,698	237,152	75,218	52,160
Total Liabilities         5,488,373         2,977,770         1,677,307         594,469           Net Assets         Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         -         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         -         688,007         251,356           Nother         -         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         -           Expendable:         -         -         -         -           Higher Education         -         -         -         -         -           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Net AssetsInvested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt(3,475)-1,194,745545,944Restricted For:					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         (3,475)         1,194,745         545,944           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         688,007         251,356         -         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         688,007         251,356         -		0,100,010	_,,	.,0.1,001	
Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         Higher Education       -       688,007       251,356         Other       -       688,007       251,356         Other       -       -       688,007       251,356         Expendable:       -       -       -       -         Higher Education       -       -       2,062,193       385,287         Virginia Pooled Investment Program       -       -       -       -         Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition       -       -       -       -         Debt Service       -       821       -       -       -         Bond Indenture       1,567,190       -       -       -       -         Other       -       -       -       -       -       -         Unrestricted       251,539       7,462       1,448,784       52,674	Net Assets				
Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:         Higher Education       -       688,007       251,356         Other       -       688,007       251,356         Other       -       -       688,007       251,356         Expendable:       -       -       -       -         Higher Education       -       -       2,062,193       385,287         Virginia Pooled Investment Program       -       -       -       -         Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition       -       -       -       -         Debt Service       -       821       -       -       -         Bond Indenture       1,567,190       -       -       -       -         Other       -       -       -       -       -       -         Unrestricted       251,539       7,462       1,448,784       52,674	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	(3,475)	-	1,194,745	545,944
Higher Education         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         -           Expendable:         -         2,062,193         385,287           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -         -         -         -           Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         -         -         -         -           Debt Service         -         821         -         -           Bond Indenture         1,567,190         -         -         -           Other         -         -         -         -         -		(-) -)		, - , -	,-
Higher Education         -         688,007         251,356           Other         -         -         -         -           Expendable:         -         2,062,193         385,287           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -         -         -         -           Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         -         -         -         -           Debt Service         -         821         -         -           Bond Indenture         1,567,190         -         -         -           Other         -         -         -         -         -	Nonexpendable:				
Other         -          -         -         - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>688.007</td> <td>251.356</td>		-	-	688.007	251.356
Higher Education         -         2,062,193         385,287           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-
Higher Education         -         2,062,193         385,287           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         - <td>Expendable:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expendable:				
Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -          -         -	•	-	-	2.062.193	385.287
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         - <th< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_,,</td><td>-</td></th<>		-	-	_,,	-
Debt Service         821         -           Bond Indenture         1,567,190         -         -           Other         -         -         -         -           Unrestricted         251,539         7,462         1,448,784         52,674		-	-	-	-
Bond Indenture         1,567,190         -		-	821	-	-
Other         - <td></td> <td>1.567.190</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		1.567.190	-	-	-
Unrestricted 251,539 7,462 1,448,784 52,674		-			-
		251.539	7.462	1.448.784	52.674
		- )			

Virginia Commonwealth University	Nonmajor Component Units	Total
\$ 250,417	7 \$ 722,801	\$ 1,516,945
342,884		7,678,698
148,429		2,759,986
29,874		300,242
2,069	,	10,206
7,102	,	41,740
11,110	•	70,164
5,226		66,549
19,092		109,449
10,002	- 270	170,793
98,901		1,542,823
405,040	,	3,489,486
19,833		6,159,785
142,742 763,860	, ,	1,825,805
		6,195,690
2,246,579	10,501,336	31,938,361
97,827	236,708	656,545
	- 6,235	68,047
	- 41,740	41,740
21,603		203,262
1,160		361,369
145,415		758,059
1,525	•	32,960
1,020	24,010	02,000
36,113	3 274,045	1,099,386
586,945	3,827,108	13,147,859
890,588	3 4,740,720	16,369,227
	0 700 700	E 004 E0E
507,593	3 2,789,788	5,034,595
199,151	720,243	1,858,757
	- 85,214	85,214
187,242	2 670,669	3,305,391
	- 5,357	5,357
	- 1,032,606	1,032,606
	- 79,872	80,693
	-	1,567,190
	- 477,475	477,475
462,005	5 (100,608)	2,121,856
\$ 1,355,991	\$ 5,760,616	\$ 15,569,134

Statement of Activities – Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

			_					
	E	Expenses		harges for Services	•		Capital Grants and Contribution	
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	439,739	\$	402,956	\$	137,848	\$	-
Virginia Public School Authority		136,817		118,966		-		-
Higher Education:								
University of Virginia		2,207,203		1,487,443		525,860		26,158
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University		900,766		384,319		193,733		20,476
Virginia Commonwealth University		1,733,293		1,368,657		228,835		13,102
Total Higher Education		4,841,262		3,240,419		948,428		59,736
Nonmajor Component Units:								
Higher Education		3,015,405		1,272,188		512,077		193,611
Other		611,363		458,648		11,534		43,373
Total Nonmajor Component Units		3,626,768		1,730,836		523,611		236,984
Total Component Units	\$	9,044,586	\$	5,493,177	\$	1,609,887	\$	296,720

		General Revenues											
Net (Expenses) Revenue		Operating Appropriations from Primary Government	Appropriations Unrestricted from Primary Grants and		Investment Earnings		Miscellaneous		Contributions to Permanent / Term Endowments		VCBA Payments to Schools		obacco Aaster tlement
\$	101,065	\$-	\$-	\$	44,907	\$	127	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	(17,851)	-	-		3,838		7,168		-		-		-
	(167,742)	161,430	904		467,806		22,033		16,933		32,773		-
	(302,238)	243,446	966		47,101		34,567		80,849		12,624		-
	(122,699)	185,188	3,495		44,333		5,886		4,799		17,736		-
	(592,679)	590,064	5,365		559,240		62,486		102,581		63,133		-
	(4,007,500)	4 0 4 4 7 4 0	00.045		407 000		00 500		57.050		101.010		
	(1,037,529)	1,044,746	33,315		107,969		33,522		57,850		101,216		-
	(97,808)	74,725	6,914		38,613		1,380		12,091		-		41,871
	(1,135,337)	1,119,471	40,229		146,582		34,902		69,941		101,216		41,871
\$	(1,644,802)	\$ 1,709,535	\$ 45,594	\$	754,567	\$	104,683	\$	172,522	\$	164,349	\$	41,871

Continued on next page

## Statement of Activities - Component Units (Continued from previous page)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	lt	ecial ems te 29)	hanges in let Assets	-	Net Assets July 1 as restated (Note 2)	 Net Assets June 30
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	-	\$ 146,099	\$	1,669,155	\$ 1,815,254
Virginia Public School Authority		-	(6,845)		15,128	8,283
Higher Education:						
University of Virginia		-	534,137		4,859,592	5,393,729
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University		-	117,315		1,117,946	1,235,261
Virginia Commonwealth University		-	 138,738		1,217,253	 1,355,991
Total Higher Education		-	 790,190		7,194,791	7,984,981
Nonmajor Component Units:						
Higher Education		-	341,089		2,895,705	3,236,794
Other		(7,876)	 69,910		2,453,912	 2,523,822
Total Nonmajor Component Units		(7,876)	 410,999		5,349,617	5,760,616
Total Component Units	\$	(7,876)	\$ 1,340,443	\$	14,228,691	\$ 15,569,134

# Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements

	Sur	mmary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	Α.	Basis of Presentation	74
	В.	Reporting Entity	
	C.	Government-wide and Fund Financial	
		Statements	
	D.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting,	
	5.	and Financial Statement Presentation	80
	E.	Budgetary Process	
	F.	Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments.	
	G.	Receivables	
	Ю. Н.	Contributions Receivable, Net	00
	1. I.	Internal Balances	
	т. J.	Inventory	
	J. К.	•	
		Prepaid Items	
	L.	Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable	
	M.	Other Assets	
	N.	Capital Assets	
	0.	Accounts Payable	84
	Ρ.	Unearned and Deferred Revenue	
	Q.	Deferred Taxes	84
	R.	Obligations Under Securities Lending	
		Program	
	S.	Other Liabilities	
	Т.	Claims Payable	
	U.	Long-term Liabilities	
	٧.	Reserved Fund Balances	
	W.	Unreserved, Designated Fund Balances	85
	Х.	Unreserved, Undesignated Fund	
		Balances	85
	Υ.	Cash Management Improvement Act	
	Ζ.	Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other	
		Investment Income	86
	AA.	Intrafund Eliminations	
		Intrafund Eliminations Interfund Activity	86
	BB.	Interfund Activity	86 86
2.	BB. Res	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances	86 86 86
2. 3.	BB. Res Def	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets	86 86 86 89
2. 3. 4.	BB. Res Def Ger	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting	86 86 86 89 90
2. 3. 4. 5.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances iicit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund	86 86 89 90 90
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting /enue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	86 86 89 90 90 91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rev	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables	86 86 89 90 90 91 91 91
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 100
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting /enue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities	86 86 90 90 91 100 101
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Reo Cor Inte Oth	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities erfund Assets stricted Assets	86 86 90 90 91 100 101 105 106
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets	86 86 90 90 91 100 101 105 106
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Ret	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets cirement and Pension Systems	86 86 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables tributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets pital Assets pital Assets Plan Description	86 86 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Ret	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets irrement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 108
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Reo Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets irrement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 108 109
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables tributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets cirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 108 109
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Reo Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets bital Assets irrement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Ress Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Oth Ress Cap Ret A. B. C. D.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation	86 86 90 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Res Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets neral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting venue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables tributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for	86 86 90 91 90 90 91 90 90 91 90 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 90 91 
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Ress Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Ress Cap Ret A. B. C. D.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets stricted Assets itiement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees	86 86 90 91 90 90 91 90 90 91 90 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 91 90 90 91 
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Ress Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Oth Ress Cap Ret A. B. C. D.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees Defined Contribution Plan for Public	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109 109 110
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Response Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B. C. D. F.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets stricted Assets bital Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109 109 110 110
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Ress Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Ress Cap Ret A. B. C. D.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109 109 110 110
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Response Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Res Cap Ret A. B. C. D. F.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan Higher Education Fund (Component	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109 109 110 110 111
2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	BB. Ress Def Ger Rev Cas Rec Cor Inte Oth Ress Cap Ret A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	Interfund Activity statement of Beginning Balances icit Fund Balances/Net Assets heral Fund Analysis – Basis of Budgeting yenue Stabilization Fund sh, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ceivables htributions Receivable, Net erfund Assets/Liabilities er Assets stricted Assets itirement and Pension Systems Plan Description Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Funding Policy Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan	86 86 89 90 90 91 100 101 105 106 106 108 109 109 109 110 111 111

14. 15.	Other Employment Benefits
15. 16.	Deferred Compensation Plans
10. 17.	State Non-Arbitrage Pool 116 Commitments
17.	A. Construction Projects
	B. Operating Leases
	C. Investment Commitments – Virginia
	Retirement System 117
	D. Tobacco Grants
18.	Accrued Liability for Compensated
10.	Absences
19.	Insurance
19.	A. Self-Insurance
	B. Public Entity Risk Pools
20.	Accounts Payable
21.	Other Liabilities
22.	Long-term Liabilities
23.	Other Revenue
24.	Prizes and Claims
25.	Depreciation and Amortization
26.	Other Expenses
27.	Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses
28.	Transfers
29.	Special Items
30.	On-Behalf Payments145
31.	Endowments
32.	Cash Flows – Additional Detailed
	Information 146
33.	Tobacco Settlement and Securitization 148
34.	Public-Private Partnership 148
35.	Contingencies
	A. Grants and Contracts148
	B. Litigation 149
	C. Subject to Appropriation 149
	D. Bailment Inventory 149
	E. Pocahontas Parkway 149
36.	Subsequent Events149

June 30, 2006

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB).

### B. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes. the Commonwealth of Virginia's (the "Commonwealth's") reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete, and they are financially accountable to the primary government (discrete component units). The funds of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units (GASBS No. 39) requires the inclusion of numerous organizations that raise and hold funds for the direct benefit of the primary government.

Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* (GASB Codification) describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth.

- (1) Primary Government A primary government consists of all the organizations that make up its legal entity. All funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, and departments are, for financial reporting purposes, part of the primary government.
- (2) Blended Component Units Though legally separate entities, these component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations. The blended component unit

serves or benefits the primary government almost exclusively. Financial information from these units is combined with that of the primary government. Blended component units are:

Pocahontas Parkway Association (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) - The Association, a private, non-stock, nonprofit corporation was created to develop, construct, and provide financing for the Route 895 Connector Project (project). The Association is a blended component unit of the Department of Transportation (Primary Government) because it is fiscally dependent on the primary government and provides services entirely to the benefit of the Commonwealth. During the fiscal year, the Association sold the assets and obligations of the project (see Note 29).

**Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA)** (Nonmajor Governmental Funds) – The Authority was created as a body politic and corporate and is fiscally independent. A government instrumentality, the Authority finances the acquisition and construction of buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and other approved purposes. The Governor appoints the seven-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218.

(3) Discrete Component Units - Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. They are financially accountable to the primary government, or have relationships with the primary government such that exclusion would cause the reporting entitv's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These discrete component units serve or benefit those outside of the primary government.

GASBS No. 39 generally requires any organization that raises and holds economic resources for the direct benefit of the reporting entity to be reported as a component unit, even if the reporting entity is not financially accountable for the organization. The entities are included in the Commonwealth's reporting entity as nonprofit charitable organizations and exist solely to support the Commonwealth's higher education institutions, museums, and the Library of Virginia. The higher education institution nonprofit organizations are included in the applicable higher education institution's column in the accompanying financial statements. The museum foundations, and the Library of Virginia Foundation, which are discretely presented, are more fully described later in this footnote. The Virginia Horse Center Foundation, a component unit of the Virginia Equine Center (Center) (Nonmajor Component Unit), is included in the Center's column in the accompanying financial statements. In all instances where separate disclosure of these nonprofit organizations is required in the accompanying footnotes, the entities' totals are aggregated and disclosed as "Foundations." Discretely presented component units are:

Higher Education Institutions - The Commonwealth's higher education institutions are granted broad corporate powers by State statutes. The Governor appoints the members of each institution's Board of Trustees. In addition to the annual appropriations to support the institutions' operations, the State provides funding for, and construction of, major academic plant facilities for the institutions. Therefore, there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The bonds issued to finance the construction of these facilities are obligations of the State. The major higher education institutions are: University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia Hospital and the University of Virginia's College at Wise; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: and Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority. The nonmajor Higher Education Institutions are: the College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science; Virginia Military Institute; Virginia State University; Norfolk State University; University of Mary Washington; James Madison University; Radford University; Old Dominion University; George Mason University; Virginia Community College System; Christopher Newport University; and Longwood University. The Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center, the Roanoke Higher Education Authority, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research and the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center are also included as nonmajor higher education institutions. The colleges and universities are funded through State appropriations, tuition, Federal grants, and private donations and grants. As noted previously, certain Foundations are considered component units of the higher education institutions, and are included in the accompanying financial statements as well as the higher education institutions' individually published financial statements. The Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) does not audit component units of the higher education institutions, including

Foundations, but relies on the reports issued by other auditors to render his opinion.

The APA audits the colleges and universities, and individual reports are issued under separate cover. Complete financial statements for each institution may be obtained from their respective administrative offices. The addresses for these institutions may be obtained from the Virginia Department of Accounts, 101 North 14th Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) (Major) - The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and is granted both politic and corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints a majority of the Authority's Board members and the remainder of the Board members are ex-officio. The Commonwealth may make grants to the Authority including, but not limited to, reserve funds, which is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The State is not legally obligated by the debt of the Authority. The Authority was created in the public interest to provide investment in and stimulate construction of low to moderate income housing which benefits the citizens of the Commonwealth. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 601 South Belvidere Street, Richmond, Virginia 23220. KPMG, LLP audited the Authority, and a separate report is available.

Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (Major) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth to finance capital projects of city and county school boards. The Governor appoints the board members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218.

Virginia Economic Development Partnership (VEDP) (Nonmajor) – The Partnership was created as a body corporate and operates to encourage, stimulate, and support the development and expansion of commerce in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 15-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Outdoors Foundation** (Nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body politic and is administratively assigned to the

Department of Conservation and Recreation (Primary Government) and charged with promoting preservation through the acceptance of donated conservation easements and raising funds for the purchase of preservation The Governor appoints the sevenland. member Board of Trustees, and the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 101 North 14<sup>th</sup> Street, 17<sup>th</sup> Floor, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Department of Conservation and Recreation and discloses its existence in that report.

**Virginia Port Authority (VPA)** (Nonmajor) – The Authority was established as a corporate body and operates to serve the citizens and promote commerce through the harbors and ports of Virginia. The Governor appoints a majority of the 12-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 600 World Trade Center, Norfolk, Virginia 23510. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Resources Authoritv (VRA) Virginia (Nonmajor) - The Authority was created as a statewide public body corporate political subdivision of the Commonwealth to provide financing of infrastructure projects for water supply, wastewater, storm water, solid waste treatment, airports, public safety, brownfields remediation and redevelopment, and recycling. The Governor appoints the 11-member board and the Executive Director of the Authority. The primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth does not guarantee any bonds issued by the Virginia Resources Authority. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 707 East Main Street, Suite 1350, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Goodman and Company, LLP audited the Authority, and a separate report is available.

**Virginia Tourism Authority** (Nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority encourages, stimulates, and promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints all of the board members, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, 19th Floor, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation (Nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Foundation was established to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund and to distribute monies in this fund for such efforts as restricting the use of tobacco products by minors and the enforcement of laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia, 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Tobacco Indemnification and Community** Revitalization Commission (Nonmajor) - The Commission was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. Commission The was established to determine the appropriate recipients of the monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. This fund is to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the adverse economic effects resulting from loss of investment in specialized tobacco equipment and barns, and lost tobacco production opportunities. It also provides monies to revitalize tobacco dependent communities. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, Suite 501, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (Nonmajor) - The Commission was established as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth and а government instrumentality. The Commission, which is the governing Board of the District, was granted corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints the Commission members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Commission. The Commonwealth is not obligated by the debt of the Commission. The Commission was established to benefit the inhabitants of the District and operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay area. The address for the administrative offices of the Commission is 1436 Air Rail Ave, Post Office Box 5915, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23471. KPMG, LLP, audited the Commission, and a separate report is available.

Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority (Nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to assist in the development of a biotechnology research park. The Governor appoints the board members of the Authority, and there is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 800 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Small Business Financing Authority (SBFA) (Nonmajor) - The Virginia Small Business Financing Act of 1984 (Chapter 28, Title 9, Code of Virginia) established the Authority as a public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 11-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority was created assist small businesses in to the Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses. The Authority can provide financial assistance to small businesses by providing loans, guarantees, insurance, and other assistance, thereby encouraging the investment of private capital in small businesses in the Commonwealth. The Authority can loan money to local governments as defined by the Code of Virginia for economic development purposes. The Authority also guarantees loans made to small businesses by banks. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 707 East Main Street, Suite 300, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Schools for the Deaf and Blind Foundation (Nonmajor) - The Foundation operates as a non-private educational and fundraising organization solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind at Staunton (Primary Government) and the Virginia School for the Deaf, Blind and Multi-Disabled at Hampton (Primary Government), and within the jurisdiction and management of the Virginia Board of Education. The Foundation uses a December 31 calendar year end. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at the Virginia Department of Education, 101 North 14th Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation along with the audit of the Department of Education, and a separate report is issued.

**Science Museum of Virginia Foundation** (Nonmajor) – The Foundation is a non-stock, non-profit corporation established to implement and fund programs, projects, and operations that are authorized and approved by the Trustees of the Science Museum of Virginia (Primary Government). The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at the Science Museum of Virginia, 2500 W. Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23220. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation** (Nonmajor) – The Foundation operates as a non-profit corporation under the laws of Virginia to fund exhibitions, programs, and capital asset expansion to ensure that the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Primary Government) has the space and resources for art to help improve the quality of life for many. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 2800 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221. KPMG, LLP, audits the Foundation and a separate report is issued.

A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension **Partnership** (Nonmajor) – The Partnership has the mission to foster economic growth by enhancing the competitiveness of Virginia's The Partnership provides manufacturers. manufacturing firms with fee-based technology consulting services, access to business modernization resources, and support for interfirm collaboration. Further, the Partnership provides direct assistance to increase sales. decrease costs. and improve quality. productivity, and competitiveness. The Partnership has a 23-member Board of Trustees. The Board consists of the presidents of two public four-year institutions of higher education; three community college presidents; the director of Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology; Virginia's Secretary of Commerce and Trade; and fifteen citizen members, representing manufacturing industries. appointed by the Governor. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary The administrative office is aovernment. located at Patrick Henry Community College, 645 Patriot Avenue, Post Office Box 5311, Martinsville, Virginia 24115. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Equine Center Foundation (Nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate, and operates the Virginia Equine Center (Center) for the benefit of the equine and tourism industries. In 1994, the Commonwealth began making grant payments to the Foundation to keep the Center from falling into default on its debt. The Governor appoints a majority of the 11member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. As previously noted, the Center includes the Virginia Horse Center Foundation as part of its report, pursuant to GASBS No. 39. The address for the administrative offices of the Foundation is Post Office Box 1051, Lexington, Virginia 24450. The accounting firm of Raetz

and Hawkins, P.C. audits the Foundation, and a separate report is available.

Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative (Nonmajor) - The Initiative was created as a nonprofit corporation by the Code of Virginia to assist the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) (Primary Government). The Initiative provides early onsite training and assistance to certified nursing facilities to improve quality of care and life to certified nursing facility residents. The address for the administrative offices of the Initiative is Post Office Box 465, Orange, Virginia 22960. Cole & King, LLC, CPA's audits the Initiative. As of November 1, 2005, the Initiative has ceased operations. Any residual assets will be distributed in fiscal year 2007.

Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and public body corporate by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints the board of directors as directed by the Code. The Authority manages a fund to provide loans to individuals to acquire assistive technology, other equipment, or other authorized purposes designed to help disabled individuals become more independent. The administrative offices are located at 1602 Rolling Hills Drive, Suite 106, Richmond, Virginia 23229. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Land Conservation Foundation (Nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Department of Conservation and Recreation (Primary Government) by acquiring interests in preservation land and providing grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land. The Governor appoints the 18-member board, and the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 203 Governor Street, Suite 402, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Department of Conservation and Recreation and discloses its existence in that report.

**Virginia Arts Foundation** (Nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Virginia Commission for the Arts (Primary Government) by promoting the arts in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the Board of Trustees for the Virginia Commission for the Arts, which also serves as the Board for the Virginia Arts Foundation. The Director of the Virginia Commission for the Arts serves as the Board chairman. In addition, the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 223 Governor Street, Richmond, VA 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the foundation as part of the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

Library of Virginia Foundation (Nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a private, nonprofit 501 (c) (3) corporation supporting the Library of Virginia. The Foundation was established in 1984 upon receipt of a major bequest. The articles of incorporation stipulate that the Foundation shall at all times be operated solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia State Library. The Foundation is governed by a separate Board of Directors and promotes and supports the Library of Virginia in all activities. Yount, Hyde & Barbour, PC, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

Innovative Technology Authority (ITA) (Nonmajor) - The Authority is granted corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Authority serves to facilitate the marketing, organization, and development of scientific research and technology by the State's institutions of higher education and private industry in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 16-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Authority's combined financial statements include the accounts of the Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) after elimination of all significant intercompany balances and transactions. CIT is a nonstock, not-for-profit corporation, which acts as the operating arm of the Authority. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is CIT Building, Suite 600, 2214 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia 20170. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA)** (Nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, a political subdivision, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints a majority of the board and members serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority finances certain capital projects and equipment purchases of State-supported colleges and universities. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218.

Only the activity of the Authority that relates to the financing of capital projects and equipment purchases by State-supported colleges and universities is included in the financial statements. The Authority assists private institutions of higher education in the financing and refinancing of a broad range of facilities. The Authority is authorized to issue obligations and lend the proceeds to private institutions; however, such financings or refinancings are not obligations of the Primary Government nor the Authority, but are payable solely from the revenues pledged by the respective private institution. This indebtedness, totaling \$385.1 million, is not included in the financial statements.

(4) Related Organizations – Organizations for which a primary government appoints a majority of the Board, but is not financially accountable, are related organizations. Related organizations are:

Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation - The Corporation was created by the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation Act, Chapters 482 and 488 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) during the 2002 General Assembly Session. The Corporation is a public body corporate entity and an independent instrumentality of the Commonwealth, managed by a sixmember board, including the State Treasurer. The Corporation purchased fifty percent of the future tobacco settlement revenue belonging to the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, а discrete component unit of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth's tobacco revenue was not securitized. The administrative offices of the Corporation are located at 101 N. 14<sup>th</sup> Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor P.O. Box 1879 Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879. Goodman and Company, LLP audited the Corporation, and a separate report is available.

**Virginia Recreational Facilities Authority** – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and given separate corporate powers by the *Code of Virginia*. The Governor appoints the 13-member board of directors. The Authority operates educational programs, tourism, and commerce in the Roanoke Valley. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is 3900 Rutrough Road, Roanoke, Virginia 24014. Foti, Flynn, Lowen and Company audited the Authority, and a separate report is available.

**Miller School of Albemarle** – The School was created through the will of Samuel Miller of Lynchburg to provide a quality education for poor and orphaned children in central Virginia. Initially, the Commonwealth was charged with oversight of the Miller Trust Fund, which supported the School. The Governor appoints 5 of the 22 members of the board. The administrative offices of the School are located at 1000 Samuel Miller Loop, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903. Joseph J. Saunders, III, CPA, Inc. audited the School, and a separate report is available.

Jamestown-Yorktown Educational Trust – The Trust was created as a nonprofit corporation by the Code of Virginia to assist the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (Foundation). The Trust Board consists of six members selected from the Foundation's Board of Trustees. Several Commonwealth officials serve as ex-officio members of the Foundation's Board, and the Governor appoints twelve members. The Trust operates the Jamestown Settlement and Yorktown Victory Centers' gift shops and café, oversees investments, and sponsors events. The address for the administrative offices of the Trust is Post Office Box 3605, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Goodman and Company, LLP, audited the Trust, and a separate report is available.

Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program – The Program was created to provide a no-fault alternative for birth-related neurological injuries. The Governor appoints the 7-member board. The administrative offices of the Program are located at 9100 Arboretum Parkway Suite 365, Richmond, Virginia 23236. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland audited the Program, and a separate report is available.

**Chesapeake Bay Bridge and Tunnel Commission** – The Commission was created to establish policy and administer operations of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel District. Any of the 11 members of the Commission appointed or reappointed on or after July 1, 1998, shall be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by each house of the General Assembly. The administrative offices of the Commission are located at Post Office Box 111, 32386 Lankford Highway, Cape Charles, Virginia 23310. KPMG, LLP, audited the Commission, and a separate report is available.

### C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, report information on all nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from businesstype activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Also, the primary government activity is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a specific function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or component unit. In addition, to the extent that indirect costs are allocated to the various functions, the program expenses will include both direct and

indirect costs. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function, segment, or component unit, as well as investment income generated by operations. Program revenues also include grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function, segment, or component unit. Taxes and other items properly excluded from program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Net assets are restricted when constraints are placed on them that are imposed by external parties or constitutional provisions. Designations solely imposed by the Commonwealth's management are not presented as restricted net assets. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the Commonwealth's policy is to use the restricted resources first. Some institutions of higher education may follow a different policy.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units. However, fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements. Major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and component units are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being aggregated into a single column.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

**Government-wide Financial Statements** – The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements - The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Primary Government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year (or one year for Medicaid). Significant revenues subject to accrual include Federal grants and income and sales taxes. Income tax revenues for tax underpayments are only recognized to the extent of the Primary Government's estimated refunds for tax overpayments received. Revenues that the Primary Government earns by incurring obligations are recognized in the same period as when the obligations are recognized.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under full accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when the payment is due.

The Primary Government reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – Accounts for the transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a State government, which are not accounted for in any other fund. These services include general government, legislative and judicial activities, public safety, health and mental health programs, resources and economic development, licensing and regulation, and primary and secondary education.

**Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is received from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the Federal government.

**Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund the Unemployment Compensation Fund, and institutions of higher education.

Literary Fund Special Revenue Fund – Accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings.

Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds, and Component Units Financial Statements - The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. As with the government-wide statements, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Agency funds have no measurement focus since they only report assets and liabilities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, provides governments two options for reporting their enterprise funds (including component units reporting as business-type activities). All enterprise funds reported herein, with the exception of the State Lottery (Major Enterprise Fund), the Pocahontas Parkway (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), Mental Health Local Funds (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Library of Virginia (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit), the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Virginia Equine Center (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - Major), the Roanoke Higher Education Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit), and the Innovative Technology Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and all FASB Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The State Lottery (Major Enterprise Fund), the Pocahontas Parkway (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), Mental Health Local Funds (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Library of Virginia (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit), the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Virginia Equine Center (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - Major), the Roanoke Higher Education Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit), and the Innovative Technology Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) apply all of these pronouncements, and also apply all FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, except those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

(Component Units) Foundations' financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared under FASB Statement No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. FASB rather than GASB pronouncements are followed. In some instances, activities of the Foundations (Component Units) are reported separately within the footnotes because of the different reporting standards. Also, some Foundations (Component Units) have a calendar rather than a fiscal year end. Foundations (Component Units) with a calendar year-end are included in these financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2005.

The Primary Government reports the following major enterprise funds:

**State Lottery Fund** – Accounts for all receipts and expenses of the State Lottery.

**Virginia College Savings Plan Fund** – Administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program.

**Unemployment Compensation Fund** – Accounts for receipts from employers and expenses incurred to provide benefits to eligible unemployed workers.

Additionally, the Primary Government reports the following fund types:

#### Governmental Fund Types:

**Special Revenue Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for restricted or specific purposes.

**Debt Service Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations.

**Capital Project Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds. The primary resource for these funds is the proceeds of bond issues and energy performance contracts. Principal uses are for construction and improvement of State office buildings, correctional and mental health facilities, and parks.

**Permanent Funds** – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth Health Research Fund and the Mental Health Endowment Funds whose principal must be maintained intact and whose income is used to benefit the Commonwealth's citizens and mental health patients.

#### Proprietary Fund Types:

**Enterprise Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for financing self-supporting activities of the Primary Government that offer products and services on a user-charge basis to external users.

**Internal Service Funds** – Account for transactions related to the financing and sale of goods or services provided by the agencies of the Primary Government to other agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. Activities include the provision of information technology, manufacturing activities, insurance programs, fleet services, facilities and property management, and engineering services.

## Fiduciary Fund Types:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** – Account for transactions of all other trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These trusts include those for escheat property, educational savings plans, and others.

**Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds** – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth administered retirement systems and other employment benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – Accounts for the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool that is sponsored by the Commonwealth.

Agency Funds – Account for amounts held in trust by the Primary Government for others. Agency funds include those funds established to account for the collection of taxes and fees for distribution to localities and other states, employee benefits, deposits of insurance carriers, child support collections and other miscellaneous accounts.

# E. Budgetary Process

Budgetary amounts shown in the Required Supplementary Information and Combining and Individual Fund Statements Sections represent the total of the original budgeted amounts and all supplemental appropriations. The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly. Unexpended appropriations at the end of the fiscal year generally lapse. However, they may be reappropriated for expenditure in the following fiscal year. The Governor, as required by the Code of Virginia, submits a budget composed of all proposed expenditures for the State, and of estimated revenues and borrowing for a biennium, to the General Assembly. Budgets are adopted for the General and Special Revenue Funds, except for the Literary (major) - Special Revenue Fund. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for the Capital Projects (nonmajor), Debt Service (nonmajor), Permanent Funds (nonmajor), and the Literary - Special Revenue (major) because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the General Fund and the remaining Special Revenue Funds.

The budget is prepared on a biennial basis; however, the budgets of the General and Special Revenue Funds contain separate appropriations for each year within the biennial budget, as approved by the General Assembly and signed into law by the Governor. For management control purposes, the budget is controlled at the program level. The Governor may transfer an appropriation within a State agency or from one State agency to another, provided that total fund appropriations, as contained within the budget, are not exceeded. Increases in General Fund appropriations must be approved by the General Assembly.

Appropriations for programs funded from Special Revenue Funds may allow expenditures in excess of the original appropriations to the extent that revenues of the funds exceed original budget estimates and such additional expenditures are approved by the Governor through supplemental appropriations.

# F. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

# Cash

In order to maximize the Commonwealth's earning potential, the majority of the Primary Government's cash balances are pooled together in the general account for investment purposes. The amounts required for operations are liquidated as needed. Since all amounts not required for operations are held in investment securities, it is possible that the cash balances could be negative due to timing differences in liquidating the investments.

As of June 30, 2006, the General Fund had a negative cash balance of \$4.1 billion. In order to properly reflect the general account position, this negative cash balance has been eliminated in the accompanying statements and offset against the Primary Government's cash equivalents and investments (see Note 6).

# **Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less.

# Investments

Investments are principally comprised of monies held by component units, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds, and monies held by the State Treasurer in both the general account and other fiduciary accounts.

Governmental and proprietary funds, both primary government and component units, report investments in money market and in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Investments administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) are reported at fair value. The cost of investments sold is the average cost of the aggregate holding of the specific investment sold. Investments in affiliated organizations are accounted for on the equity method of accounting and the VRS' share of their earnings (losses) for the period is included in investment income using the equity method.

Investments of higher education institutions (Component Units) are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and investments in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools, which are reported at amortized cost.

#### Derivatives

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indexes (see Note 6).

#### G. Receivables

Receivables in the governmental funds consist primarily of the accrual of taxes, as well as Federal receivables of the Primary Government's Medicaid program. Receivables in the Proprietary Funds consist primarily of tuition contributions receivable. Receivables of Fiduciary Funds are primarily the accrual of member and employer contributions in the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds and the accrual of local sales taxes in the Agency Funds. Receivables of the Component Units consist primarily of mortgage receivables, loans receivable, patient receivables, and student receivables. Receivables are recorded net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note 7).

#### H. Contributions Receivable, Net

Contributions Receivable reported by the foundations (Component Units) represents pledges or unconditional promises to give that have been discounted (see Note 8).

#### I. Internal Balances

Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated from the Statement of Net Assets, except for the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities (see Note 9).

### J. Inventory

Inventories consist of materials and supplies and are reported as expenditures when consumed. These assets are offset by a fund balance reserve that indicates they are not available for spending. Inventories exceeding \$1 million of the General and the Special Revenue Funds are maintained at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) methodology, except for the following:

- Department of State Police (VSP)
- Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT)
- Department of Health (VDH)
- Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (DBVI)

VSP inventories are recorded in the General (major) and Other Special Revenue (nonmajor) Funds using the average cost methodology and are maintained at cost. VDOT inventories are recorded in the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major) using the FIFO and average cost methodologies and are maintained at either cost or average cost. VDH inventories are recorded in the General

(major), Health and Social Services Special Revenue (nonmajor), Other Special Revenue (nonmajor), and Federal Trust (major) Funds. These inventories are maintained at cost based on either FIFO or the average cost methodology. DBVI inventories are maintained at cost or average cost based on the FIFO methodology and are recorded in the General (major) and Health and Social Services Special Revenue (nonmajor) Funds.

Inventories maintained by Correctional Enterprises (Internal Service Fund) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Science Museum of Virginia (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund), the Consolidated Laboratory (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) and the Library of Virginia (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) are stated at cost using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the Internal Service Funds except for Correctional Enterprises are stated at cost using FIFO.

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) and the Virginia Industries for the Blind (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) maintains inventories at cost using the average cost methodology.

Institutions of higher education (Component Units) use several methods for inventory valuations, including cost using FIFO, the lower of cost or market using FIFO, or weighted average methods. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Equine Center Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) are reported using the moving average cost methodology. The The Virginia Housing Development Authority (Major Component Unit) maintains inventories at the lower of cost or fair value.

### K. Prepaid Items

Prepaid assets for rent, insurance, and similar items are recognized when purchased and expensed when used.

### L. Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable

Loans Receivable/Payable represents working capital advances from one fund to another (see Note 9).

#### M. Other Assets

Other Assets include those balances of a miscellaneous nature that are not specifically classified elsewhere (see Note 10).

### N. Capital Assets

Capital assets of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and capitalized in the governmental activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Capital assets of the other funds and component units are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. All depreciable capital assets are depreciated on the straight-line basis over their useful lives (see Note 12).

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or, in some instances, estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are stated at fair market value at the time of donation. The Primary Government capitalizes all equipment that has a cost or value greater than \$50,000 and expected useful life of greater than two years. The Primary Government capitalizes all property, plant, and infrastructure that have a cost or value greater than \$100,000 and an expected useful life of greater than two years. Selected agencies and institutions of higher education utilize a capitalization limit lower or higher than the Primary Government's established thresholds for various reasons. Accordingly, reported capital assets may include some items that cost less than those thresholds. Infrastructure, including highways, bridges, and rights-of-way, is capitalized using the historical approach and includes any assets acquired prior to fiscal year 1980.

The Primary Government's capitalization policy regarding works of art/historical treasures is that capitalization is encouraged, but not required, for works of art/historical treasures that meet the following conditions:

- The collection is held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain;
- The collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for and preserved; and,
- The collection is subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for the collection.

The Primary Government capitalizes constructionin-progress when project expenditures exceed \$100,000. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized in governmental funds. Interest incurred during the construction of proprietary fund assets is included in the capitalized value of the asset. Expenditures are classified as constructionin-progress if:

- (1) they extend the asset life, improve productivity, or improve the quality of service; and
- (2) they fall into the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, renovation, repair, replacement, relocation or demolition phase of the asset life.

The estimated lives of capital assets are as follows:

	Years
Buildings Equipment Infrastructure	15–50 2–20 5–50

Selected institutions of higher education may utilize estimated lives and policies that differ from the above for various reasons.

# O. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represent amounts, including salaries and wages, owed for goods and services received prior to year-end. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions,* accounts payable also include payments for nonexchange transactions that met eligibility requirements prior to year-end (see Note 20).

# P. Unearned and Deferred Revenue

Unearned revenue represents monies received or revenues accrued but not earned as of June 30, 2006. Deferred revenue represents revenues accrued but not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. The majority of unearned revenue is reported by higher education institutions (Component Unit), where it is primarily composed of revenue for student tuition accrued in advance of the semester and advance payments on grants and contracts. In the General Fund (major), deferred revenue represents receivables that will be collected after August 31, 2006. In the Special Revenue Funds, unearned revenue is composed primarily of Federal grant money received but not spent. In the Enterprise Funds, a majority of unearned revenue represents on-line ticket monies received by the State Lottery (major) for which corresponding drawings have not been held and unearned revenues of Consolidated Laboratory (nonmajor). In the Internal Service Funds, it represents primarily unearned premiums for the Risk Management Fund and prepaid rent and work orders for the Property Management Fund. the Virginia Additionally, in Information Technologies Agency Internal Service Fund unearned revenue relates to the transfer and purchase of assets for transition agencies and advanced customer receipts. Unearned revenues in the other component units consist primarily of the deferral of fees related to various activities.

# Q. Deferred Taxes

Deferred taxes represent the deferral of income taxes withheld or received for the period January through June 2006. This amount is the estimate to be refunded (overpayments by taxpayers) reduced by the estimate to be received (underpayments from taxpayers) that will be finalized when income tax returns are filed in subsequent years. Individual income tax estimated overpayments total \$753,502,333 and estimated underpayments total \$342,182,606. This results in deferred taxes of \$411,319,727. Corporate income tax estimated overpayments total \$34,617,424 and estimated underpayments total \$58,491,612. When underpayments exceed overpayments, revenue on the fund statements is only recognized to the extent of estimated overpayments. Since underpayments exceed overpayments for corporate income taxes, the deferred tax amount is zero for the fiscal year.

#### R. Obligations Under Securities Lending Program

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 28, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions, liabilities resulting from these transactions have been recorded as obligations under securities lending transactions.

### S. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities represent amounts owed for various governmental and proprietary activities. Some of these amounts will be paid shortly after fiscal yearend (see Note 21).

Short-term debt results from borrowings from anticipation notes, lines of credit, and similar loans with parties external to the Primary Government. The Primary Government's policy is to disclose activity related to short-term borrowings occurring during the fiscal year. Any short-term debt balances outstanding at June 30 are reported as Other Liabilities. For fiscal year 2006, the Primary Government's agencies did not participate in shortterm borrowings with external parties. Higher Education Institutions' Foundations (Component Units) have lines of credit outstanding as of yearend that amount to approximately \$71.4 million. Also, the University of Virginia (Major Component Unit) reports \$26.0 million of commercial paper that provides bridge financing for capital projects.

## T. Claims Payable

Claims payable, reported in the proprietary funds of the primary government, represent both health and liability insurance claims payable at June 30, 2006. This includes both actual claims submitted, as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported. Claims relating to the Primary Government's liability insurance programs are reported in the Risk Management – Internal Service Fund, and the Risk Management – Nonmajor Enterprise Fund. Also, health insurance claims are reported in the Health Care – Internal Service Fund and the Local Choice Health Care – Nonmajor Enterprise Fund (see Note 19.A. and 19.B.).

## U. Long-term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements, longterm debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities column. The governmental fund statements reflect the portion of long-term liabilities that will be paid from expendable resources. The proprietary fund statements and discrete component unit statements reflect total long-term liabilities and distinguish between those portions payable within one year and those payable in future years (see Note 22).

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bond. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. Expenditures for principal and interest payments for governmental fund general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are recognized in the Debt Service Fund (nonmajor) when due. In these fund statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures (see Note 22).

## V. Reserved Fund Balances

Reserved fund balances indicate that portion of fund balance that is not available to fund operations or is legally segregated for specific future use. Fund balance reservations are not specifically denoted in instances where the nature of the fund dictates the entire amount is reserved.

## W. Unreserved, Designated Fund Balances

Designations of fund balance, as shown in Note 4, are established to reflect tentative plans for future utilization of current financial resources. It is the policy of the Primary Government to designate the portion of fund balance set aside by the General Assembly through the Appropriation Act to fund tentative but approved future plans. Unexpended appropriations approved by the Governor to be used to fund expenditures of the ensuing fiscal year are also reflected through a designation of fund balance. It is the policy of the Primary Government to limit such designations in the event that their accumulation and presentation would cause a negative unreserved, undesignated fund balance to occur.

### X. Unreserved, Undesignated Fund Balances

The unreserved, undesignated basis of budgeting fund balance is the amount of fund balance remaining from operations of the current and prior years, net of amounts established as reserved and designated fund balance described in Notes 1.V. and 1.W. above.

# Y. Cash Management Improvement Act

Included in "Due to Other Governments" is the Commonwealth's Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA) interest liability to the Federal government, which is calculated in accordance with the interest calculation and exchange provisions of the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. The Commonwealth's interest liability is subject to review and final confirmation by the Financial Management Service (FMS) of the U.S. Treasury. The payment is to be made on or before March 1, 2007. Payment will be made from a sum sufficient appropriation authorized for this purpose by the Appropriation Act. The CMIA interest rate of exchange is based by law on the annualized average earnings rate of 13-week Treasury Bills.

# Z. Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, all investment income is reported in this line item. Since this amount includes changes in the fair value of investments, the amount reported may be negative. In addition, the amount reported also includes rent payments received on properties owned by the Commonwealth.

## AA. Intrafund Eliminations

Eliminations have been incorporated into the report to eliminate intrafund transactions within the related fund type. These eliminations prevent overstatement of financial activity.

## **BB. Interfund Activity**

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statements. Exceptions to this rule are 1) activities between funds reported as governmental activities and funds reported as business-type activities and 2) activities between funds that are reported in different functional categories in either the governmental or business-type activities column. Elimination of these activities would distort the direct costs and program revenues for the functions.

In the fund financial statements, transfers represent flows of assets without equivalent flows of assets in return or a requirement for repayment. In addition, transfers are recorded when a fund receiving revenue provides it to a different fund that expends the resources.

# 2. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING BALANCES

The government-wide beginning balance restatements resulted from the following:

- Governmental Activities have been restated primarily for the correction of prior year errors regarding the understatement of capital assets. Additional restatements are due to the General fund and Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds as explained below.
- Component Units have been restated for various reasons as explained below.

The various individual fund amounts have been restated due to the following:

- The General Fund restatement is due to a prior year error related to the understatement of amounts due to other governments.
- The Nonmajor Special Revenue funds were restated due to a change in reporting classification. The previously reported Special Revenue Dedicated was combined with Special Revenue Other and from this combination, a new Special Revenue classification – Special Revenue Health and Social Services – was extracted. Additionally, the Special Revenue Health and Social Services Fund was restated due to prior year errors related to an overstatement of assets.
- The Investment Trust Fund has been restated due to a reporting change with the State Non-Arbitrage Program. Since the Commonwealth does not control the daily investment activities nor bear fiduciary responsibility for these amounts, this fund is no longer reported in the accompanying financial statements (see note 16). Additionally, LGIP was restated because the Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority was reported as a related organization in fiscal year 2005 and as a discrete component unit in fiscal year 2006.
- The University of Virginia amount has been restated primarily due to prior year errors related to receivables. In addition, there was a prior year error in the elimination entries of intrafund activity among the University and their foundations.
- Nonmajor Higher Education Institution amounts have been restated for various reasons. The College of William and Mary has been restated primarily due to the correction of errors related to capital assets and the implementation of GASBS No. 42, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries. Radford University has been restated to adjust accumulated depreciation on capital assets for a change in depreciation method, to recognize prepaid expenses not previously recognized, and to correct errors related to capital assets and the foundation amounts. George Mason University has been restated due to their foundation's fifty percent interest in a perpetual trust that had not previously been recognized. The Virginia College Building Authority has been restated due to an understatement of payables.
- Nonmajor Component Units have been restated because the Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority was reported as a related organization in fiscal year 2005 and as a discrete component unit in fiscal year 2006.
- Agency Funds have been restated due to the correction of a prior year error related to the understatement of cash and amounts due to the other funds.

# Beginning Balance Restatement

	Dei	ginning balance	Nestate	ment				
(Dollars in Thousands)	as of c June 30,				Change in Reporting		Balance June 30, 2005 as restated	
Government-wide Activities:								
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities	\$	13,922,984	\$	302,240	\$	-	\$	14,225,224
Business-type Activities		419,276		-		-		419,276
Total Primary Government	\$	14,342,260	\$	302,240	\$	-	\$	14,644,500
Component Units	\$	14,216,814	\$	(9,498)	\$	21,375	\$	14,228,691
Major Governmental Funds:								
General	\$	1,229,025	\$	(4,179)	\$	-	\$	1,224,846
Special Revenue Funds:								
Commonwealth Transportation		1,361,744		-		-		1,361,744
Federal Trust		62,282		-		-		62,282
Literary		319,212		-		-		319,212
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:								
Special Revenue Funds:								
Health and Social Services Fund		211,361		(3,032)		(92,897)		115,432
Other Special Revenue Fund		410,043		-		92,897		502,940
Total Special Revenue		621,404		(3,032)		-		618,372
Debt Service Funds:								
Primary Government		75,520		-		-		75,520
Virginia Public Building Authority		55		-		-		55
Total Debt Service		75,575		-		-		75,575
Capital Project Funds:								
Primary Government		72,777		-		-		72,777
Virginia Public Building Authority		(33,345)		-		-		(33,345
Total Capital Projects		39,432		-		-		39,432
Permanent Funds:								
Commonwealth Health Research Fund		28,263		-		-		28,263
Mental Health Endowment Funds		248		-		-		248
Total Permanent Funds		28,511		-		-		28,511
Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		764,922		(3,032)		-		761,890
Total Governmental Funds	\$	3,737,185	\$	(7,211)	\$	-	\$	3,729,974

# Beginning Balance Restatement Fiduciary Funds

		Balance as of June 30, 2005	Change in Reporting	Balance June 30, 2005 as restated		
Private Purpose Funds	\$	11,752,859	\$ -	\$	11,752,859	
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	\$	44,125,783	\$ -	\$	44,125,783	
Investment Trust Fund:						
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)	\$	2,308,999	\$ (10,322)	\$	2,298,677	
State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP)		1,526,708	(1,526,708)		-	
SNAP Individual Investment Accounts		404,072	(404,072)		-	
Total Investment Trust Fund	\$	4,239,779	\$ (1,941,102)	\$	2,298,677	

#### Beginning Balance Restatement Component Units

#### (Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance as of	Correction of Prior	Change in	Balance June 30, 2005 as restated	
	June 30, 2005	Year Errors	Reporting		
Major Component Units					
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$ 1,669,155	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,669,155	
Virginia Public School Authority	15,128	-	-	15,128	
University of Virginia	4,864,823	(5,231)	-	4,859,592	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	1,117,946	-	-	1,117,946	
Virginia Commonwealth University	1,217,253	-	-	1,217,253	
Nonmajor Component Units					
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	271	-	-	271	
Virginia Outdoors Foundation	10,017	-	-	10,017	
Virginia Port Authority	344,375	-	-	344,375	
Virginia Resources Authority	974,948	-	-	974,948	
Virginia Tourism Authority	2,079	-	-	2,079	
Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation	6,971	-	-	6,971	
Tobacco Indemnification and Community					
Revitalization Commission	473,796	-	-	473,796	
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	358,933	-	-	358,933	
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority	11,396	-	-	11,396	
Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	30,684	-	-	30,684	
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	2,733	-	-	2,733	
Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	13,071	-	-	13,071	
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	190,592	-	-	190,592	
A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	1,171	-	-	1,171	
Virginia Equine Center Foundation	2,057	-	-	2,057	
Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative	60	-	-	60	
Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority	-	-	11,972	11,972	
Virginia Land Conservation Foundation	14,005	-	-	14,005	
Virginia Arts Foundation	379	-	-	379	
Library of Virginia Foundation	4,402	-	-	4,402	
College of William and Mary	763,835	(6,877)	(762)	756,196	
Virginia Military Institute	389,217	-	-	389,217	
Virginia State University	94,506	-	-	94,506	
Norfolk State University	60,718	-	-	60,718	
University of Mary Washington	107,810	-	-	107,810	
James Madison University	329,717	-	-	329,717	
Radford University	157,563	2,169	10,165	169,897	
Old Dominion University	341,602	-	-	341,602	
George Mason University	346,014	9,801	-	355,815	
Virginia Community College System	516,425	-	-	516,425	
Christopher Newport University	125,943	-	-	125,943	
Longwood University	153,919	-	-	153,919	
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	9,817	-	-	9,817	
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	15,384	-	-	15,384	
Innovative Technology Authority	23,218	-	-	23,218	
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	4,294	-	-	4,294	
Virginia College Building Authority	(549,413)	(9,360)		(558,773	
Total Nonmajor Component Units	5,332,509	(4,267)	- 21,375	5,349,617	
Total Component Units	\$ 14,216,814	\$ (9,498)	\$ 21,375	\$ 14,228,691	

#### Beginning Balance Restatement Agency Funds

	Balance as of Ily 1, 2005	Correction of Prior Year Error	Ju	Balance as of ly 1, 2005 restated
Agency Funds				
Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees	\$ 215,274	\$ -	\$	215,274
Employee Benefits Fund	4,295	-		4,29
Contractor Deposits Fund	28,478	-		28,47
Deposits of Insurance Carriers Fund	409,122	-		409,12
Inmate and Ward Fund	7,238	-		7,23
Child Support Collections Fund	8,276	3,766		12,04
Mental Health Patient Trust Fund	2,368	-		2,36
Mental Health Non-patient Trust Fund	22	-		2
Comptroller's Debt Setoff Fund	821	-		82
Unclaimed Property of Other States	3,125	-		3,12
Legal Settlement Fund	1,554	-		1,55
Consumer Services Fund	756	-		75
Department of State Police Fund	1,138	-		1,13
Aviation Fund	170	-		17
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Fund	29	-		2
Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center Fund	6	-		
Dog and Cat Sterilization Fund	2	-		
Commuter Rail Fund	14,010	-		14,01
Environmental Quality Fund	 1,656	-		1,65
Fotal Agency Funds	\$ 698,340	\$ 3,766	\$	702,10

# 3. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS

The State Lottery (Major Enterprise Fund) and Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) ended the year with deficit net assets of \$2.7 million and \$7.6 million respectively. This was solely attributable to the net pension obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers*. Since the Commonwealth is the employer, the agencies do not report this liability in their individually published financial statements.

The Virginia College Savings Plan (Major Enterprise Fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$26.8 million, which is attributable to the projected unfunded actuarial liability calculated by the Plan's actuary. While the Plan remains in a deficit position, there was significant improvement over the prior year deficit, which was reduced from \$60.2 million to the current \$26.8 million. This improvement is primarily attributable to the actual returns on the Plan's investments exceeding the assumed rate of return by a substantial margin and to increases in the actuarial reserve from new contract sales. The Board remains committed to eliminating the deficit over time and will continue to work closely with the actuary and investment consultant to enhance investment performance and add to the actuarial reserve whenever possible.

The eVA Procurement System (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$1.04 million. This is attributable to a deficit in beginning net assets, expenses exceeding revenues and the net pension obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 27, as previously explained.

The Library of Virginia (Nonmajor Enterprise Fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$60,000. This is attributable to start-up costs and other operating expenses exceeding revenues.

The Property Management Fund (Internal Service Fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$6.4 million. This deficit was the result of the purchase of a leasehold interest in a state-owned building.

The Risk Management Fund (Internal Service Fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$221.3 million. The deficit was the result of estimated claims payable exceeding the available equity in the fund. Claims are paid on a pay-as-you-go basis. To the extent that claims exceed current resources, they will ultimately become a liability of the fund from which the claim originated.

The Virginia Public Building Authority Capital Projects Fund (Nonmajor Governmental Fund) ended the year with a deficit fund balance of \$76.7 million. The Authority issues bonds based on estimated expenditures for approved capital projects. This deficit occurred because expenditures were incurred prior to year-end, but will not be paid until fiscal year 2007 when additional bonds are issued.

The Virginia College Building Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) ended the year with a deficit net asset

balance of \$667.3 million. This deficit occurs because the Authority issues 21<sup>st</sup> Century and Equipment bonds subject to future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth without any other security.

## 4. GENERAL FUND ANALYSIS – BASIS OF BUDGETING

The following schedule represents reservations and designations of General Fund balance on the basis of budgeting. The designated amounts differ from those presented in the General Fund Preliminary (Unaudited) Annual Report dated August 15, 2006, due to the effects of changes in tax estimates provided by the Department of Taxation.

**Reservations and Designations of Fund Balance** 

General Fund, Basis of Budge June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)	5	
Reserved Fund Balance: Revenue Stabilization Reserve Fund Unexpended Lottery Proceeds Total Reserved Fund Balance	\$ 1,064,665 20,873	1,085,538
Unreserved Fund Balance: Designated: Amount Required for Reappropriation of 2006 Unexpended Balances:		
Mandatory Reappropriations	134,382	
Discretionary Reappropriations	31,304	
Capital Outlay	125,810	
Amount Required by Special Session 1, Chapter 2	1,238,243	
Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund - Part A	14,701	
Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund - Part B	3,478	
Natural Disaster Sum Sufficient	19,747	
Revenue Stabilization Fund Contribution	184,318	
Amount Required by Item C-319.10, Chapter 3, 2006 Acts of Asse	embly 2,500	
Land Preservation Tax Credits	50,000	
Total Designated Fund Balance		1,804,483
Fund Balance, June 30, 2006		\$ 2,890,021

#### 5. REVENUE STABILIZATION FUND

In accordance with Article X, Section 8 of the *Constitution of Virginia*, the amount estimated as required for deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund must be appropriated for that purpose by the General Assembly. Management has designated \$184.3 million for deposit into the Fund during fiscal year 2008. This amount designated for deposit is allowed under the provisions of Article X, Section 8 of the *Constitution of Virginia*.

The *Constitution* requires a deposit based on growth in income and retail sales tax revenue and allows revenue growth from increases in tax rates or the repeal of exemptions to be excluded, in whole or part, from the deposit calculation for up to six years. The calculated minimum mandatory deposit (excludes all revenue increases from tax reform including those derived from estimates) is \$213.4 million and the calculated maximum mandatory deposit (includes all revenue increases from tax reform) is \$244.4 million. In fiscal year 2005 the mandatory Revenue Stabilization Fund calculated minimum deposit was \$354 million; however, the General Assembly appropriated \$402.2 million, creating a \$48.2 million prepayment. In fiscal year 2006, \$19.1 million was transferred from the Revenue Stabilization Fund to the General Fund once the maximum certified balance was reached. The activity in 2006 resulted in a net prepayment of \$29.1 million; therefore, the fiscal year 2006 deposit designation of \$184.3 million is \$29.1 million lower than the calculated

minimum mandatory deposit.

Section 2.2-1829(b) of the *Code of Virginia* requires an additional deposit into the Fund when specific criteria have been met. No designation is required since the specified criteria were not met for fiscal year 2006.

The Revenue Stabilization Fund has principal and interest on deposit of \$1.1 billion reserved as a part of General Fund balance which equals the maximum amount allowed for fiscal year 2006. The amount on deposit cannot exceed ten percent of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales for the preceding three fiscal years. The maximum amount allowed is \$1.1 billion and \$1.2 billion for fiscal year 2006 and fiscal year 2007, respectively.

### 6. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, which modifies previous disclosure requirements related to investment risk, and is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2004. Required investment risk disclosures address credit risk, including custodial credit risk, concentrations of credit risk, interest rate risk, and foreign currency risk. The Commonwealth implemented this new accounting standard for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005.

At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount of cash for the primary government was \$3,137,502,364 and the bank balance was \$306,158,622. The carrying amount of cash for the component units was \$1,127,348,397 and the bank balance was \$205,968,930. Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less. Cash and cash equivalents for Foundations (Component Units) totaled \$200,899,704 as of year-end. A portion of this amount and some balances during the year exceeded Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance coverage. Foundation Investments are disclosed at Interest Rate Risk section in this note.

The deposits of the primary government and the component units, excluding Foundations (Component Units), are secured in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, Section 2.2-4400 of the *Code of Virginia*. The Act requires any public depository that receives or holds public deposits to pledge collateral to the Treasury Board to cover public deposits in excess of Federal deposit insurance. The required collateral percentage is determined by the Treasury Board and ranges from 50 percent to 100 percent of public deposits in the case of a bank and 100 percent to 110 percent for a savings institution.

Securities pledged by banks and savings institutions, under the Act, are held by an approved escrow agent for the Treasury Board. In the event a depository bank defaults or becomes insolvent, the Treasury Board first assesses the collateral of the defaulting or insolvent institution and then assesses the collateral pledged by other public depositories on a statutory based ratio to the extent necessary to satisfy the assessment against the defaulting bank. The collateral pledged by all banks is sufficient to cover the uncollateralized public deposits of any single bank. Upon default or insolvency of a savings institution, the Treasury Board assesses the institution the amount of public funds on deposit in excess of FDIC insurance. The State Treasurer liquidates the necessary pledged collateral of the institution to reimburse public depositors to the extent of the institution's deposit liability to them. As a result, these deposits are considered insured.

Certain deposits are held by trustees in accordance with the Trust Subsidiary Act, Section 6.1–32.8 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. The Act requires that cash held by trustees while awaiting investment or distribution is not to be used by an affiliate bank of the trustee in the conduct of its business unless the affiliate bank delivers securities to the trust department as collateral that is at least equal to the fair value of the trust funds held on deposit in excess of amounts insured by the FDIC.

The Commonwealth is authorized, in accordance with the guidelines set forth in Section 2.2-4500 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*, to invest in the following:

U.S. Treasury and agency securities Corporate debt securities of domestic corporations Asset–backed securities Mortgage–backed securities AAA rated obligations of foreign governments Bankers' acceptances and bank notes Negotiable certificates of deposit Repurchase agreements Money market funds

Permitted investments include agency mortgage-backed securities, reported as U.S. Treasury and agency securities, and asset-backed securities, reported as corporate notes, which by definition usually expose the investor to prepayment risk.

Prepayment risk, or the prepayment option granted the borrower, can create uncertainty concerning cash flows, can affect the price of the security causing negative convexity, and can expose the investor to reinvestment risk. Similarly, many agency and corporate securities are callable after some predetermined date at a predetermined price. The call options in regular agency debentures and some corporate securities can be open ended and may significantly impact cash flows, security pricing, and reinvestment risks of these securities.

Certain investments held in trust by the Treasurer of Virginia in accordance with bond indentures and resolutions may have more restrictive investment policies. Investment policies of institutions of higher education (Component Units) are established by the institutions' governing boards.

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) (Primary Government) has full power to invest and reinvest the trust funds in accordance with Section 51.1–124.30 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. This section requires the Board to discharge its duties solely in the interest of the beneficiaries and to invest the assets with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims. The Board must also diversify such investments so as to minimize the risk of large losses unless under the circumstances it is clearly prudent not to do so. The VRS does not have investment policies that place specific restrictions on investments related to custodial risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, or foreign currency risk. The VRS investment portfolio is intended to be managed through diversification and prudent judgment, rather than through specific policy restrictions.

The information presented for the external investment pool was obtained from audited financial statements. Copies of the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) report may be obtained by writing the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218. Participation in this pool is voluntary.

## **Custodial Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Commonwealth may not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Policies related to credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth securities lending program are found in the securities lending section of this note.

As of June 30, 2006, the primary government had \$512,596,051 of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. The VRS had \$506,206,000 of this amount that consisted of various types of debt and equity securities that were held by counterparties' trust departments or agents, but not in the VRS' name. Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loan for U.S. Government and Agency Securities represented \$203,094,398 and U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities represented \$191,657,000 of the total. The remainder was for various types of debt and equity securities. The component units had \$33,986,222 of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized.

Mutual and Money Market Funds represented \$15,420,417 and Fixed Income and Commingled Funds represented \$10,032,279 of the total and the remainder was for various types of debt and equity securities.

As of June 30, 2006, the investments of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds were approximately 62 percent of the primary government investments, and 99 percent of those that were exposed to custodial risk.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Commonwealth has elected the Segmented Time Distribution method of disclosure.

The State Treasurer guidelines restrictions limit the following maximum durations for any single security of the following investment types:

Security Type	Maximum Duration
Corporate Security	15 years
Asset-Backed Securities	5 years
Sovereign Government Obligations	-
(excluding U.S.)	5 years
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	-
and Negotiable Bank Notes	5 years

The State Treasurer guidelines further describe target durations for the overall General Account portfolio of 1.6 years, with a 2.3 year maximum and a 0.4 year minimum duration.

The VRS manages the risk within the portfolio using the effective duration or option-adjusted methodology. It is widely used in the management of fixed income portfolios in that it quantifies, to a much greater degree, the risk of interest rate changes. The methodology takes into account optionality on bonds and scales the risk of price changes on bonds depending upon the degree of change in rates and the slope of the yield curve.

At June 30, 2006, the Commonwealth had the following investments and maturities:

## Primary Government Investments

(Dollars in Thousands)

			I	nvestment Ma	aturitie	s (in years)	
Investment Type	Fair	 Less					More
	Value	Than 1		1-5		6-10	Than 10
Debt Securities	 						 
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$ 3,692,785	\$ 1,922,828	\$	1,389,618	\$	243,242	\$ 137,097
Corporate Notes	3,579,991	1,240,980		1,902,485		271,189	165,337
Corporate Bonds	2,310,499	1,518,779		486,732		190,299	114,689
Commercial Paper	3,898,616	3,898,616		-		-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	2,435,554	2,435,550		4		-	-
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	81,254	80,955		299		-	-
Repurchase Agreements	3,227,412	3,227,412		-		-	-
Municipal Securities	79,615	7,251		29,819		15,272	27,273
Asset Backed Securities	1,894,570	1,210,978		369,240		144,867	169,485
Agency Mortgage Backed	3,342,817	639,610		1,638,500		712,275	352,432
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP)	536,524	536,443		81		-	-
The Boston Company Pooled Employee Trust Fund	1,321,106	1,321,106		-		-	-
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	192,442	-		192,442		-	-
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds	2,200,875	217,242		544,345		1,439,288	-
Deposits with the U.S. Treasury for Unemployment Compensation	720,544	720,544		-		-	-
Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans							
U. S. Government and Agency Securities	2,367,551	45,703		1,347,716		598,637	375,495
Corporate Notes	169,578	10,369		106,465		37,327	15,417
Corporate Bonds	56,368	11,829		41,076		3,463	-
Other	 877,707	 189,232		371,731		206,621	 110,123
Total	\$ 32,985,808	\$ 19,235,427	\$	8,420,553	\$	3,862,480	\$ 1,467,348

#### Component Unit Investments (Dollars in Thousands)

			Investment M	aturities (in years)	
Investment Type	Fair	Less			More
	Value	Than 1	1-5	6-10	Than 10
Debt Securities					
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$ 433,463	\$ 270,024	\$ 143,624	\$ 3,782	\$ 16,033
Corporate Notes	100,552	58,219	18,840	6,379	17,114
Corporate Bonds	16,609	3,901	6,661	1,039	5,008
Commercial Paper	629,782	629,782	-	-	-
Banker's Acceptance	670	670	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	9,512	4,512	5,000	-	-
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	22,572	22,412	160	-	-
Repurchase Agreements	354,967	342,558	6,881	-	5,528
Municipal Securities	3,061,998	39,867	109,911	85,484	2,826,736
Asset Backed Securities	171,927	17,082	30,922	1,163	122,760
Agency Mortgage Backed	116,041	29,833	15,677	12,858	57,673
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP)	669,193	639,458	4,663	23,292	1,780
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	283,051	-	19,230	2,166	261,655
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds	10,032	-	10,032	-	-
Other	204,634	132,672	8,127	25,053	38,782
Total	\$ 6,085,003	\$ 2,190,990	\$ 379,728	\$ 161,216	\$ 3,353,069

### Foundation Investments

(Dollars in Thousands)

Investment Type	Fair Value		
U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$	764,006	
Common & Preferred Stocks		1,889,439	
Corporate Notes		23,287	
Corporate Bonds		101,462	
Commercial Paper		11,206	
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		6,869	
Municipal Securities		205,435	
Asset Backed Securities		1,584	
Agency Mortgage Backed		2,243	
Mutual and Money Market Funds		650,139	
Bankers' Acceptance		481	
Real Estate		188,026	
Index Funds		107,438	
Hedge Funds		1,740,428	
Investment in Grantor Trust		296,228	
Partnerships and Other Joint Ventures		118,838	
Others		272,321	
Total	\$	6,379,430	

Note: Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. A portion of these amounts are reported at cost rather than fair value because fair value was not available or readily determinable.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The State Treasurer of the Commonwealth places emphasis on securities of high credit quality and marketability. At the time of purchase, the following limitations are in place:

- Bankers acceptances: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
- Negotiable CDs and bank notes:
  - maturities of one year or less: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
  - maturities over one year: Aa, Moody's and AA, S&P
- Commercial paper: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
- Corporate Notes and Bonds and Busted Convertibles: A or better by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of whom must be Moody's or S&P. However, each external investment manager may invest up to 10% of their portfolio in any rating level of Baa/BBB rated bonds which, at a minimum, must be rated investment grade by two nationally recognized rating agencies (one of which must be either Moody's or S&P). In addition, all Baa/BBB rated securities purchased in the portfolio must be considered "investment grade" by Lehman Brothers as related to inclusion in the appropriate Lehman index. Busted convertibles must be liquidated prior to conversion to equity. Also, to avoid holding the equity-like securities, busted convertibles must be sold when they reach 105 percent of their bond value.
- Taxable Municipal Bonds: A or better by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of whom must be Moody's or S&P

- Asset-backed securities: AAA or better by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of whom must be Moody's or S&P
- Dollar denominated obligations of sovereign governments: Aaa, Moody's and AAA, S&P
- Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities (CMBS), Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs), and Planned Amortization Classes (PACs): AAA or better by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of whom must be Moody's or S&P

The following tables present the credit ratings for the majority of the investments of the primary government and component units as of June 30, 2006. The ratings presented below are using Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) rating scales. Within the primary government, the investments presented in the table represented 82.34 percent of the total debt securities, 11.2 percent of which were invested in obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government. Within the component units, the investments presented in the table represented 91.08 percent of the total debt securities, 44.21 percent of which were invested in unrated Municipal Securities.

Credit risk for derivative instruments held by the Commonwealth results from counterparty risk assumed by the Commonwealth. This is essentially the risk that the borrower will be unable to meet its obligation. Information regarding the Commonwealth's credit risk related to derivatives is found in the Derivative Financial Instruments note.

Policies related to credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth's securities lending program are found in the Securities Lending note.

# Credit Rating - Primary Government

(Dollars in Thousands)

				Percent
Investment	Amount	Rating Agency	Rating	of Portfolio
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$ 3,692,785		N/A	11.20%
Agency Mortgage Backed	2,817,828		Unrated	8.54%
Commercial Paper	2,487,410	Standard & Poor's	A-1	7.54%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	2,435,554		N/A	7.38%
Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans (U.S. Government				
and Agency Securities)	2,360,775		Unrated	7.16%
Repurchase Agreements	1,867,139	Standard & Poor's	A-1	5.66%
Commercial Paper	1,411,206	Moody's	P-1	4.28%
The Boston Company Pooled Employee Trust Fund	1,321,106	Moody's	Aa3	4.01%
Asset Backed Securities	1,271,264	Moody's	Aaa	3.85%
Repurchase Agreements	1,175,251	Moody's	P-1	3.56%
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds	1,108,761	Moody's	A1	3.36%
Deposits with the U.S. Treasury for Unemployment Compensation	720,544		Unrated	2.18%
Corporate Notes	608,127	Standard & Poor's	А	1.84%
Corporate Notes	601,293	Standard & Poor's	AA	1.82%
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds	518,401	Moody's	Aa1	1.57%
Other Debt Securities	507,800	Moody's	Aaa	1.54%
Agency Mortgage Backed	495,276	Standard & Poor's	AAA	1.50%
Asset Backed Securities	486,959	Standard & Poor's	AAA	1.48%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP)	483,396	Standard & Poor's	AAA	1.47%
Corporate Bonds	459,576		Unrated	1.39%
Corporate Bonds	332,599	Moody's	Aaa	1.01%

#### Credit Rating - Component Unit (Dollars in Thousands)

				Percent
Investment	Amount	Rating Agency	Rating	of Portfolio
Municipal Securities	\$ 2,690,4	37	Unrated	44.21%
Commercial Paper	481,4	67 Moody's	P-1	7.91%
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	433,4	63	N/A	7.12%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP)	426,7	86 Standard & Poor's	AAA	7.01%
Repurchase Agreements	305,4	67 Moody's	P-1	5.02%
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	282,4	00	Unrated	4.64%
Municipal Securities	240,4	76 Standard & Poor's	AAA	3.95%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP)	219,5	84	Unrated	3.61%
Asset Backed Securities	149,8	29 Moody's	Aaa	2.46%
Other Debt Securities	87,4	28 Moody's	Aaa	1.44%
Other Debt Securities	80,8	73 Standard & Poor's	A-1	1.33%
Commercial Paper	79,9	97 Moody's	Aaa	1.31%
Corporate Notes	65,3	70 Moody's	Aaa	1.07%

### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is related to the risk of loss that may be attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer.

It is the State Treasurer's policy that each portfolio will be diversified with no more than 5 percent of the value of the fund invested in the securities of any single issuer. This limitation shall not apply to the U.S. Government, or Agency thereof, or U.S. Government sponsored corporation securities and fully insured and/or collateralized certificates of deposit.

The VRS investment guidelines for each specific portfolio also limit investments in any corporate entity to no more than 5 percent of the market value of the account for both the internally and externally managed portfolios. There is no concentration of investments in

any one organization that represents 5 percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

## **Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversly impact the fair value of an investment. All investments exposed to foreign currency risk were part of the VRS portfolio at June 30, 2006.

The VRS' currency risk exposures, or exchange rate risk, primarily exists in the international and global equity investment holdings. From time to time, the VRS' external managers may hedge their portfolios' foreign currency exposures with currency forward contracts. This will depend upon their views about a specific foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar. The VRS' exposure to foreign currency risk is highlighted in the following table.

Dereent

# Currency Exposures by Asset Class (Dollars in Thousands)

<b>C</b>	Cash & Cash	Equity	Cornerate Banda	Drivete Fauity	Bool Estato	Total
Currency Euro Currency Unit	Equivalents \$ 3,855	Equity \$ 2,732,539	Corporate Bonds \$ 10.693	Private Equity \$ 385,647	Real Estate	Total \$ 3,132,734
British Pound Sterling	ъ 3,655 10,608	φ 2,732,539 1,868,194	φ 10,095	\$ 365,647 76,250	φ - 661	5 3,132,734 1,955,713
Japanese Yen	24,788	1,569,603		-	(5,930)	1,588,461
Australian Dollar	24,788	1,149,845	- 6,186	-	(0,930)	1,156,139
Canadian Dollar	1.637		396	-		
	323	814,125 462,048	- 390	-	-	816,158 462,371
Norwegian Krone			-	-	-	,
Swiss Franc	1,163 1,628	347,391	-	-	- 439	348,554
Hong Kong Dollar		311,125	-	-	439	313,192
South Korean Won	1,087	287,449	-	-	-	288,536
New Taiwan Dollar	6,455	208,772	-	-	-	215,227
Brazil Real	707	201,574	-	-	-	202,281
Indian Rupee	5,347	90,894	-	-	-	96,241
S African Comm Rand	429	95,253	-	-	-	95,682
New Turkish Lira	38	94,953	-	-	-	94,991
Singapore Dollar	570	94,395	-	-	-	94,965
Malaysian Ringgit	344	55,001	-	-	-	55,345
Danish Krone	2	38,612	-	-	-	38,614
Mexican New Peso	1,139	35,015	-	-	-	36,154
Egyptian Pound	104	28,475	-	-	-	28,579
Russian Rubel (New)	1	21,003	-	-	-	21,004
Philippines Peso	92	17,548	-	-	-	17,640
Polish Zloty	83	17,021	-	-	-	17,104
Thailand Baht	15	15,590	-	-	-	15,605
Indonesian Rupian	-	15,158	-	-	-	15,158
Israeli Shekel	1,298	12,763	-	-	-	14,061
Turkish Lira	7,189	-	-	-	-	7,189
Nigeria Naira	-	7,182	-	-	-	7,182
Slovenia Tolar	-	5,964	-	-	-	5,964
Pakistan Rupee	-	3,607	-	-	-	3,607
Colombian Peso	-	666	-	-	-	666
Peruvian Nuevo Sol	-	213	-	-	-	213
Iceland Kronur	-	187	-	-	-	187
Jordan Dinar	-	136	-	-	-	136
Morocco Dirham	-	127	-	-	-	127
Venezuela Bolivar	-	27	-	-	-	27
Argentina Peso	-	(23,310)	-	-	-	(23,310)
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	-	(27,274)	-	-	-	(27,274)
Hungarian Forint	194	(27,760)	-	-	-	(27,566)
Czech Koruna	56	(31,981)	-	-	-	(31,925)
Chilean Peso	-	(40,876)	-	-	-	(40,876)
Swedish Krona	321	(187,104)	-	22,890	-	(163,893)
New Zealand Dollar	94	(246,177)				(246,083)
Total	\$ 69,675	\$ 10,017,973	\$ 17,275	\$ 484,787	\$ (4,830)	\$ 10,584,880

#### **Securities Lending**

The State Treasury's securities lending program is managed by Dresdner Bank, AG New York Branch, under a contract dated March 31, 2006. Prior to this date, the securities lending program was managed by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. The enabling legislation for the securities lending program is Section 2.2-4506 of Chapter 45 Investment of Public Funds of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. No violations of legal or contractual provisions were noted during the year. The general account participated in a securities lending program for the entire year.

All securities lending loans are on an open-ended or one-day basis and may be terminated by Treasury with a 24-hour notice. Per the contract with Dresdner Bank, AG New York Branch, all cash reinvestment securities attributable to loans made on the Commonwealth's behalf shall be maintained by Dresdner Bank, AG New York Branch, and Treasury cannot pledge or sell such collateral absent a default.

The State Treasury's contract with Dresdner Bank, AG New York Branch provides for loss indemnification against Insolvency Default in respect of Lending Transactions and in the case of Reverse Transactions as defined in the applicable Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. Additionally, Dresdner Bank, AG New York Branch is liable for any losses experienced from reinvestment of cash collateral in investments not authorized by the provisions of the investment guidelines for the Commonwealth of Virginia agreed upon by both parties and made a part of the Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. There were no losses resulting from default during the reporting period, or recoveries of prior period losses during this reporting period.

When securities are loaned, the collateral received is at least 100 percent of fair value of the securities loaned and must be maintained at 100 percent or greater. There are no stated restrictions on the amount of securities that may be loaned, but the basic composition of the general account portfolio effectively caps the maximum percentage of the portfolio that may be loaned. During the past fiscal year, approximately 22 percent of the general account securities were on loan.

During the past year, a combination of U.S. Treasury, Agency, Agency mortgage and corporate securities have been loaned, with the majority of the loaned securities being U.S. Government securities. Collateral received included a combination of cash and non-cash securities, with the non-cash collateral being U.S. Government securities. At June 30, 2006 all collateral received was in the form of cash.

Securities loaned for the general account as of June 30, 2006, had a carrying value of \$2,250,835,851 and a fair value of \$2,251,733,036. The fair value of the collateral received was \$2,285,540,951 providing for coverage of 101.5 percent. As a result, the State Treasury assumes no credit risk.

Current cash investment guidelines allow for a maximum weighted-average portfolio maturity of up to

60 days. At June 30, 2006, the cash reinvestment portfolio had a weighted average maturity of 26 days. Treasury's current cash reinvestment guidelines allow for investment in Government securities, AAA rated sovereign governments, asset backed securities, commercial paper and corporate notes, negotiable certificates of deposit, liquid master notes and promissory notes, bank notes, repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury and Agency issues, and registered money market funds. At June 30, 2006, the majority of the cash reinvestments were in asset backed and corporate floating rate securities and tri-party repurchase agreements.

Under authorization of the Board, the VRS lends its fixed income and equity securities to various brokerdealers on a temporary basis. This program is administered through an agreement with the VRS' custodial agent bank. All security loan agreements are collateralized by cash, securities, or irrevocable letter of credit issued by major banks, and have a market value equal to at least 102 percent of the market value for domestic securities and 105 percent for international securities. Securities received as collateral cannot be pledged or sold by the VRS unless the borrower defaults. Contracts require the lending agents to indemnify the VRS if the borrowers fail to return the securities lent and related distributions, and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent. All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either the VRS or the borrowers. The majority of loans are open loans - meaning the rebate is set daily. This results in a maturity of one or two days on average, although securities are often on loan for longer periods. The maturity of loans generally does not match the maturity of collateral investments, which averages 88 days. At year-end, the VRS has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts it owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe it. The market value of securities on loan at June 30, 2006 was \$4,335,714,000. The June 30, 2006 balance was composed of U.S. Government and agency securities of \$2,366,847,000, corporate and other bonds of \$225,695,000 and common and preferred stocks of \$1,743,172,000.

The value of collateral (cash and non-cash) at June 30, 2006 was \$4,421,712,000.

Securities on loan are included with investments on the statement of net assets. The invested cash collateral is included in the statement of net assets as an asset and corresponding liability.

As authorized by Section 2.2–4506 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Virginia Lottery, through its master custodian, JP Morgan Chase Bank, N. A., N.Y., and Dresdner Bank AG, N.Y., lends securities to various security brokers and lenders on a temporary basis for a fee. Up to 100 percent of the securities may be available for loan. Prior to or simultaneously with the Transfer of Securities to a counterparty, the Bank shall obtain collateral on the Lottery's behalf. The principal amount of cash Collateral and the Market Value (at the time of delivery by the counterparty) of Collateral in the form of Securities shall, in each case, be no less than 100 percent of the aggregate Market Value of the Transferred Securities or the principal amount of such cash Collateral.

At June 30, 2006, the fair value of investment account securities on loan was \$357,702,757 secured by \$364,542,244 in cash deposits.

## **Derivative Financial Instruments**

They include futures, forwards, options, or swap contracts. Some traditional securities, such as structured notes. can have derivative-like characteristics. In this case, the return may be linked to one or more indexes and asset-backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO), which are sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayments. Futures, forwards, options, and swaps are generally not recorded on the financial statements, whereas structured notes and asset-backed investments generally are recorded.

The VRS is a party, both directly and indirectly, to various derivative financial investments that may or may not appear on the financial statements that are used in the normal course of business to enhance returns on investments and manage risk exposure to changes in value resulting from fluctuations in market conditions. These investments may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of amounts recognized on the financial statements. Credit risk is the possibility that loss may occur from failure of a counterparty to perform according to the terms of the contract. Market risk arises from adverse changes in market prices, interest rates and foreign exchange rates that may result in a decrease in the market value of a financial investment or an increase in its funding cost, or both.

In addition to exposure from directly held derivative financial instruments, the VRS may have indirect exposure to risk through its ownership interests in commingled investment funds that use, hold, or write derivative financial instruments. Indirect exposure may also arise from stock lending programs in which the commingled funds participate. Such programs usually reinvest a portion of their cash collateral holdings in derivative instruments. The VRS' pro rata share of the contractual or notional amounts of outstanding derivative transactions in commingled investment funds their related security lending programs and approximated \$237,369,000 at June 30, 2006.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (Authority) (major) manages its interest risk on a portion of loan commitments through short sales of investment securities. These transactions meet the requirements for hedge accounting as all hedged items are specifically identified, probable of occurring, and highly correlated to the hedging instrument. The gain or loss from hedging transactions is recorded as an unamortized premium or discount and recognized as an adjustment to yield over the remaining life of the loan. The Authority periodically assesses correlation in order to determine the ongoing appropriateness of hedge accounting. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the Authority experienced a net gain of \$1,243,157 from hedging transactions settled during the year. At June 30, 2006, no short sales were

outstanding. The Authority's policy is to make adjustments to interest rates of loans related to such hedging transactions to reflect the losses or gains on such hedging transactions.

The University of Virginia (major) from time to time may use, through its investments and through investments in pooled funds, a variety of derivative securities including futures, options, and forward foreign currency contracts. These financial instruments are used to modify market risk exposure. Futures contracts and options on futures contracts are traded on organized exchanges and require collateral or margin in the form of cash or marketable securities. The net change in the futures contract value, if any, is settled with a cash transaction on a daily basis. Holders of futures contracts look to the exchange for performance under the contract and not the entity holding the offsetting futures position. Accordingly, the amount of risk due to non-performance of counterparties to the futures contracts is minimal. Foreign exchange contracts are used to protect the University's portfolio against fluctuations in the values of foreign currencies. The credit risk of forward currency contracts traded over-the-counter lies with the counterparty. Asset swap contracts are privately negotiated agreements between two participants to exchange the return stream derived from their assets to each other without exchanging underlying assets. The University uses asset swaps to gain exposure to certain market sectors in lieu of direct investment. The credit risk lies with the intermediary who arranges the asset swap. The University had no direct exposure to derivative instruments at June 30, 2006.

## Forward, Futures, and Options Contracts

Forward contracts are contracts to purchase or sell, and futures contracts are contracts to deliver or receive financial instruments, foreign currencies or commodities at a specified future date and at a specified price or yield. Futures contracts are traded on organized exchanges (exchange-traded) and require initial margin (collateral) in the form of cash or marketable securities. The net change in the futures contract value is settled daily in cash with the exchanges. Holders of futures contracts look to the exchange for performance under the contract and not to the entity holding the offsetting futures position. Accordingly, the amount at risk posed by nonperformance of counterparties to futures contracts is minimal. In contrast, forward contracts traded over-the-counter are generally negotiated between two counterparties. They are subject to credit risks resulting from nonperformance of one of the counterparties and to market risks resulting from adverse fluctuations in market prices, interest rates, and foreign exchange rates.

Options may be either exchange-traded or negotiated directly between two counterparties over-the-counter. Options grant the holder the right, but not the obligation, to purchase or sell a financial instrument at a specified price and within a specified period of time from the 'writer' of the option. As a purchaser of options, the VRS typically pays a premium at the outset. The premium is reflected as an asset on the financial statements. The VRS then retains the right but not the obligation to exercise the option and purchase the underlying financial instrument. Should the option not be exercised, it expires worthless and the premium is recorded as a loss. A writer of options assumes the obligation to deliver or receive the underlying financial instrument on exercise of the option. Certain option contracts may involve cash settlements based on specified indexes such as stock indexes. As a writer of options, the VRS receives a premium at the outset. The premium is reflected as a liability on the financial statements and the VRS bears the risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the financial instrument underlying the option.

Forward, futures, and options contracts provide the VRS with the opportunity to build passive benchmark positions, manage portfolio duration in relation to various benchmarks, adjust portfolio yield curve exposure, and gain market exposure to various indexes in a more efficient way and at lower transaction costs. Credit risks depend on whether the contracts are exchange-traded or are exercised over-the-counter. Market risks arise from adverse changes in market prices, interest rates, and foreign exchange rates. At June 30, 2006, the VRS had purchased S & P, Russell Index, Treasury bonds and notes and global indices futures and options with a notional value of \$5,462,482,000 and sold Treasury bonds and notes and global indices futures and options with a notional value of \$638,208,000. At June 30, 2006, the VRS had pledged as collateral U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government Agency securities with a total market value of \$158,222,000 as the margin requirement for futures contracts.

In addition to unsettled purchases and sales, accounts receivable and accounts payable for security transactions at June 30, 2006, included receivables for deposits with brokers for securities sold short of \$1,142,069,000 and payables for securities sold short and not covered with market values of \$1,152,007,000.

### Foreign Exchange Contracts

Foreign exchange contracts include forward, futures, and options contracts. They involve either the exchange

of specific amounts of two currencies or the delivery of a fixed amount of a currency at a future date and specified exchange rate. Forward and futures contracts settle three or more business days from the contract date. Forward contracts are negotiated over-the-counter between two counterparties, while futures contracts are exchange-traded. Foreign currency options, which are either negotiated between two counterparties or are exchange-traded, grant the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to purchase or sell at a specified price, a stated amount of an underlying currency at a future date. At June 30, 2006, the VRS had sold foreign currency contracts with a notional value of \$7,157,688,000 and had purchased foreign currency contracts with a notional value of \$7,160,565,000.

Foreign exchange contracts are used by the VRS to effect settlements and to protect the base currency (\$US) value of portfolio assets denominated in foreign currencies against fluctuations in the exchange rates of those currencies. The credit risk of currency contracts that are exchange-traded lies with the clearinghouse of the exchange where the contracts are traded. The credit risk of currency contracts traded over-the-counter lies with the counterparty, and exposure is usually equal to the unrealized profit on in-the-money contracts. The market risk in foreign currency exchange rates.

#### Swap Agreements

Swaps are negotiated contracts between two counter parties for the exchange of payments at certain intervals over a predetermined time frame. The payments are based on a notional principal amount and calculated using either fixed or floating interest rates or total returns from certain instruments or indices. During fiscal year 2006, the VRS entered into interest rate and total return swaps with a total notional value of \$1,226,074,000. Swaps are used to manage risk and enhance returns. To reduce the risk of counterparty non-performance, the VRS generally requires collateral on any material gains from these transactions.

## 7. RECEIVABLES

The following schedule (dollars in thousands) details the accounts, loans, taxes, and other receivables presented in the major funds, aggregated nonmajor funds by type, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, major component units, and aggregated nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2006:

	Accounts Receivable		R	Loans Receivable		Interest Receivable		Taxes Receivable		Prepaid Tuition tributions eceivable
Primary Government:										
General	\$	597,122	\$	-	\$	322,672	\$	1,451,965	\$	-
Major Special Revenue Funds:										
Commonwealth Transportation		169,468		40,020		-		56,489		-
Federal Trust		353,476		55		-		-		-
Literary		193,083		346,801		-		-		-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		153,783		2		23		190		-
Major Enterprise Funds:										
State Lottery		43,895		-		-		-		-
Virginia College Savings Plan		3,877		-		3,029		-		308,817
Unemployment Compensation		117,775		-		-		-		-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		26,191		-		-		-		-
Internal Service Funds		13,528		-		-		-		-
Private Purpose		-		130		792		-		-
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (1)		115,209		-		141,595		-		-
Investment Trust Fund		-		-		10,403		-		-
Agency Funds		251		-		-		122,761		-
Total Primary Government (2)	\$	1,787,658	\$	387,008	\$	478,514	\$	1,631,405	\$	308,817
Discrete Component Units:										
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	-	\$	118,187	\$	2,301	\$	-	\$	-
Virginia Public School Authority		-		-		43,540		-		-
University of Virginia		163,595		37,170		-		-		-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute		,		,						
and State University		44,701		30,845		1,168		-		-
Virginia Commonwealth University		312,867		27,368		-		-		-
Nonmajor Component Units		124,572		1,957,720		33,617		6,279		-
Total Component Units	\$	645,735	\$	2,171,290	\$	80,626	\$	6,279	\$	-

Note (1): Other Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust receivables consist primarily of \$80,705 (dollars in thousands) of other individual receivables arising from month-end rebalancing items.

Note (2): Fiduciary net receivables in the amount of \$2,317,450 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

## 8. CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE, NET

The following schedule details the contributions receivable for Foundations<sup>(1)</sup> included with the major component units, and aggregated nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2006:

(Dollars in Thousands)

		Due							Allowance					
	Le	Due in ess Than ne Year	C	etween One and ve Years	Mo	Due in ore Than ve Years	s	ubtotal		Present Value scount (2)	-	for oubtful ccounts		ntributions eceivable, Net
Discrete Component Units:														
University of Virginia	\$	19,301	\$	66,932	\$	11,385	\$	97,618	\$	(12,469)	\$	(6,996)	\$	78,153
Virginia Polytechnic Institute &														
State University		17,289		38,678		8,011		63,978		(7,315)		(2,128)		54,535
Virginia Commonwealth University		7,907		23,183		3,262		34,352		(4,280)		(198)		29,874
Nonmajor Component Units		52,816		74,152		42,224		169,192		(20,808)		(10,704)		137,680
Total Component Units	\$	97,313	\$	202,945	\$	64,882	\$	365,140	\$	(44,872)	\$	(20,026)	\$	300,242

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Note (2): The discount rate used to determine present value ranges from 1.13 percent to 8.0 percent.

Security Other Transactions Receivables		De	owance for pubtful counts	Net accounts eceivable	to be Gre	mounts e Collected eater than ne Year	
\$ -	\$	-	\$ (	1,291,630)	\$ 1,080,129	\$	17,235
-		-		(486)	265,491		46,877
-		-		(7,893)	345,638		7
-		-		(172,857)	367,027		317,559
-		-		(79,495)	74,503		862
-		-		-	43,895		-
-		-		-	315,723		237,617
-		-		(20,361)	97,414		-
-		-		(13)	26,178		-
-		-		(13)	13,515		-
-		-		-	922		-
1,842,223		84,086		-	2,183,113		-
-		-		-	10,403		-
 -		-		-	 123,012		-
\$ 1,842,223	\$	84,086	\$ (	1,572,748)	\$ 4,946,963	\$	620,157
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 120,488	\$	115,031
-		-		-	43,540		43,540
-		35,735		(43,146)	193,354		65,051
-		423		(2,391)	74,746		34,528
-		23,561		(215,367)	148,429		20,668
 -		65,503		(8,262)	 2,179,429		1,954,677
\$ -	\$	125,222	\$	(269,166)	\$ 2,759,986	\$	2,233,495

# 9. INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

#### Due from/to Other Funds

Due from Other Funds are amounts to be received from one fund by another fund for goods sold or services rendered. Due to Other Funds are amounts owed by one fund to another fund for goods purchased or services obtained.

Included in the category Due from Other Funds are "Due from Other Funds and Primary Government," "Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)," "Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)," and "Due from Component Units." Included in the category Due to Other Funds are "Due to Other Funds and Primary Government," "Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)," "Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)," and "Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)," "Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)," and "Due to Component Units." The following schedule shows the Due from/to Other Funds as of June 30, 2006.

#### Schedule of Due from/to Other Funds June 30, 2006

(Dollars in Thousands)

Due From	Α	mount	Due To	Amount
Primary Government			Primary Government	
General Fund	\$	9,391	Major Special Revenue Funds:	
			Federal Trust Major Enterprise Funds:	\$ 1,281
			State Lottery	931
			Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	7,015
			Internal Service Funds	164
Major Special Revenue Funds:				
Commonwealth Transportation		1,803	Internal Service Funds	1,803
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		10,857	Major Special Revenue Funds:	
			Commonwealth Transportation	7,122
			Federal Trust	3,441
			Major Enterprise Funds:	00.4
Major Enterprise Funds:			Unemployment Compensation	294
Unemployment Compensation		479	General Fund	242
Onemployment Compensation		475	Major Special Revenue Funds:	242
			Commonwealth Transportation	61
			Federal Trust	91
			Nonmajor Governmental Funds	54
			Major Enterprise Funds:	
			State Lottery	8
			Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	13
			Internal Service Funds	10
Internal Service Funds		32,800	General Fund	14,474
			Major Special Revenue Funds:	
			Commonwealth Transportation	10,730
			Federal Trust	3,450
			Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3,530
			Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Internal Service Funds	503 113
			memal Service Funds	113
Total Primary Government		55,330	Total Primary Government	55,330

## Schedule of Due from/to Other Funds

June 30, 2006 (continued)

(Dollars in Thousands)

Due From	Amount	Due To	Amount
Component Units University of Virginia \$	9,360	Component Units Nonmajor Component Units \$	9,360
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University	/ 8,448	<b>Primary Government</b> Nonmajor Governmental Funds	811
		Component Units Nonmajor Component Units	7,637
Virginia Commonwealth University	9,171	Primary Government Nonmajor Governmental Funds	2,069
		Component Units Nonmajor Component Units	7,102
Nonmajor Component Units	24,967	Primary Government Nonmajor Governmental Funds	7,326
		Component Units Nonmajor Component Units	17,641
Total Component Units	51,946 107,276	Total Component Units/Primary Government	51,946 5 107,276

# Schedule of Due from/to Internal/External Parties

(Dollars in Thousands)	June	30, 2006	
Due From	Amount	Due To	Amount
Primary Government		Primary Government	
General Fund	\$ 8	Investment Trust	\$ 8
Major Special Revenue Funds: Federal Trust	3,470	Agency	3,470
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	30	Agency	30
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	15,632	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	15,632
Agency	3	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3
Total Primary Government	\$ 19,143	Total Primary Government	\$ 19,143

#### Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund Receivables/Payables are loans made by one fund to another.

The following schedule shows the Interfund Receivables/Payables for the Primary Government as of June 30, 2006. There were no Interfund Receivables/Payables for the Component Units as of June 30, 2006.

#### Interfund Receivables/Payables

June 30, 2006

(Dollars in	Thousands)
-------------	------------

Receivable From:	Amount	Payable To:	Amount		
Primary Government		Primary Government			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 118,689	Major Special Revenue Funds:			
		Federal Trust	\$	2,224	
		Major Enterprise Funds:			
		State Lottery Department		8,000	
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		48,780	
		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		46,458	
		Internal Service		13,227	
Total	\$ 118,689	Total	\$	118,689	

# Loans Receivable/Payable Between Primary Government and Component Units

The \$0.3 million in Loans Payable to Component Unit represents loans from the Science Museum Foundation (Component Unit) to Special Revenue – Other.

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Major Component Unit) Ioan of \$6.9 million, the Norfolk State University (Nonmajor Component Unit) Ioan of \$1.0 million, the University of Mary Washington (Nonmajor Component Unit) Ioan of \$0.7 million, the Virginia Community College System (Nonmajor Component Unit) Ioan of \$0.2 million, and the Christopher Newport University Ioan of \$0.2 million were to cover the June 30<sup>th</sup> payroll processed prior to yearend. The Virginia Commonwealth University (Major Component Unit) Ioan of \$1.5 million and the Virginia College Building Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) loan of \$14.0 million were used to fund programs until bonds were issued. The George Mason University (Nonmajor Component Unit) loan of \$8 million and the Virginia Community College System (Nonmajor Component Unit) loan of \$0.4 million were used to advance fund federally-funded grant programs.

The \$170.5 million in Loans Receivable from Primary Government represents loans from the VPSA to the Literary Fund. The VPSA makes grants to local school divisions to finance the purchase of educational technology equipment. The VPSA makes these grants using the proceeds of notes issued for that purpose which will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Fund.

# 10. OTHER ASSETS

The following table summarizes Other Assets as of June 30, 2006:

```
(Dollars in Thousands)
```

			Una	mortized		
	C	ash and		Bond		Total
		Travel	ls	suance	Other	Other
	Ac	lvances	E	xpense	 Assets	Assets
Primary Government:						
General	\$	1,156	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,156
Major Special Revenue Funds:						
Commonwealth Transportation		20,720		-	-	20,720
Federal Trust		2,739		-	-	2,739
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		727		-	278	1,005
Major Enterprise Funds:						
State Lottery		1		-	-	1
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		166		-	318	484
Internal Service Funds		1,015		-	-	1,015
Agency Funds (1)		-		-	 3,060	3,060
Total Primary Government (2)	\$	26,524	\$	-	\$ 3,656	\$ 30,180
Discrete Component Units:						
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,081	\$ 6,081
University of Virginia		-		224	52,744	52,968
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University		-		373	4,650	5,023
Virginia Commonwealth University		376		6,408	12,308	19,092
Nonmajor Component Units		3,374		9,481	 13,430	 26,285
Total Component Units	\$	3,750	\$	16,486	\$ 89,213	\$ 109,449

Note (1): Other Assets of the Agency Funds is comprised primarily of items associated with unclaimed property reciprocal transfers with other states.

Note (2): Other Fiduciary assets in the amount of \$3,060 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

## **11. RESTRICTED ASSETS**

Restricted assets represent monies or other resources that must be used for specific legal or contractual requirements. The Virginia Housing Development Authority (Major Component Unit) reported restricted assets totaling \$6.8 billion (of which \$8.7 million is reported as Depreciable Capital Assets, net). The Virginia Public School Authority (Major Component Unit) reported restricted assets of \$97.6 million. Both Major Component Unit's assets are restricted for debt service under a bond indenture agreement or other agreements. The Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) reported restricted assets of \$107.7 million. Of this amount \$35.7 million is assets placed in an escrow account for construction projects, \$39.7 million for debt service under a bond indenture agreement, \$1.4 million for securities lending transactions, and \$30.9 million reserved as part of the Port Facility Revenue Bond requirement. The Virginia Resources Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) reported restricted assets of \$504.6 million. Of this amount \$499.2 million is restricted for loans to local governments, bond indentures, or federal and state regulations for various revolving funds. \$5.4 million is restricted for the

Operating Reserve Fund for the newly structured Virginia Pooled Financing Program. The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Nonmajor Component Unit) reported restricted assets of \$375.1 million to be used for financial aid to tobacco growers and to foster community economic growth. The Higher Education Institutions (Component Units) reported restricted assets totaling approximately \$3.1 billion primarily for endowment and other contractual obligations. Included in this amount is approximately \$2.4 billion of Foundations' restricted assets. The two museum foundations, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit) and the Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit) had restricted assets of \$199.8 million and \$11.5 million, respectively, primarily for donor-imposed restricted endowments. The remaining \$16.8 million is spread among the Virginia Outdoors Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit) Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Virginia Equine Center (Nonmajor Component Unit), the Small Business Financing Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) and the Library of Virginia Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit).

## 12. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following schedule presents the changes in the Capital Assets:

Governmental Activities								
(Dollars in Thousands)								
		Balance						Delever
	July 1,					_		Balance
	a	s restated		Increases		Decreases		June 30
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:								
Land	\$	1,580,965	\$	224,094	\$	(48,159)	\$	1,756,900
Construction in Progress		2,742,896		1,418,395		(1,289,068)		2,872,223
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets		4,323,861		1,642,489		(1,337,227)		4,629,123
Depreciable Capital Assets:								
Buildings		2,201,538		67,963		(18,915)		2,250,586
Equipment		598,884		89,139		(30,178)		657,845
Infrastructure		17,844,274		1,328,365		(293,250)		18,879,389
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated		20,644,696	_	1,485,467		(342,343)	_	21,787,820
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Buildings		784,613		57,902		(12,618)		829,897
Equipment		339,589		49,738		(24,934)		364,393
Infrastructure		8,704,389		436,996		(36,990)		9,104,395
Total Accumulated Depreciation		9,828,591		544,636		(74,542)		10,298,685
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		10,816,105		940,831		(267,801)		11,489,135
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	15,139,966	\$	2,583,320	\$	(1,605,028)	\$	16,118,258

#### Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets

Note: Beginning balances have been restated by \$309,451 (dollars in thousands) due to prior year errors, as discussed in Note 2.

## Depreciation Expense Charged to Functions of the Primary Government June 30, 2006

(Dollars in Thousands)	
Governmental Activities:	
General Government	\$ 9,979
Education	6,431
Transportation	455,217
Resources and Economic Development	7,804
Individual and Family Services	10,448
Administration of Justice	32,595
Capital Assets held by the Internal Service	
Funds are charged to various functions	22,162
Total	\$ 544,636

# Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets

**Business-type Activities** 

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance July 1,		Increases		D	ecreases	Balance June 30		
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:		-							
Land	\$	16,412	\$	-	\$	(14,435)	\$	1,977	
Construction in Progress		5,892		361		(5,892)		361	
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets		22,304		361		(20,327)		2,338	
Depreciable Capital Assets:									
Buildings		17,065		-		-		17,065	
Equipment		75,649		13,735		(3,018)		86,366	
Infrastructure		314,737		-		(314,736)		1	
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated		407,451		13,735		(317,754)		103,432	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:									
Buildings		9,921		349		-		10,270	
Equipment		50,550		8,780		(2,119)		57,211	
Infrastructure		29,844		10,552		(40,395)		1	
Total Accumulated Depreciation		90,315		19,681		(42,514)		67,482	
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		317,136		(5,946)		(275,240)		35,950	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	339,440	\$	(5,585)	\$	(295,567)	\$	38,288	

## Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets Component Units

#### (Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance										
	July 1,						Subtotal			Total	
	as restated		Increases	Decreases		June 30		Foundations (1)		 June 30	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:											
Land	\$ 364,17	9 \$	34,014	\$	(16,516)	\$	381,677	\$	132,972	\$ 514,649	
Construction in Progress	1,092,35	3	878,567		(838,362)		1,132,558		90,850	1,223,408	
Inexhaustible Works of Art / Historical Treasures	71,02	9	370		-		71,399		13,112	84,511	
Livestock	76	1	46	_	-		807		2,430	 3,237	
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets	1,528,32	2	912,997		(854,878)		1,586,441		239,364	 1,825,805	
Depreciable Capital Assets:											
Buildings	5,336,04	0	644,957		(26,890)		5,954,107		581,164	6,535,271	
Infrastructure	1,526,45	4	121,600		(23)		1,648,031		2	1,648,033	
Equipment	2,012,04	2	301,537		(99,411)		2,214,168		94,565	2,308,733	
Improvements Other Than Buildings	301,97	6	26,620		(244)		328,352		34,207	362,559	
Library Books	580,41	0	31,714		(4,118)		608,006		-	 608,006	
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	9,756,92	2	1,126,428		(130,686)		10,752,664		709,938	 11,462,602	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:											
Buildings	2,031,95	0	168,511		(14,198)		2,186,263		122,059	2,308,322	
Infrastructure	819,04	2	48,122		(54)		867,110		2	867,112	
Equipment	1,279,85	9	176,466		(88,492)		1,367,833		62,084	1,429,917	
Improvements Other Than Buildings	145,31	9	14,188		(237)		159,270		13,850	173,120	
Library Books	464,66	5	27,852		(4,076)		488,441		-	 488,441	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	4,740,83	5	435,139		(107,057)		5,068,917		197,995	 5,266,912	
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	5,016,08	7	691,289		(23,629)		5,683,747		511,943	 6,195,690	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 6,544,40	9 \$	1,604,286	\$	(878,507)	\$	7,270,188	\$	751,307	\$ 8,021,495	

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Beginning balances have been restated due to reclassifications and corrections of prior year errors. The following schedule is a summary of the restatement amounts.

#### **Capital Asset Restatement - Component Units**

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance July 1 Increase/(Decrease)				
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:					
Construction in Progress	\$	(12,355)			
Inexhaustible Works of Art		5			
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets		(12,350)			
Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Buildings		10,396			
Infrastructure		156			
Equipment		1,647			
Library Books		3,665			
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated		15,864			
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings		(9,430)			
Infrastructure		(576)			
Equipment		5,200			
Improvements Other Than Buildings		76			
Library Books		3,665			
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(1,065)			
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		16,929			
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	4,579			

#### **13. RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEMS**

A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information for each of the individual plans discussed below is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

#### A. Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a mixed agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement plan, provides defined benefit pension plan coverage for Commonwealth employees, teachers, political subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees. The assets accumulated by the plan may legally be used to pay all benefits provided by the plan to any of the plan members or beneficiaries. At June 30, 2006, the VRS had 804 contributing employers. The State Police Officers' System (SPORS), the Judicial Retirement Retirement System (JRS), and the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are singleemployer defined benefit retirement plans. The SPORS provides retirement benefits to Virginia state police officers, the JRS provides retirement benefits to the Commonwealth's judiciary, and the VaLORS provides benefits to law enforcement and

correctional officers other than state police officers. All retirement systems are administered by the VRS, an independent agency of the Commonwealth.

Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. All full-time, salaried, permanent employees of the Commonwealth, with the exception of certain full– time faculty and administrative staff of higher education institutions and eligible employees of the Commonwealth's teaching hospitals who have the option not to participate in the VRS, must participate in the VRS, SPORS, JRS, or VaLORS. Benefits vest after five years of service.

Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with five years of service (age 60 for participating law enforcement officers) or at age 50 with at least 30 years of service if elected by the employer (age 50 with at least 25 years of service for participating law enforcement officers). Employees may retire with a reduced benefit at age 50 with at least ten years of credited service or at age 55 (age 50 for participating law enforcement officers) with at least five years of credited service.

Annual retirement benefits are payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of their average final salary (AFS) for each year of credited service. AFS is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of salary. Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. Members of the SPORS and VaLORS may receive a monthly benefit supplement if they retire prior to age 65. Members of VaLORS hired before July 1, 2001, were allowed to make a one-time election to increase the multiplier from 1.7 percent to 2.0 percent instead of receiving the supplement. Members of VaLORS hired after June 30, 2001, have their benefit computed using the 2.0 percent multiplier and are not eligible for the supplement. Members of the JRS receive weighted years of creditable service for each year of actual service under JRS. The VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS also provide death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the pension and other employee benefit trust funds are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized as earned by the pension plans. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans.

## Method Used to Value Investment

Investments are reported at fair value as determined by the VRS master custodian, Mellon Trust, from its Global Pricing System. This system assigns a price source, based on asset type and the vendor pricing products to which the master custodian subscribes, for every security held immediately following its acquisition. Prices supplied by these sources are monitored on a daily basis by the master custodian.

The pricing sources utilized by the master custodian provide daily prices for equity securities, corporate, government and mortgage-backed fixed income securities, private placement securities, futures and options on futures, open-ended funds, and foreign exchange rates. Depending on the vendor, collateralized mortgage obligations, adjustable rate mortgages, and asset-backed securities are priced either daily, weekly or twice a month, and at month end. Municipal fixed income securities and options on Treasury/Government National Mortgage Association securities are priced at month end.

When a pricing source is unable to provide a price, quotes are sought from major investment brokers and market-making dealers or internal calculations are applied if feasible. As a last resort, the master custodian will contact investment managers for a price. The master custodian prices commingled funds, partnerships, and real estate assets from statements received from the funds, partnerships, or investment managers.

The retirement plans have no concentrations of investments in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

# C. Funding Policy

Employer and employee contributions are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. The Commonwealth pays the 5 percent of employees' annual salaries that employees are required to contribute to the retirement system.

The annual required contributions for the current year were determined during the actuarial valuations conducted as of June 30, 2003. Employer contributions by the Commonwealth to VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS were 3.91 percent, 16.49 percent, 16.99 percent, and 30.55 percent, respectively, of covered payrolls.

#### D. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The following table (dollars in thousands) shows the Commonwealth's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the VRS, SPORS, JRS, and VaLORS for the current and prior years.

		VRS						SPORS					
	2006			2005		2004	_		2006	2005		2004	
Annual required contribution Interest on net pension	\$	166,975	\$	156,313	\$	156,192	\$	5	27,939	\$	25,891	\$	23,031
obligation		46,853		43,427		39,209			5,259		4,326		3,266
Adjustment to annual required													
contribution		(42,825)	_	(39,694)		(34,269)			(4,807)		(3,945)		(2,854)
Annual pension cost		171,003		160,046		161,132			28,391		26,272		23,443
Contributions made		(124,789)		(117,225)		(108,412)			(15,258)		(14,475)		(10,328)
Increase in net pension obligation		46,214		42,821		52,720			13,133		11,797		13,115
Net pension obligation, beginning of year		585,661		542,840		490,120			65,738		53,941		40,826
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$	631,875	\$	585,661	\$	542,840	\$	5	78,871	\$	65,738	\$	53,941
Percentage of annual pension cost contributed		73.0%		73.2%		67.3%	-		53.7%		55.1%		44.1%

	JRS							VaLORS					
	2006			2005		2004		2006	2005		2004		
Annual required contribution	\$	27,048	\$	24,943	\$	23,114	\$	90,011	\$	84,353	\$	79,569	
Interest on net pension obligation		3,476		2,683		2,029		13,782		10,997		7,801	
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(3,177)		(2,452)		(1,773)		(12,597)		(10,052)		(6,818)	
Annual pension cost		27,347		25,174		23,370		91,196		85,298		80,552	
Contributions made		(16,206)		(15,269)		(15,190)		(52,610)		(50,495)		(40,596)	
Increase in net pension obligation Net pension obligation,		11,141		9,905		8,180		38,586		34,803		39,956	
beginning of year		43,444		33,539		25,359		172,270		137,467		97,511	
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$	54,585	\$	43,444	\$	33,539	\$	210,856	\$	172,270	\$	137,467	
Percentage of annual pension													
cost contributed		59.3%		60.7%		65.0%		57.7%		59.2%		50.4%	

The VRS pension liability for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (VEDP) (Component Unit), the Virginia Tourism Authority (VTA) (Component Unit), and the Virginia Outdoors Foundation (VOF) (Component Unit) are reported in the financial statements. However, since the Commonwealth is not considered the employer for VEDP, VTA, or VOF, the Commonwealth's net pension obligation shown above at the end of the year does not include VEDP's pension liability of \$1.5 million, VTA's pension liability of \$381,903, or VOF's pension liability of \$6,994.

The most recent actuarial valuations were conducted as of June 30, 2005. The valuations were prepared using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.50 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually; (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75 percent to 5.60 percent, including a 2.50 percent inflation component; and (c) 2.50 percent per year COLA. Valuation techniques were applied to smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll. The remaining closed amortization period at June 30, 2006, was 21 years or less.

# E. Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees

Officers appointed by the Governor, officers elected by popular vote or the General Assembly, and executive branch chief deputies and confidential assistants may participate in the Deferred Contribution Plan for Political Appointees, rather than the VRS. This optional retirement plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia* and offered through the Great West Company. This is a defined contribution plan where the retirement benefits are based upon the Commonwealth's (3.91 percent) and the employee's (5.0 percent) contributions, plus interest and dividends. The Commonwealth pays the required employee contributions. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the total contributions to this plan were \$781,769.

The summary of significant accounting policies for the plan is in accordance with those discussed in Section B.

#### F. Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents

The Public School Superintendent Plan is a defined contribution pension plan that provides optional postemployment benefits for school superintendents. This plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia*. The Board of Trustees of the VRS manages the investments of the Fund as custodian. School Boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for School Board members. Contributions are provided by the School Board for credit to the member. At June 30, 2006, there was one participant in this plan.

# G. Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan

The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan is a defined contribution pension plan established by the Department of Education to provide an optional postemployment benefit plan for turnaround specialists in the public school system. This plan is utilized as an incentive to attract highly skilled teachers for participating public schools pursuant to the *Code of Virginia* by Title 51.1-617. The Board of Trustees of the VRS manages the investments of the Fund as custodian. School Boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for School Board members. Contributions are provided by the School Boards for credit to the members. At June 30, 2006, there were three participants in this plan.

# H. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)

The Commonwealth's colleges and universities participate in the VRS, a mixed agent and costsharing multiple-employer retirement plan. The VRS issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed.

In addition, full-time faculty and certain administrative staff of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities may participate in an optional retirement annuity program, rather than the VRS. Optional Retirement Plans are authorized by the Code of Virginia and provide retirement and death benefits. The optional retirement annuity programs are offered through Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association - College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF) Insurance Companies, Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC). Fidelity Investments, Inc., Great West Life, Inc., T. Rowe Price, Inc., and Vanguard. Overall, these are defined contribution programs where the retirement benefits received are based upon the

Commonwealth's (5.4 percent) and employees' (5.0 percent) contributions, plus interest and dividends. The Commonwealth pays the required employee contributions. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the total contributions to these plans were:

TIAA-CREF	\$ 81,412,022
VALIC	2,450,996
Fidelity Investments	35,846,604
Great West Life	82,825
T. Rowe Price	174
Vanguard	 2,070,577
Total	\$ 121,863,198
T. Rowe Price Vanguard	\$ 174 2,070,577

The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (Authority) (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University -Major) contributes to the VRS. The VRS issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed. Effective July 1, 1997, the Authority established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Defined Contribution Plan (the Plan). All employees, excluding house staff, working at least 20 hours per week in a benefit eligible position are eligible to participate in the Plan. Per the Plan document as approved by the Authority's Board of Directors, the Authority contributes up to 10.0 percent of the participant's salary to the Plan not to exceed the lesser of (a) the amount in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 415(d), or (b) 100 percent of the participant's compensation for such limitation year. Total contributions for the year ended June 30, 2006, were approximately \$10.062.000. The Authority has the right at anytime, and without the consent of any party, to terminate the Plan in its entirety. The Authority's Board of Directors must approve any changes to the provisions of the Plan, including the contribution requirements, in writing. The Authority has also established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Health Care Providers Defined Contribution Plan (the HCP Plan). All persons hired as a health care provider on or after July 1, 1993, and prior to July 1, 1997, and working at least 35 hours of service per week were eligible to participate in the HCP Plan. At June 30, 2006, there were six actively employed participants in the HCP Plan. Total contributions to the HCP Plan for the year ended June 30, 2006, were approximately \$29,900.

Previously, the Medical College of Virginia Associated Physicians (MCVAP) (a Component Unit of the Authority) sponsored the MCVAP 403(b) Retirement Fund (the 403(b) Plan), a defined contribution plan which covered substantially all non-medical employees of MCVAP. As of January 1, 2002, no additional contributions were made to this Plan.

MCVAP also sponsors the MCVAP 401(a) Retirement Plan (the 401(a) Plan), a noncontributory, defined contribution plan which covers substantially all benefit eligible clinical providers of MCVAP. Contributions to the 401(a) Plan, as determined annually at the discretion of the Board of Directors were approximately \$6,211,000 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

MCVAP also sponsors the VCUHS 401(a) Retirement Plan a defined contribution plan which covers all non-medical employees of MCVP and the VCUHS 457(b) Retirement Plan, a salary reduction plan that represents employee contributions. These plans became effective on January 1, 2002, and replaced the MCVAP 403 (b) plan for all nonmedical staff. The contributions to the VCUHS 401(a) for the period ended June 30, 2006, were approximately \$2,212,000.

VA Premier (a Component Unit of the Authority) adopted a 401(k) plan sponsored by Prudential Mutual Fund Management, Inc. Employees may enter into the plan on the first day of the month coinciding with or following the date on which the employee begins employment. There is no minimum service or age requirement to be in the 401(k) plan. Employees may contribute 1 percent to 15 percent of their compensation. VA Premier will match 50 percent of the employees' contributions up to 4 percent of the employees' compensation. Matching will occur based on the biweekly pay periods. In addition, VA Premier contributes 3 percent of the employee's compensation after each bi-weekly payroll effective when the employee begins employment. Employees are fully vested after four years of service in which the employees have at least 1,000 hours of service each year. The total expense to VA Premier in fiscal year 2006 was approximately \$430.000.

Effective January 1, 1997, James Madison University (nonmajor) established a Supplemental Retirement Plan for tenured faculty members. The plan was designed to provide flexibility in the allocation of faculty positions. The plan is a qualified plan within the meaning of section 401(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code) and is a governmental plan within the meaning of section 414(d) of the Code. Since it is a governmental plan, the plan is not subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 as amended. Since inception, 117 faculty members have elected to enroll in the plan. As of June 30, 2006, 39 participants remain, including five new participants who retired under this plan during fiscal year 2006. In order to satisfy IRS requirements, a trust fund has been established as means to make the payments to the plan participants. The University prepaid the entire fiscal year 2007-plan contribution of \$831,143 in 2006.

The Innovative Technology Authority (nonmajor) has a defined contribution retirement plan covering substantially all employees. Under the plan, contributions are fixed at a percentage of each employee's compensation to pay premiums for individual retirement annuity contracts written by TIAA-CREF. Pension contributions for the plan totaled \$397,589 in fiscal year 2006.

# I. Other Component Units

Note 1.B. outlines the component units included in the Commonwealth's reporting entity. The Virginia Historic Preservation Foundation (Blended -Primary Government), the Virginia Public Building Authority (Blended - Primary Government), the Virginia Public School Authority (major), the Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor), the Virginia State Parks Foundation (Blended - Primary Government), and the Virginia Schools for the Deaf and Blind Foundation (nonmajor) have no employees. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership, the Small Business Financing Authority, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority, the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership, the Virginia Tourism Authority, the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation, the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation, the Virginia Arts Foundation, and the Library of Virginia Foundation (all nonmajor) contribute solely to the VRS, a mixed agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement plan. The VRS issues a separate standalone report that is publicly available as previously discussed.

Full-time employees of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) participate in a defined contribution employees' retirement savings plan administered by the Authority. This is a noncontributory plan where the Authority incurs employment retirement savings expense equal to 8.0 percent of full-time employees' compensation. Total retirement savings expense under this plan was \$1,539,534 in fiscal year 2006.

The Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor) contributes to the VRS. The Foundation also maintains a simple defined contribution plan and provides an employer contribution to all eligible employees of 2 percent of their salary. Employees can contribute to the plan up to the IRS limit, but the Foundation offers no matching.

The Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor) contributes to the VRS. The Authority also sponsors two singleemployer noncontributory defined benefit pension plans. The Virginia Port Authority Pension Plans are administered by the Authority and provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions and obligations are established and may be amended by the Board of Commissioners of the Authority. The plan was restated October 1, 2001, to ensure compliance with additional regulations.

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the first singleemployer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are as follows:

Trend Information										
-	2006		2005		2004					
Service cost - benefits earned during the year \$	5 1,801,800	\$	1,642,100	\$	1,156,600					
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	2,903,200		2,653,000		2,260,700					
Expected return on assets	(3,213,200)		(2,972,100)		(2,675,000)					
Net amortization and deferral	709,500	_	643,600		151,300					
Annual pension cost	2,201,300		1,966,600		893,600					
Contributions made	(4,216,500)	_	(1,104,900)		(1,299,000)					
Increase in prepaid pension obligation	(2,015,200)		861,700		(405,400)					
Prepaid pension obligation, beginning of year	(7,306,100)		(8,167,800)		(7,762,400)					
Prepaid pension obligation, end of year	6 (9,321,300)	\$	(7,306,100)	\$	(8,167,800)					

The annual pension cost for the current year was determined as part of the October 1, 2005, actuarial valuation using the aggregate actuarial cost method, which does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. The discount rate used in determining the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation was 6.75 percent in fiscal year 2006, 6.75 percent in fiscal year 2005, and 7.50 percent in fiscal year 2004. The expected long-term rate of return on assets used in determining net periodic pension cost was 8.00 percent.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	(	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percenta of APC Contribut	;	Prepaid Pension Obligation						
2006	\$	2,201,300	192	%	\$	(9,321,300)					
2005	\$	1,966,600	56	%	\$	(7,306,100)					
2004	\$	893,600	145	%	\$	(8,167,800)					

Trend Information

In November 2001, the second plan was amended to provide benefits to sworn police officers that more closely resemble the new retirement benefits provided to members of the Virginia Law Enforcement Officers Retirement System. The effect of those changes is included in the accompanying pension data.

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the second singleemployer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are as follows:

Trend Information											
	2006			2005	2004						
Service cost - benefits earned during the year	\$	514,545	\$	329,902	\$	348,524					
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation		223,047		157,419		138,803					
Expected return on assets		(165,669)		(107,220)		(167,011)					
Net amortization and deferral		191,195		83,198		183,283					
Annual pension cost		763,118		463,299		503,599					
Contributions made		(896,505)		(506,915)		(149,822)					
Additional minimum liability		(126,285)		945,384		(435,518)					
Increase in pension obligation		(259,672)		901,768		(81,741)					
Pension obligation, beginning of year		1,403,785		502,017		583,758					
Pension obligation, end of year	\$	1,144,113	\$	1,403,785	\$	502,017					

The annual pension cost for the current year was determined as part of the August 2006 actuarial valuation using the aggregate actuarial cost method, which does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. Actual value of assets was determined using market value. The discount rate used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation was 6.25 percent in 2006, 5.25 percent in 2005, and 6.25 percent in 2004. The expected long-term rate of return on assets used in determining net periodic pension cost was 8.00 percent.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004.

Trand	Information
rrena	mormation

Fiscal Year	Annual		Percenta	;	Prepaid		
Ended	Pension		of APC		Pension		
June 30	Cost (APC)		Contribut		Obligation		
2006	\$	763,118	117	%	\$	1,144,113	
2005	\$	463,299	109		\$	1,403,785	
2004	\$	503,599	30		\$	502,017	

The Authority also sponsors two noncontributory supplemental plans covering certain key employees. The plans had assets of \$2,199,929 and an accrued liability of \$3,800,744. Contributions to the plans were \$427,000 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

As of January 1, 2005, the Virginia Resources Authority began mandatory participation for all new employees and optional participation for thencurrent employees who chose to enroll in the VRS. The Authority continues to sponsor a retirement savings plan for the employees noted above who elected to defer participation in the VRS, whereby 12 percent of eligible employees' salary is contributed on an annual basis. For the year ended June 30, 2006, VRS retirement expense was \$59,100 and total retirement savings expense was \$77,203, a portion of which is reimbursed.

The Virginia Equine Center Foundation has a defined contribution plan which covers all full-time employees of the Foundation who have one year of service and are age 21 or older. The plan is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. Contributions to the plan are discretionary and the Foundation will determine the amount to contribute to the plan each year. No contributions were made on behalf of the employees for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority sponsors a Simple Employee Plan (SEP) for all of its employees. The Authority contributes 5 percent of each employee's wages, which is paid into their account managed by American Funds each pay period.

Employees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation who are age 21 or older are eligible to participate in the Employee's Savings Plan (the Plan) a 401(k) defined contribution profit sharing plan. Under the Plan, the Foundation may make a discretionary contribution. For the plan years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, the Foundation contributed 7 percent of employees' gross income to the Plan. In addition, contributions made by an employee up to 4 percent of the employee's gross income are matched 50 percent by the Foundation. Employees may contribute up to 100 percent of gross income each year as long as it is within the IRS limitation. Contributions paid to the Plan by the Foundation on behalf of its employees were \$64,874 and \$66,950 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### 14. OTHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the pension plans, the Commonwealth participates in three other employment benefit plans, Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit, and Virginia Sickness and Disability Program, which are administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The VRS administers a fourth other employment benefit plan, the Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund, in which the Commonwealth does not participate, but may provide funding. The significant accounting policies for all four plans are the same as those described in Note 13 for pension plans. A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements for Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit, and Virginia Sickness and Disability Program is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

## **Group Life Insurance**

The Group Life Insurance Plan provides life insurance benefits for Commonwealth employees, teachers, employees of political subdivisions participating in the VRS, State police officers, judges, and other qualifying employees. In fiscal year 2006 there were approximately 348,419 Commonwealth employees and 117,409 retirees in the program.

As part of this plan, the Commonwealth provides life insurance benefits for retired employees in accordance with Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. To be eligible, the employee must have retired or terminated employment after age 50 and have had at least ten years of service (including five years of continuous service) or at age 55 and have had five years of continuous service (age 50 for participating law enforcement officers, firefighters of political subdivisions, and judges) or retired because of disability. At retirement or termination, natural death coverage starts to reduce by 25 percent each year until coverage reaches 25 percent of its value at retirement or termination.

Postemployment life insurance benefits are advance funded on an actuarially determined basis using the aggregate cost actuarial method. Rates were determined in a June 30, 2003, actuarial valuation using the same actuarial assumptions used for determining pension plan contribution rates. The modified market value of plan assets was used for valuation purposes. Retirees are not required to contribute to the group life plan. The Commonwealth's actuarially required contribution rate for the current year was 1.14 percent of payroll. This contribution covers premiums for active employees and actual death claims for retirees.

The accrued liabilities for postemployment death benefits actuarially determined through an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2005, were \$1,672.4 million. The actuarial value of the program's assets available for benefits on that date was \$746.3 million, leaving a present value of future contributions of \$926.1 million.

## Retiree Health Insurance Credit

The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Plan provides health insurance credits against the monthly health insurance premiums for retired Commonwealth employees, State police officers, and judges with at least 15 years of creditable service on the current disbursement basis. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1-1400 of the *Code of Virginia.* Approximately 72,387 Commonwealth retirees were receiving health insurance credits at June 30, 2006.

The monthly credit amounts to \$4.00 per year of service not to exceed a maximum allowance of \$120.00. The contribution rate was determined as part of the June 30, 2003, actuarial valuation that determined the pension plan contribution rates. The Commonwealth's actuarially required contribution rate for "full funding" and "pay-asyou-go" would have been 1.79 and 1.19 percent of payroll, respectively, for the current year; however, contributions were paid at 1.04 percent of payroll. The Commonwealth recognized Retiree Health Insurance Credit expenses of \$72.5 million during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

# Virginia Sickness and Disability Program

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) administers the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) to provide income protection for absences due to sickness or disability from the first day on the job. After a seven calendar-day waiting period following the first incident of disability, eligible employees receive short-term disability benefits ranging from 60 to 100 percent of compensation up to a maximum of 125 work days, based upon months of Commonwealth service. After a 180 calendar-day waiting period (125 work days of short-term disability), eligible employees receive long-term disability benefits equal to 60 percent of compensation until they return to work, until age 65 (age 60 for State police officers), or until death.

The VSDP was established on January 1, 1999, for all full-time, classified Commonwealth employees, including State police officers and other State law enforcement and corrections officers, hired on or after January 1, 1999. Part-time, classified employees who work at least 20 hours a week on a salaried basis and who accrue leave are also covered. Eligible Commonwealth employees and State police officers of

the Commonwealth employed prior to January 1, 1999, had the option to elect to participate in the VSDP or to remain in the Commonwealth's existing disability retirement and sick leave program (see Notes 13 and 18). Eligible employees enrolled in the VSDP are not eligible for disability retirement benefits under VRS, the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System (VaLORS).

Faculty of Virginia institutions of higher education hired or appointed on or after January 1, 1999, who elected the VRS as their retirement plan, must make an irrevocable election to participate in the VSDP or in the institution's disability program. If there is no institution program, the faculty is covered under this program.

All Commonwealth agencies are required to contribute to the cost of providing long-term disability benefits. Initial contribution requirements to fund the program were determined by the VRS actuary based on an estimate of the amount of the liability for disability benefits that would transfer from the VRS and SPORS to the VSDP for the anticipated new participants in the VSDP. This contribution requirement was 1.65 percent of payroll for Commonwealth employees, State police officers and VaLORS employees during the fiscal year. The Commonwealth recognized long-term disability expenses of \$27.3 million during the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2006, there were approximately 70,026 participants.

# Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund

Volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers may participate in an optional postemployment benefit plan. This optional plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia*. The Board of Trustees of the VRS manages the investments of the Fund as custodian. Members of the plan contribute \$30 per quarter. The Commonwealth will contribute an amount determined by the Board and appropriated by the General Assembly, if such funds are appropriated, for a period not to exceed twenty years. For fiscal year 2006, \$78,000 was appropriated. At June 30, 2006, there were 1,196 workers participating in the Fund.

# 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Commonwealth offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) administers the deferred compensation plan, pursuant to the Government Employees Deferred Compensation Plan Act, Section 51.1, Chapter 6 et seq. of the Code of Virginia. The VRS contracts with private corporations or institutions subject to the standards set forth in the Code to provide investment products as well as any other goods and services related to the administration of the deferred compensation plan. The Department of Accounts is responsible for the accounting, reconciliation, and record keeping associated with State employees' enrollment, payment to the plan through payroll deductions, and timely transfer of withheld funds to the trustee designated by the VRS for investment. The plan provides a number of investment options and is designed so that each participant retains investment control of his/her individual account. The plan, available to all State employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is held in trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries and is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the VRS has no fiduciary relationship with plan participants, plan assets of \$864.3 million are not included in the financial statements.

In addition, the Commonwealth provides a cash match under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a) for employees participating in the deferred compensation plan who have been employed at least one year. The match amount for an employee was established at 50 percent of the voluntary contributions to the deferred compensation plan. During the current fiscal year, the maximum match was \$20 per pay period or \$40 per month. The fair value of assets in the cash match savings plan at June 30, 2006, was \$102.4 million, which is also excluded from the financial statements.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (Major Component Unit) and the Virginia Resources Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) have a deferred compensation plan available to all employees created in accordance with Internal Revenue Section 457. The Plan permits participants to defer a portion of their salary or wage until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, or death. The assets of the Plan are in an irrevocable trust with an external trustee and, accordingly, no assets or liabilities are reflected in the financial statements.

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (Nonmajor Component Unit) offers three deferred compensation plans and two matching savings plans under Internal Revenue Code Sections 457 and 401(a), respectively. Employees who maintain status under VRS are covered under the Deferred Compensation Plan administered by the VRS as discussed above. The VPA deferred compensation plan covers all employees hired after July 1, 1997, and those employees electing coverage under the Authority's deferred compensation plan. The VPA also offers a matching savings plan that covers substantially all employees. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match contributions in an amount equal to 50 percent of the first 6 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was \$135,170 for the fiscal vear ended June 30, 2006. Further, the right to modify. alter, amend, or terminate the deferred compensation plan and matching savings plan rests with the VPA Board of Commissioners.

The third deferred compensation plan and second matching savings plan covers substantially all nonunion employees with 90 days or more of service. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match employee contributions in an amount equal to 50 percent of the first 3 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the deferred compensation plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was \$300,442 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

The Hampton Road Sanitation District's (the District) Commission adopted a post-retirement health benefit for qualifying employees beginning after July 1, 2002. The program furnishes health and dental benefits for life for all employees with at least 15 years of service and who also qualify for an unreduced retirement benefit through the Virginia Retirement System. The program allows the retiree at their expense to cover their spouse and dependent under the District's health care provider. The District began funding the estimated prior service cost in a separate trust established for this purpose from the sale of land and additional designated revenue. For the year ended June 30, 2006, the estimated ongoing annual required contribution is approximately \$750,000, and is funded through operations. The fair market value of the Trust as of June 30, 2006, was \$9,209,000. The estimated unfunded actuarial accrued liability at June 30, 2005, the date of the most recent evaluation, was \$14,716,000.

# 16. STATE NON-ARBITRAGE POOL

The Commonwealth sponsors the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) for use by the Commonwealth and local governments to invest bond proceeds. The Commonwealth's responsibility is limited to hiring service providers to manage SNAP. The investment manager and the custodian have the fiduciary responsibility for SNAP.

The SNAP Fund, a money market mutual fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, is a series of the Commonwealth Cash Reserve Fund, Inc., a diversified, open-end management investment company (Corporation). Shares of the SNAP Fund are solely available to investors participating in the SNAP program. The Corporation's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for supervising the SNAP Fund's business and affairs, including the oversight of organizations providing investment advisory, administration, and distribution services to the SNAP Fund. PFM Asset Management LLC serves as the investment adviser of the SNAP Fund. The SNAP individual investment portfolios are the responsibility of the SNAP investment manager and the governments investing proceeds in the portfolios. These investments are held solely in the SNAP participants' names. Since the Commonwealth has no fiduciary relationship with local governmental entities participating in the plan, these assets of \$2.1 billion are not included in the financial statements (see Note 2).

# 17. COMMITMENTS

#### A. Construction Projects

## **Highway Projects**

At June 30, 2006, the Department of Transportation (Primary Government) had contractual commitments of approximately \$1.4 billion for construction of various highway projects. Funding for these expenditures is expected to be provided as follows: (1) Federal Funds – approximately 32.4 percent or \$464.8 million, (2) State Funds – approximately 64.4 percent or \$924.1 million, and (3) Proceeds from Bonds – approximately 3.2 percent or \$45.6 million.

#### **Mass Transit Projects**

At June 30, 2006, the Department of Rail and Public Transportation (Primary Government) had contractual commitments of approximately \$174.7 million for various public transportation and rail preservation projects. Funding of the future expenditures is expected to be as follows: (1) State Funds – approximately 76 percent or \$133.0 million, and (2) Federal Funds – approximately 24 percent or \$41.7 million.

#### Port Projects

At June 30, 2006, the Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) was committed to construction contracts totaling \$82.0 million.

#### Sanitation District Project

At June 30, 2006, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (Nonmajor Component Unit) was committed to construction programs totaling \$24.1 million.

#### Equine Center

The Equine Center has been awarded a \$994,000 grant by the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Development for the construction of a therapeutic riding and community service facility. In connection with this and other projects, the Center has entered into construction and architectural service contracts aggregating \$832,593. Through June 30, 2006, progress billings by contractors and architects against the contracts were \$66,490.

#### **Higher Education Institutions**

Colleges and universities (Component Units) had contractual commitments as of June 30, 2006, of approximately \$797.8 million primarily for construction contracts. Higher Education Foundations' commitments total approximately \$16.7 million and are primarily for construction contracts.

#### B. Operating Leases

The Commonwealth has entered into numerous agreements to lease land, buildings, and equipment. Most of the operating leases contain the provision that the Commonwealth may renew the operating leases at the expiration date of the lease on a month–to–month basis. In most cases, management expects that in the normal course of business, leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases of a similar nature. Rental expense for the primary government under these operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2006, was \$77.9 million for governmental activities (including Internal Service Funds) and \$16.1 million for business-type activities. Rental expense for the

discrete component units (excluding Foundations) for the year ended June 30, 2006, was \$59.1 million. The Commonwealth has, as of June 30, 2006, the following minimum rental payments due under the above leases (dollars in thousands):

	Primary G					
	 vernmental Activities		iness-type ctivities	Component Units (1)		
2007	\$ 54,397	\$	13,051	\$	43,142	
2008	39,746		9,619		34,483	
2009	28,986		7,072		27,959	
2010	21,119		4,998		24,461	
2011	15,615	2,354			14,957	
2012-2016	28,067		1,966		39,398	
2017-2021	3,956		-		9,440	
2022-2026	316		-		52	
2027-2031	76		-		-	
2032-2036	19		-		-	
2037-2041	 19		-		-	
Total	\$ 192,316	\$	39,060	\$	193,892	

Note (1): The above amounts exclude operating lease obligations of Foundations.

	Foundations (2)								
2007	\$	973							
2008		799							
2009		605							
2010		559							
2011		443							
Thereafter		4,847							
Total	\$	8,226							

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. Rental expense for the year ended June 30, 2006, was approximately \$1.4 million.

> Lease agreements are for various terms and all leases contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

#### C. Investment Commitments – Virginia Retirement System

The Virginia Retirement System extends investment commitments in the normal course of business, which, at June 30, 2006, amounted to \$4.8 billion.

## D. Tobacco Grants

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Commission) (Nonmajor Component Unit) has \$81.0 million in grant award commitments not reflected in these statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2006, in accordance with GASBS No. 33. The Commission awarded an additional \$5.7 million in grants in July 2006 that are also not reflected in these statements. The Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation (Nonmajor Component Unit) has \$9.8 million in grant commitments and outstanding contracts not reflected in these statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2006, in accordance with GASBS No. 33.

## 18. ACCRUED LIABILITY FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Employees accrue annual leave at a rate of four to nine hours semimonthly, depending on their length of service. The maximum leave accumulation is dependent upon years of service, but in no case may it exceed 432 hours. The maximum compensation for annual leave balances is also dependent upon years of service, but in no case may an employee be compensated for more than 336 hours.

All employees hired after January 1, 1999, are required to enroll in the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) (see Note 14). Under the VSDP, employees receive a specified number of sick and personal leave hours, depending on their length of service, and any balances at the end of the calendar year revert. Individuals employed at January 1, 1999, had the option of converting to the VSDP or remaining in the original sick leave plan. If converting, the employee's sick leave balance could be used to purchase retirement credits or be converted to disability credits. If an employee opted to remain in the original sick leave program, sick leave accrues at a rate of five hours semimonthly. Employees who leave State service after a minimum of five years employment receive the lesser of 25 percent of the value of their disability credits or accumulated sick leave at their current earnings rate or \$5,000. All employees leaving State service are paid for accrued annual leave up to the maximum calendar year limit at their current earnings rate.

In conformance with Section C60 of GASB Codification, the monetary value of accumulated annual and sick leave and disability credits payable upon termination is included in the accompanying financial statements. In the government-wide statements, proprietary fund statements, and discrete component unit fund statements, amounts are segregated into two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. In the governmental fund statements, amounts to be paid from expendable resources are recognized as fund liabilities in the applicable governmental fund types as long-term liabilities and represent payments for separations that occurred prior to June 30. Amounts not payable from expendable resources are reflected in the governmental activities column in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets (see Note 22). All amounts related to the fiduciary funds are recognized in those funds.

The liability at June 30, 2006, was computed using salary rates effective at that date, and represents vacation, compensatory and sick leave earned or disability credits held up to the allowable ceilings.

# 19. INSURANCE

## A. Self-Insurance

The Commonwealth maintains two types of selfinsurance plans. The first type of self-insurance is a health care plan administered by the Department of Human Resource Management for Commonwealth employees. The plan is accounted for in the Health Care - Internal Service Fund. Interfund premiums are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. At June 30, 2006, \$81.5 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for this fund, which is undiscounted as nearly all health care claims are current in nature. The estimated liability is based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported as described in Note 1.T. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

	Balance July 1,	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates		F	Claim Payments	Balance June 30, (1)		
2005-2006 \$ 2004-2005 \$	. ,	\$ \$	730,916 661,590		(727,159) (669,579)		81,474 77,717	

(1) Of the balance shown above, \$81.5 million is due within one year.

The second type of plan, Risk Management, is administered by the Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management and the Department of Human Resource Management. Worker's Compensation Program. These plans are accounted for in the Risk Management - Internal Service Fund. The Department of Treasury administers risk management programs providing property, general (tort) liability, medical malpractice, automobile and surety bond exposures for the Commonwealth of Virginia as provided in Sections 2.2-1834 through 1838 and Section 2.2-1840 of the Code of Virginia. Established subject to the approval of the Governor, risk management plans provide state agencies with protection through purchased insurance, self insurance or a combination thereof. Interfund premiums for the fund are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. The claims payable is an estimated liability based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2006, \$272.1 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for the risk management plan. This amount is discounted to present value at a rate of 3 percent. Undiscounted claims payable at June 30, 2006, is \$331.7 million. The estimated losses are based upon actual claims that have been submitted, as well as claims incurred but not reported. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

	Balance July 1,	Yea and	Current ar Claims I Changes Estimates	ims Iges Claim			Balance June 30, (1)		
2005-2006 2004-2005	,	\$ \$	81,696 83,164	\$ \$	(52,825) (59,412)		-		

(1) Of the balance shown above, \$51.5 million is due within one year.

For workers' compensation, the Commonwealth assumes the full risk of claims filed. For tort and automobile liability is assumed at a maximum of \$2,000,000 per occurrence. Medical malpractice liability is assumed at the maximum per occurrence recovery limit stated in Section 8.01-581.15 of the *Code of Virginia* (\$1,850,000 for the year ending June 30, 2006, increasing annually until 2008 when it will reach \$2,000,000 per occurrence). Risk Management purchases commercial insurance to protect state-owned property with deductibles as stated in the insurance policies.

The Commonwealth has not had any insurance settlements exceed the coverage during the past three years.

The Virginia Port Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) is partially self-insured for certain workers' compensation claims. The Authority maintains insurance coverage of \$5,000,000 per claim, but is obligated to pay the first \$1,000,000 of any individual's claims per incident. The Authority is also partially self-insured for employee health coverage. The Authority is responsible for actual claim costs up to \$75,000 per individual per calendar year. Insurance coverage is maintained for claims in excess of the individual employee limit and for aggregate claims in excess of \$4,071,501.

#### B. Public Entity Risk Pools

The Commonwealth administers two types of public entity risk pools for the benefit of local governmental units: health care and risk management insurance. The Local Choice Health Care plan was established to make comprehensive health care insurance available to localities and political subdivisions at affordable rates and with stable premiums. During the fiscal year, there were 233 local government units participating in the pool. This includes 28 school districts, 29 counties, 86 cities/towns, and 90 other subdivisions. This program is accounted for in the Local Choice Health Care Enterprise Fund (nonmajor). The Department of Human Resource Management, under Section 2.2-1204 of the *Code of Virginia*, has the authority to design, set rates, and administer the Local Choice Health Care fund. The pool's standard contract period is one year. However, a member group may withdraw on the last day of any month with three month's written notice. Contributions are based on the current necessary contribution and the amortization of experience adjustments in the pool. At June 30, 2006, \$16.6 million is reported as the actuarially determined estimated claims payable for this fund based on claims incurred but not reported.

The actuarial liability is determined for the membership pool in total and then adjusted for each locality based on individual historic and demographic data. If the pool's assets were to be exhausted, the program participants would share the responsibility for any liabilities or deficits.

The Department of Treasury, Division of Risk Management administers risk management programs for political subdivisions, constitutional officers and others in accordance with Section 2.2-1839 of the Code of Virginia. These risk programs are accounted for in the Risk Management Enterprise Fund (nonmajor). Established subject to approval of the Governor, risk management plans provide program members with liability protection and legal defense through purchased insurance, self-insurance or a combination thereof. Participation is voluntary and open to those identified in Section 2.2-1839. As of June 30, 2006, these programs served 542 members. The pool has a minimum membership period of one year. Membership can be canceled with thirty days notice, and members can withdraw from the plan at the end of the fiscal year. The risk management plans assume medical malpractice liability to the maximum per-occurrence limit stated in Section 8.01-581.15 of the Code of Virginia (\$1,850,000 for the year ending June 30, 2006, increasing annually until 2008 when it will reach \$2,000,000 per occurrence). The plans provide maximum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence for other liability.

At June 30, 2006, \$12.8 million is reported as estimated claims payable for these programs. This figure is actuarially determined for the fund in total and is reported at gross and does not reflect possible reimbursements for insurance recoveries. The following schedule (dollars in thousands) shows the changes in claims liabilities for the past two fiscal years.

	Local Choice Health Care					Risk Management				
	J	une 30, 2006		lune 30, 2005	J	une 30, 2006	J	une 30, 2005		
Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at Beginning of Fiscal Year (1)	\$	16,212	\$	15,198	\$	10,467	\$	10,472		
Incurred Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses: Provision for Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year Changes in Provision for Insured Events of Prior Fiscal Years		155,767		144,944 -		7,498 (2,830)		4,441 (2,196)		
Total Incurred Claims and Adjustment Expenses		155,767		144,944		4,668		2,245		
Payments: Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured Events of the Prior Fiscal Year		155,406		143,930		177 2,433		227 2,354		
Total Payments		155,406		143,930		2,610		2,581		
Change in Provision for Discounts				-		279		331		
Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of the Fiscal Year (Discounted) (2) (3)	\$	16,573	\$	16,212	\$	12,804	\$	10,467		
Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of the Fiscal Year (Undiscounted)	\$	16,573	\$	16,212	\$	13,597	\$	10,926		

Note (1): Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at Beginning of Fiscal Year for Risk Management excludes the amount for Commuter Rail due to reporting entity changes.

Note (2): The entire balance for Local Choice Health Care, \$16,573 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

Note (3): Of the balance shown above for Risk Management, \$4,413 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

## 20. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Accounts Payable as of June 30, 2006.

			Salary/						
	_	Vendor	 Wage	R	etainage	 Other	Foun	dations (1)	 Total
Primary Government:									
General	\$	148,759	\$ 36,435	\$	194	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 185,388
Major Special Revenue Funds:									
Commonwealth Transportation		170,997	13,168		20,677	-		-	204,842
Federal Trust		82,080	5,700		1,013	1		-	88,794
Literary		207	-		-	-		-	207
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		44,260	9,171		11,503	2		-	64,936
Major Enterprise Funds:									
State Lottery (2)		1,712	1,073		-	4,290		-	7,075
Virginia College Savings Plan (2)		69	72		-	1,133		-	1,274
Unemployment Compensation		-	97		-	1		-	98
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		32,741	1,907		-	881		-	35,529
Internal Service Funds		50,075	2,189		-	-		-	52,264
Private Purpose		974	-		-	1		-	975
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (3)		345	381		-	151,902		-	152,628
Agency Funds		1,687	 -		9,515	 -		-	 11,202
Total Primary Government (4)	\$	533,906	\$ 70,193	\$	42,902	\$ 158,211	\$	-	\$ 805,212
Discrete Component Units:									
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	31,210	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 31,210
Virginia Public School Authority		22	-		-	-		-	22
University of Virginia		58,628	35,536		10,599	69,904		34,091	208,758
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Universit	ty	35,699	28,312		3,263	6,932		7,814	82,020
Virginia Commonwealth University		47,266	41,844		3,749	-		4,968	97,827
Nonmajor Component Units		131,036	 67,954		15,712	 5,964		16,042	 236,708
Total Component Units	\$	303,861	\$ 173,646	\$	33,323	\$ 82,800	\$	62,915	\$ 656,545

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Note (2): Other Accounts Payable for the State Lottery represents prizes payable. Other Accounts Payable for the Virginia College Savings Plan represents investment fees payable.

Note (3): Other Accounts Payable for the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund consists of \$142,269 (dollars in thousands) in investment payables associated with month-end rebalancing and \$9,633 (dollars in thousands) in program benefit liabilities

Note (4): Fiduciary liabilities of \$164,805 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. In addition, Governmental Fund liabilities of \$41,160 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets, but excluded from the above amounts.

# 21. OTHER LIABILITIES

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Liabilities as of June 30, 2006.

	Primary Government										
	General		Commonwealth General Transportation		Federal Trust		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		State Lottery		
Lottery Prizes Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	35,196	
Due to Program Participants, Escrows, and Providers		-		-		-		-		-	
Medicaid Payable		172,975		-		173,974		-		-	
Family Access to Medical Insurance											
Security Payable		1,012		-		1,879		-		-	
Tax Refunds Payable		250,758		-		-		-		-	
Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit		-		-		-		-		-	
Deposits Pending Distribution		2,702		3,155		21		292		-	
Car Tax Refund Payable		273,895		-		-		-		-	
Other Liabilities		-		-		-		2,109		-	
Total Other Liabilities	\$	701,342	\$	3,155	\$	175,874	\$	2,401	\$	35,196	

	Virginia College Savings Unemployme Plan Compensati			Ente	imajor erprise inds	Se	ternal ervice unds	Private Purpose Funds		
Lottery Prizes Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to Program Participants, Escrows,										
and Providers		95		24,126		-		-		69
Medicaid Payable		-		-		-		-		-
Family Access to Medical Insurance										
Security Payable		-		-		-		-		-
Tax Refunds Payable		-		-		-		-		-
Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit		-		-		-		-		-
Deposits Pending Distribution		-		-		179		-		-
Car Tax Refund Payable		-		-		-		-		-
Other Liabilities		-		-		55		1,210		-
Total Other Liabilities	\$	95	\$	24,126	\$	234	\$	1,210	\$	69

Primary Government (continued)

(Continued on next page)

Primary Government (continued)									
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Agency Trust Funds Funds					Total Primary rernment (1)				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	35,196				
	-		23,405		47,695				
	-		-		346,949				
	-		-		2,891				
	-		-		250,758				
	-		400,451		400,451				
	-		32,833		39,182				
	-		-		273,895				
	3,759		1,860		8,993				
\$	3,759	\$	458,549	\$	1,406,010				
	and Em Bo Trus	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds \$ - \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Pension and Other         Agency           Employee         Agency           Benefit         Agency           Trust Funds         Funds           \$         -         \$           \$         -         \$           -         23,405         -           -         23,405         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -	Pension and Other           Employee           Benefit         Agency           Trust Funds         Funds         Gov           \$         -         \$         \$           -         \$         -         \$           -         23,405         -         \$           -         23,405         -         -           -         400,451         -         -           -         400,451         -         32,833           -         -         -         -           3,759         1,860         -         -				

Note (1): Fiduciary liabilities of \$462,377 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. In addition, Governmental Fund liabilities of \$470,989 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets, but excluded from the above amounts.

	Component Units										
	H Deve	Virginia Housing Development Authority		Virginia Public School Authority		University of Virginia		Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University		Virginia Commonwealth University	
Accrued Interest Payable Other Liabilities Deposits Pending Distribution Short-term Debt Grants Payable Total Other Liabilities	\$	73,401	\$	55,527 512 - - - 56,039	\$	18,492 218,145 67,000 - 303,637	\$	448 17,295 13,803 - - 31,546	\$	4,170 114,956 26,289 - - - 145,415	

	 Component Units					
	onmajor mponent Units	Cc	Total omponent Units			
Accrued Interest Payable	\$ 49,947	\$	183,493			
Other Liabilities	43,223		194,478			
Deposits Pending Distribution	18,285		276,522			
Short-term Debt	30,433		97,433			
Grants Payable	 6,133		6,133			
Total Other Liabilities	\$ 148,021	\$	758,059			

#### **Medicaid Payable**

Medicaid Payable represents services rendered but not billed by providers and potential liability resulting from cost reports not settled as of year-end. Providers subject to cost settlement are paid in the interim based on established per diem or diagnosis related group rates for services.

The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) estimates, based on past experience, the total amount of Medicaid claims that will be paid from the Medicaid program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2006, the estimated liability related to Medicaid claims totaled \$346.9 million. Of this amount \$172.9 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and \$174.0 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

# Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable

DMAS estimates the total amount of claims that will be paid from the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2006, the estimated liability related to claims totaled \$2.9 million. Of this amount, \$1.0 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and \$1.9 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

## **Tax Refunds Payable**

Tax refunds payable represent refunds due on individual tax returns filed for the calendar year ended December 31, 2005, and on business tax returns filed for corporate fiscal years ending on or before June 30, 2006. The individual tax return filing deadline is May 1 of each year for the preceding calendar year. The corporate tax return filing deadline is the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the corporate fiscal year.

#### Car Tax Refund Payable

During the year ended June 30, 1998, the General Assembly passed the Personal Property Tax Relief Act. Under the terms of this legislation, the Commonwealth assumed financial responsibility for a portion, ranging from 12.5 percent to 70.0 percent, of the personal property taxes assessed by localities.

During 2004, the General Assembly modified this legislation. Chapter 1 of Special Session 1 (2004) established a \$950 million limit on the amount the state would appropriate for personal property tax relief, beginning for tax year 2006. It further established that each county, city, and town would receive a fixed percentage of the \$950 million, with payments to begin on or after July 1, 2006 (fiscal year 2007). The accrued liability amount of \$273.9 million reflects payments owed to localities as of June 30 and paid in July and August.

#### Short-term Debt

Various Higher Education Institutions' Foundations (Component Units) have lines of credit with banks. University of Virginia Foundations (Major Component Unit) report \$41.0 million and Nonmajor Component Unit Foundations report \$30.4 million. This short-term debt is for working capital, property acquisition, construction costs, and operating costs. The University of Virginia (Major Component Unit) has commercial paper of \$26.0 million to provide bridge financing for capital projects.

The balance of Other Liabilities is spread among various other funds.

## 22. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Commonwealth bonds are issued pursuant to Section 9 of Article X of the *Constitution of Virginia*. Section 9(a) bonds have been issued to redeem previous debt obligations. Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of State appropriations. Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt. Section 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds are tax-supported general obligation bonds and are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth. No other long-term debt or obligations are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth.

Section 9(d) bonds are revenue bonds and are not backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the Commonwealth. These bonds are not general obligation bonds and are not deemed to constitute a legal liability of the Commonwealth. This debt may be supported by State appropriations in whole or in part, as in the case of certain debt of the VPA (Nonmajor Component Unit), VPBA (Primary Government), ITA (Nonmajor Component Unit), and VCBA (Nonmajor Component Unit). Other 9(d) revenue bonds are payable from general revenues of the component units, or from revenues of specific revenue-producing capital projects such as the teaching hospitals, dormitories, student centers, and dining halls at the various colleges and universities (Component Units). Additionally, the 9(d) Transportation Bonds (Primary Government) are

payable solely from revenues or earnings, and other available sources of funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

Certain 9(d) bonds are considered, with 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds, to be tax-supported debt of the Commonwealth. Tax-supported debt includes all bond issues and short-term debt supported by tax revenues (net of sinking fund requirements), for which debt service payments are made or are ultimately pledged to be made from general governmental funds.

Other 9(d) revenue bonds are considered debt not supported by taxes. For this debt, the Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues. However, in some cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge. A government's moral obligation pledge provides a deficiency make-up for bondholders should underlying project revenues prove insufficient. The mechanics involve funding a debt service reserve fund when the bonds are issued. If a revenue deficiency exists, reserve fund monies are used to pay bondholders. The issuer then informs the legislative body requesting that it replenish the reserve fund before subsequent debt service is due. The legislative body may, but is not legally required to, replenish the reserve fund. These bonds are considered to be moral obligation debt.

The following schedule presents the total long-term liabilities of the Commonwealth, and the portion of these amounts which are due within one year, as reported on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

# **Total Long-term Liabilities**

June 30, 2006

(Dollars in Thousands)	Balance At June 30	Amount Due Within One Year
Primary Government:		
Governmental Activities:(1)		
General Obligation Bonds: (2)		
9(b) Transportation Facilities (3)	\$ 29,660	\$ 4,885
9(b) Public Facilities (3)	596,464	47,530
9(c) Parking Facilities (3)	9,939	1,070
9(c) Transportation Facilities (3)	80,435	10,809
Total General Obligation Bonds	 716,498	 64,294
Non-General Obligation Bonds - 9(d):		
Transportation Debt (3) (4)	1,939,666	153,355
Virginia Public Building Authority (3)	1,292,251	88,135
Total Non-General Obligation Bonds	 3,231,917	241,490
Other Long-term Obligations:		
Pension Liability	709,835	-
Compensated Absences	328,799	201,406
Capital Lease Obligations	126,615	9,503
Regional Jail Financing Payable	13,375	1,682
Notes Payable	28,578	2,701
Installment Purchase Obligations	50,485	6,722
Industrial Development Authority Obligations	23,160	4,150
Economic Development Authority Obligations (3)	100,592	-
Other Liabilities	 18,114	 2,534
Total Other Long-term Obligations	1,399,553	228,698
Total Governmental Activities (3)	 5,347,968	 534,482
Business-type Activities: (1) (6)		
Other Long-term Obligations:		
Pension Liability	14,474	-
Compensated Absences	8,262	4,065
Installment Purchase Obligations	5,967	3,087
Tuition Benefits Payable	1,617,517	64,300
Lottery Prizes Payable	 346,636	 58,528
Total Other Long-term Obligations	 1,992,856	 129,980
Total Business-type Activities (3)	 1,992,856	 129,980
Total Primary Government	7,340,824	 664,462

(Continued on next page)

## Total Long-term Liabilities

#### June 30, 2006 (continued from previous page)

	Balance At	Amount Due Within
(Dollars in Thousands)	June 30	One Year
Component Units:		
General Obligation Bonds: (2)		
Higher Education Fund - 9(c) Bonds (3)	325,969	29,781
Non-General Obligation Bonds:		
Higher Education Institutions - 9(d) (3) (6)	840,779	24,977
Virginia College Building Authority (3)	641,954	64,169
Innovative Technology Authority	7,935	790
Virginia Port Authority (3) (7)	392,337	18,074
Virginia Housing Development Authority (3) (8)	5,155,015	388,409
Virginia Resources Authority (3) (8)	1,381,859	49,880
Virginia Public School Authority (3) (6)	2,689,512	182,392
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (6)	144,450	11,943
Virginia Equine Center Foundation (6)	15,320	560
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority (3) (9)	64,332	3,158
Foundations (6) (10)	373,571	6,009
Total Non-General Obligation Bonds	11,707,064	750,361
Other Long-term Obligations:		
Pension Liability (5)	259,739	-
Compensated Absences	199,127	117,862
Capital Lease Obligations	59,532	4,833
Notes Payable (6)	908,394	94,183
Installment Purchase Obligations	137,788	22,474
Trust and Annuity Obligations (11)	31	31
Other Liabilities (6)	284,322	43,582
Total Other Long-term Obligations (Excluding Foundations)	1,848,933	282,965
Other Long-term Obligations (Foundations): (6) (10)		
Pension Liability	27,815	-
Compensated Absences	3,832	3,728
Capital Lease Obligations	232	110
Notes Payable	207,295	29,423
Installment Purchase Obligations	227	104
Trust and Annuity Obligations (11)	91,035	2,659
Other Liabilities	34,843	255
Total Other Long-term Obligations - Foundations	365,279	36,279
Total Other Long-term Obligations	2,214,212	319,244
Total Component Units	14,247,245	1,099,386
Total Long-term Liabilities	\$ 21,588,069	\$ 1,763,848

- 1. Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include Internal Service Funds. Business-type Activities are considered Enterprise Funds.
- 2. Total general obligation debt of the Commonwealth is \$1,042.5 million.
- 3. Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.
- 4. This debt includes \$918.5 million that is not supported by taxes.
- This includes pension obligations that do not relate to the Virginia Retirement System from Virginia Commonwealth University of \$3.0 million and Virginia Port Authority of \$4.9 million. It does not include pension obligations from fiduciary funds of \$2.0 million.
- 6. This debt is not supported by taxes.
- 7. This debt includes \$141.1 million that is not supported by taxes.
- 8. This debt is not supported by taxes; however, \$498.3 million from VHDA and \$704.5 million from VRA is considered moral obligation debt.
- 9. This debt includes \$11.9 million that is not supported by taxes.
- 10. Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
- 11. These generally represent split-interest agreements that represent donor contributed assets with the requirement that an annual distribution be made to the donor or specified beneficiary. The annual distributions are usually for a fixed dollar amount or a fixed percentage of the trust's fair market value. The present value of these commitments is reported as Trust and Annuity Obligations.

## **Transportation Facilities Debt**

Transportation Facilities Bonds include \$29,659,923 of Section 9(b) general obligation bonds, \$80,435,171 of 9(c) general obligation bonds Section and \$1,021,172,044 of Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The Transportation Facilities Section 9(d) debt of \$1,939,665,581 includes \$918,493,537 of outstanding Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes in addition to the outstanding Section 9(d) revenue bonds. Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled \$237,312,981. The Section 9(b) Transportation Facilities bonds represent Powhite Refunding Bonds. The Section 9(c) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction and improvement of the Omer L. Hirst - Adelard L. Brault Expressway and the George P. Coleman Bridge. The Section 9(d) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction of State Route 28, U.S. Route 58, the Northern Virginia Transportation District Program, and the Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake). The Virginia Federal Commonwealth of Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes were issued to various capital transportation finance projects throughout the Commonwealth. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.00 percent to 7.25 percent and the issuance dates range from June 28, 1989, to May 11, 2006.

On September 28, 2005, the Commonwealth Transportation Board issued \$250,000,000 of Section 9(d) Federal Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes, Series 2005. The Series 2005 notes were issued to finance various capital transportation projects throughout the Commonwealth. On March 15, 2006. the Commonwealth issued \$36,415,000 of Section 9(c) Transportation Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A. The Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 bonds. On May 11, 2006, the Commonwealth Transportation Board issued \$23,160,000 of Section 9(d) Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2006A, \$20,020,000 of Section 9(d) Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2006B, and \$63,460,000 of Section 9(d) Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series The Series 2006A bonds were issued to 2006C. advance refund outstanding Series 1997A bonds. The Series 2006B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1999A, Series 2001A, and Series 2002A bonds. The Series 2006C bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1999B and Series 2001B bonds.

The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Transportation Facilities 9(b) and 9(c) bonds and 9(d) debt:

9(b) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal			Interest	Total		
2007	\$	4,885,000	\$	1,357,750	\$	6,242,750	
2008		5,130,000		1,113,500		6,243,500	
2009		5,415,000		857,000		6,272,000	
2010		5,715,000		586,250		6,301,250	
2011		6,010,000		300,500		6,310,500	
2012-2016		-		-		-	
Less:							
Deferral on							
Debt Defeasance		(591,800)		-		(591,800)	
Add:							
Unamortized Premium		3,096,723		-		3,096,723	
Total	\$	29,659,923	\$	4,215,000	\$	33,874,923	

#### 9(c) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest		Total
2007	\$ 10,808,630	\$ 3,232,719	\$	14,041,349
2008	10,829,756	2,870,913		13,700,669
2009	7,549,000	2,522,950		10,071,950
2010	4,585,000	2,346,350		6,931,350
2011	4,795,000	2,136,100		6,931,100
2012-2016	27,850,000	6,831,250		34,681,250
2017-2021	14,205,000	1,749,000		15,954,000
2022-2026	-	-		-
Less:				
Unamortized				
Discount	(1,101,705)	-		(1,101,705)
Deferral on				
Debt Defeasance	(1,993,600)	-		(1,993,600)
Add:				
Unamortized Premium	2,908,090	-		2,908,090
Total	\$ 80,435,171	\$ 21,689,282	\$	102,124,453
			_	

9(d) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES DEBT Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity		Principal	Interest		Total
2007	\$	153,355,000	\$ 86,054,655	\$	239,409,655
2008		160,515,000	78,851,569		239,366,569
2009		165,550,000	71,216,607		236,766,607
2010		176,980,000	62,989,284		239,969,284
2011		185,715,000	54,080,544		239,795,544
2012-2016		570,045,000	171,000,856		741,045,856
2017-2021		302,569,776	65,906,963		368,476,739
2022-2026		125,054,195	15,113,044		140,167,239
2027-2031		13,395,276	156,000		13,551,276
2032-2036		1,724,420	-		1,724,420
Add:					
Accretion on					
Capital					
Appreciation					
Bonds		7,447,475			7,447,475
Less:					
Deferral on					
Debt Defeasance		(22,410,700)			(22,410,700)
Add:					
Unamortized Premium		99,725,139	-		99,725,139
Total	\$	1,939,665,581	\$ 605,369,522	\$	2,545,035,103
	_			_	

#### Fairfax Economic Development Authority Obligations

In fiscal year 2006, the Fairfax County Economic Development Authority (EDA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds to pay for the Commonwealth's (VDOT) costs of the planning, design and construction of a transportation infrastructure and related public safety operations complex to be developed on the contiguous sites in the County commonly referred to as "Camp 30" for the joint use of VDOT and the County. The Commonwealth's obligation is set out in a payment agreement between Fairfax County EDA and the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Transportation, in which the Commonwealth agrees to make payments equal to the debt service from amounts appropriated by the General Assembly. The interest rates for these bonds range from 4.25 percent to 5.00 percent and the issue date was April 12, 2006. There were no current year principal and interest requirements. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds:

FAIRFAX COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal		Interest		Total
2007	\$ -	\$	5,065,538	\$	5,065,538
2008	3,190,000		4,640,187		7,830,187
2009	3,345,000		4,480,687		7,825,687
2010	3,515,000		4,313,437		7,828,437
2011	3,690,000		4,137,688		7,827,688
2012-2016	21,410,000		17,729,188		39,139,188
2017-2021	27,220,000		11,925,288		39,145,288
2022-2026	34,145,000		4,995,950		39,140,950
Add:					
Unamortized Premium	 4,076,692	_	-	_	4,076,692
Total	\$ 100,591,692	\$	57,287,963	\$	157,879,655

#### **Public Facilities Bonds**

Section 9(b) general obligation bonds consist of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 1993B, Series 1996, Series 1996 Refunding, Series 1997, Series 1998 Refunding, Series 1998. Series 1999A. Series 2002 Refunding. Series 2003A Refunding, Series 2004A, Series 2004B Refunding, Series 2005A and Series 2006A Refunding. All bonds were issued to fund construction projects for higher educational institutions, mental health, and/or park facilities. The Series 2003A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1993A and B, Series 1994, and Series 1996 bonds. The Series 2004B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997, Series 1998, and Series 1999A bonds. The Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 bonds. Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled \$75,304,668. The interest rates for all bonds range from 2.0 percent to 5.65 percent and the issuance dates range from June 6, 1996, to March 15, 2006. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds:

9(b) PUBLIC FACILITIES BONDS
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal		Interest	Total		
2007	\$	47,530,000	\$ 27,137,414	\$	74,667,414	
2008		45,290,000	24,961,664		70,251,664	
2009		47,220,000	22,887,176		70,107,176	
2010		46,890,000	20,781,095		67,671,095	
2011		46,595,000	18,575,495		65,170,495	
2012-2016		197,865,000	60,029,267		257,894,267	
2017-2021		87,620,000	24,485,288		112,105,288	
2022-2026		52,330,000	5,287,725		57,617,725	
Less:						
Deferral on						
Debt Defeasance		(10,246,000)	-		(10,246,000)	
Add:						
Unamortized Premium		35,369,709	 -		35,369,709	
Total	\$	596,463,709	\$ 204,145,124	\$	800,608,833	

## **Parking Facilities Bonds**

Section 9(c) general obligation bonds consist of Parking Facilities Bonds, Series 1996, 2002 Refunding, 2003A, 2004A and 2006A Refunding. The Series 1996 bonds were issued to fund the renovation of the Seventh and Marshall Street parking deck. The Series 2002 Refunding bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 and Series 1993 Refunding bonds. The Series 2004A bonds were issued to fund the renovation of the Ninth and Franklin Street parking deck. The Series 2006A Refunding bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 outstanding bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.5 percent to 5.7 percent and the issuance dates range from June 6, 1996, to March 15, 2006. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$1,554,449.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds:

9(c) PARKING FACILITIES BONDS
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 1,070,042	\$ 464,470	\$ 1,534,512
2008	1,148,715	412,411	1,561,126
2009	1,000,426	356,776	1,357,202
2010	1,046,985	307,004	1,353,989
2011	1,068,102	254,655	1,322,757
2012-2016	1,385,000	884,500	2,269,500
2017-2021	1,605,000	521,250	2,126,250
2022-2026	1,170,000	108,950	1,278,950
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(313,100)	-	(313,100)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	 758,268	 -	 758,268
Total	\$ 9,939,438	\$ 3,310,016	\$ 13,249,454

#### Virginia Public Building Authority

Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) Section 9(d) bonds consist of Series 1992B, 1995A, 1996A refunding, 1997A, 1998A refunding, 1998B, 1999A, 1999B, 2000A, 2001A, 2002A, 2003A refunding, 2004A refunding, 2004B, 2004C refunding, 2004D refunding, 2005A refunding, 2005B refunding, 2005C and 2005D. All bonds were issued for the purpose of constructing, improving, furnishing, maintaining, and acquiring public buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and also to reimburse localities, regional jail authorities or other combination of localities under the Regional Jail Financing Program. The Series 2004C and 2005A bonds were issued to refinance certain capital lease obligations of the Commonwealth. The Series 2004D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997A, Series 1999B, and Series 2000A bonds. The Series 2005B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996A, Series 1998B, and Series 1999A bonds. The interest rates for all bonds range from 2.5 percent to 6.6 percent and the issuance dates range from August 1, 1992, to December 7, 2005. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$127,568,434. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds:

> 9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal		Interest		Total	
2007	\$	88,135,000	\$	55,607,268	\$	143,742,268
2008		97,100,000		52,068,604		149,168,604
2009		102,320,000		48,163,228		150,483,228
2010		106,525,000		43,918,917		150,443,917
2011		103,310,000		39,406,968		142,716,968
2012-2016		454,250,000		126,887,448		581,137,448
2017-2021		208,705,000		46,573,143		255,278,143
2022-2026		114,160,000		11,084,256		125,244,256
Less:						
Unamortized						
Discount		(7,505,914)		-		(7,505,914)
Deferral on						
Debt Defeasance		(32,549,306)		-		(32,549,306)
Add:						
Unamortized Premium		57,800,759		-	_	57,800,759
Total	\$	1,292,250,539	\$	423,709,832	\$	1,715,960,371

## **Regional Jail Financing Program**

The Regional Jail Financing Program of the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board was created during the 1993 Session of the General Assembly to establish a method of reimbursing localities, regional jail authorities or other combination of localities for a portion of the capital and financing costs of a jail project, made pursuant to Sections 53.1-80, 53.1-81, or 53.1-82 of the Code of Virginia. The General Assembly, upon recommendation from the Department of Planning and Budget, may determine to reimburse localities for approved capital costs over time through a contractual Reimbursement Agreement between the localities or authority and the Treasury Board. The Board of Corrections determines the amount of reimbursable capital costs. If approved for reimbursement over time, the Treasury Board determines the amount of reimbursable financing costs and calculates the periodic reimbursement payments.

In 1996, the General Assembly adopted legislation that authorized funding of jail project reimbursements through bonds issued by the Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA). As of June 30, 1998, all future jail reimbursements were approved for funding through the VPBA as opposed to the Treasury Board. All reimbursements, whether up front or over time, are subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these obligations:

	<b>REGIONAL JAILS FINANCING</b> Financial Obligations to Maturity							
Calendar Year		Capital	1	Financing				
Obligations		Costs		Costs		Total		
2007	\$	1,681,599	\$	951,891	\$	2,633,490		
2008		1,712,928		919,166		2,632,094		
2009		1,749,353		884,436		2,633,789		
2010		1,785,867		847,421		2,633,288		
2011		1,827,477		808,212		2,635,689		
2012-2016		4,617,363		845,111		5,462,474		
Total	\$	13,374,587	\$	5,256,237	\$	18,630,824		

#### **Industrial Development Authority Obligations**

In fiscal year 2002, the Newport News Industrial Development Authority (IDA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds to pay a portion of the cost of construction and equipping of the Virginia Advanced Shipbuilding and Carrier Integration Center for use by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. The Commonwealth's obligation is set out in a payment agreement between Newport News IDA and the Treasury Board, in which the Treasury Board agrees to make payments equal to the debt service from amounts appropriated by the General Assembly. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.75 percent to 5.03 percent and the issue date was July 27, 2000. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$5,311,431. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds:

NEWPORT NEWS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 4,150,000	\$ 1,144,390	\$ 5,294,390
2008	4,370,000	920,545	5,290,545
2009	4,615,000	678,287	5,293,287
2010	4,875,000	417,313	5,292,313
2011	5,150,000	141,625	5,291,625
2012-2016	-	-	-
Total	\$ 23,160,000	\$ 3,302,160	\$ 26,462,160

#### **Component Units**

#### **Higher Education Institution Bonds**

Higher Education Institution Bonds are comprised of both 9(c) general obligation bonds and 9(d) revenue bonds. Section 9(d) bonds are from several sources as shown on the following schedule (dollars in thousands):

College and university bonds backed by pledge of general revenue or revenue from specific revenue-producing capital projects	\$ 646,914
College and university debt backed exclusively by pledged revenues of an institution	193,865
or an institution	 100,000
Total Higher Education Institution 9(d) debt	\$ 840,779

The interest rates for these bonds range from 1.5 percent to 9.25 percent and the issuance dates range from June 30, 1979 to April 19, 2006. The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Higher Education Institution 9(c) and 9(d) bonds:

9(c) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 29,571,328	\$ 15,610,092	\$ 45,181,420
2008	31,281,529	14,300,001	45,581,530
2009	30,614,574	12,920,999	43,535,573
2010	29,748,015	11,614,990	41,363,005
2011	26,743,898	10,184,726	36,928,624
2012-2016	98,215,000	34,221,804	132,436,804
2017-2021	56,395,000	14,846,000	71,241,000
2022-2026	26,100,000	4,679,100	30,779,100
2027-2031	6,620,000	760,950	7,380,950
Less:			
Unamortized			
Discount	(694,455)	-	(694,455)
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(11,119,000)	-	(11,119,000)
Add:			、 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unamortized Premium	2,492,899	-	2,492,899
Total	\$ 325,968,788	\$ 119,138,662	\$ 445,107,450

9(d) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 25,480,721	\$ 34,515,374	\$ 59,996,094
2008	26,074,067	34,781,820	60,855,887
2009	24,012,515	33,727,830	57,740,345
2010	23,476,067	32,791,750	56,267,817
2011	30,129,726	31,903,082	62,032,808
2012-2016	144,802,509	139,680,089	284,482,598
2017-2021	114,372,079	110,213,063	224,585,142
2022-2026	115,655,888	84,869,681	200,525,570
2027-2031	106,265,000	61,456,540	167,721,540
2032-2036	184,425,000	36,973,287	221,398,287
2037-2041	45,985,000	2,299,250	48,284,250
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(12,084,500)	-	(12,084,500)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	12,185,709	-	12,185,709
Total	\$ 840,779,781	\$ 603,211,766	\$ 1,443,991,547

9(d) VIRGINIA COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal		Interest	Total		
2007	\$ 62,250,000	\$	28,761,343	\$	91,011,343	
2008	56,895,000		26,587,731		83,482,731	
2009	52,230,000		23,932,144		76,162,144	
2010	46,240,000		21,375,725		67,615,725	
2011	36,890,000		19,264,487		56,154,487	
2012-2016	142,940,000		73,664,568		216,604,568	
2017-2021	145,670,000		36,355,638		182,025,638	
2022-2026	68,840,000		6,370,090		75,210,090	
Less:						
Deferral on						
Debt Defeasance	(4,248,000)		-		(4,248,000)	
Add:						
Unamortized Premium	34,246,722		-		34,246,722	
Total	\$ 641,953,722	\$	236,311,726	\$	878,265,448	

Various Higher Education Institutions' Foundations (Component Units) have bonds outstanding as of yearend. The purpose of a majority of these bonds is for construction, property acquisition, and defeasance of prior debt. Many principal and interest payments are to banks or industrial development authorities located throughout the Commonwealth. The following schedule details the future principal payments:

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS' FOUNDATIONS' BONDS (1)
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal
2007	\$ 6,010,481
2008	6,262,831
2009	6,288,179
2010	6,391,183
2011	42,061,107
Thereafter	276,557,903
Total	\$ 343,571,684

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

#### **Innovative Technology Authority**

The Innovative Technology Authority (ITA) has issued Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1989, and Series 1997 refunding. The Series 1989 bonds were issued to cover a portion of the costs related to the construction of a software development center and office building. Series 1997 bonds were issued to advance refund \$11.2 million of the outstanding 1989 bonds.

The 1989 bonds had an average interest rate of 10.3 percent and the 1997 bonds have an average interest rate of 7.4 percent. The bonds were issued on March 1, 1989, and May 1, 1997, respectively. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize ITA bonds:

9(d) INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 790,000	\$ 591,525	\$ 1,381,525
2008	875,000	534,013	1,409,013
2009	855,000	470,051	1,325,051
2010	935,000	407,208	1,342,208
2011	1,015,000	336,896	1,351,896
2012-2016	 3,465,000	 530,912	 3,995,912
Total	\$ 7,935,000	\$ 2,870,605	\$ 10,805,605

#### **Virginia Port Authority**

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) has issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds and notes pursuant to powers provided to its Board of Commissioners by the *Code of Virginia*. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.0 percent to 6.0 percent and the issuance dates range from October 23, 1996, to April 16, 2006. Series 1998 bonds were issued to advance refund \$71.0 million of the outstanding Series 1988 bonds. Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund \$22.9 million of outstanding Series 1996 bonds The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize VPA bonds:

9(d) VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY DEBT
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

		,		
Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total	
2007	\$ 17,715,000	\$ 19,106,418	\$ 36,821,418	
2008	20,625,000	18,464,380	39,089,380	
2009	20,640,000	17,389,644	38,029,644	
2010	11,095,000	16,575,231	27,670,231	
2011	11,650,000	16,013,881	27,663,881	
2012-2016	67,620,000	70,345,950	137,965,950	
2017-2021	72,155,000	51,491,627	123,646,627	
2022-2026	91,375,000	30,408,070	121,783,070	
2027-2031	63,540,000	7,811,313	71,351,313	
2032-2036	9,580,000	659,250	10,239,250	
Add:				
Unamortized Premium	6,711,767	-	6,711,767	
Less:				
Deferral on				
Debt Defeasance	(369,981)	-	(369,981)	
Total	\$ 392,336,786	\$ 248,265,764	\$ 640,602,550	

#### Virginia Housing Development Authority

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.23 percent to 8.18 percent and the origination dates range from April 1, 1983, to May 23, 2006. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds:

9(d) VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BONDS
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity		Principal		Interest	Total		
	· ·						
2007	\$	388,408,673	\$	250,060,516	\$	638,469,189	
2008		189,825,000		240,661,675		430,486,675	
2009		218,320,000		232,527,458		450,847,458	
2010		227,185,000		223,133,852		450,318,852	
2011		219,370,000		213,190,604		432,560,604	
2012-2016		1,010,765,000		917,067,228		1,927,832,228	
2017-2021		885,210,000		667,989,551		1,553,199,551	
2022-2026		752,305,000		447,499,515		1,199,804,515	
2027-2031		558,378,993		265,298,338		823,677,331	
2032-2036		456,065,883		123,963,572		580,029,455	
2037-2041		143,175,000		43,772,198		186,947,198	
2042-2046		99,920,000		11,170,344		111,090,344	
2047-2051		-		-		-	
Add:							
Unamortized							
Premium		6,897,100		-		6,897,100	
Less:							
Unamortized							
Discount		(811,000)		-		(811,000)	
Total	\$	5,155,014,649	\$	3,636,334,851	\$	8,791,349,500	

## Virginia Resources Authority

The Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 1.36 percent to 8.70 percent and the origination dates range from December 1, 1985, to June 8, 2006. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds:

#### 9(d) VIRGINIA RESOURCES AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity		Principal		Interest		Total
2007	\$	49,880,000	\$	61,468,644	\$	111,348,644
2008		58,300,000		58,955,882		117,255,882
2009		59,530,000		56,608,609		116,138,609
2010		60,775,000		54,190,302		114,965,302
2011		75,480,000		51,642,202		127,122,202
2012-2016		360,115,000		205,116,759		565,231,759
2017-2021		308,645,000		128,011,592		436,656,592
2022-2026		238,340,000		64,092,461		302,432,461
2027-2031		119,477,870		28,641,230		148,119,100
2032-2036		86,060,000		11,033,145		97,093,145
2037-2041		1,690,000		40,750		1,730,750
Add:						
Unamortized						
Premium		42,392,398		-		42,392,398
Less:						
Unamortized						
Discounts						
and Issuance						
Expenses		(27,860,362)		-		(27,860,362)
Unaccreted						
Capital						
Appreciation		(50.000.000)				(50,000,000)
Bonds	¢	(50,966,036)	¢	-	¢	(50,966,036)
Total	\$	1,381,858,870	\$	719,801,576	\$	2,101,660,446

#### **Virginia Public School Authority**

The Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.00 percent to 6.00 percent and the origination dates range from November 20,1997 to May 11, 2006. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds:

9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOL AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Principal		Interest		Total		
\$ 183,880,000	\$	127,988,303	\$	311,868,303		
181,125,000		118,986,923		300,111,923		
181,175,000		110,077,759		291,252,759		
176,490,000		101,066,925		277,556,925		
170,845,000		92,337,559		263,182,559		
768,509,060		341,871,766		1,110,380,826		
609,938,003		166,913,925		776,851,928		
334,955,000		50,696,922		385,651,922		
69,315,000		6,480,356		75,795,356		
2,740,000		61,650		2,801,650		
(53,064,500)		-		(53,064,500)		
63,604,241		-		63,604,241		
\$ 2,689,511,804	\$	1,116,482,088	\$	3,805,993,892		
	\$ 183,880,000 181,125,000 181,175,000 176,490,000 170,845,000 609,938,003 334,955,000 69,315,000 2,740,000 (53,064,500) 63,604,241	\$ 183,880,000 \$ 181,125,000 181,175,000 176,490,000 170,845,000 768,509,060 609,938,003 334,955,000 69,315,000 2,740,000 (53,064,500) 63,604,241	\$         183,880,000         \$         127,988,303           181,125,000         118,986,923           181,175,000         110,077,759           176,490,000         101,066,925           170,845,000         92,337,559           768,509,060         341,871,766           609,938,003         166,913,925           334,955,000         50,696,922           69,315,000         64,80,356           2,740,000         61,650           (53,064,500)         -           63,604,241         -	\$       183,880,000       \$       127,988,303       \$         181,125,000       118,986,923       181,175,000       110,077,759         176,490,000       101,066,925       170,845,000       92,337,559         768,509,060       341,871,766       609,938,003       166,913,925         334,955,000       50,696,922       69,315,000       61,650         (53,064,500)       -       -       63,604,241		

#### Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission

The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission issued bonds under a Master Trust Indenture and a Trust Agreement dated December 1, 1993, and March 1, 2003. The interest cost for these bonds ranges from 2.5 percent to 4.75 percent. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds:

#### HAMPTON ROADS SANITATION DISTRICT COMMISSION Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal		Interest		Total
2007	\$ 11,943,000	\$	3,967,000	\$	15,910,000
2008	9,155,000		4,963,000		14,118,000
2009	10,239,000		4,796,000		15,035,000
2010	10,612,000		4,393,000		15,005,000
2011	11,133,000		3,929,000		15,062,000
2012-2016	61,081,000		12,797,000		73,878,000
2017-2021	18,876,000		4,631,000		23,507,000
2022-2026	9,891,000		1,826,000		11,717,000
2027-2031	1,520,000		77,000		1,597,000
Total	\$ 144,450,000	\$	41,379,000	\$	185,829,000

#### Virginia Equine Center Foundation

The Virginia Equine Center Foundation issued Series 2001 IDA of Rockbridge County Virginia Horse Center Revenue Bonds. Coupon interest rates range from 6.875 percent to 6.9 percent.

VIRGINIA EQUINE CENTER FOUNDATION
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 560,000	\$ 1,050,162	\$ 1,610,162
2008	600,000	1,011,665	1,611,665
2009	640,000	971,414	1,611,414
2010	680,000	928,467	1,608,467
2011	725,000	882,854	1,607,854
2012-2016	12,115,000	5,563,590	17,678,590
Total	\$ 15,320,000	\$ 10,408,152	\$ 25,728,152

The above listed debt of the Virginia Equine Center Foundation is not an obligation of the Commonwealth, and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the Commonwealth is pledged to the payment of this debt.

#### Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority issued Series 1996, 1998, 1999A, 1999B, and 2001 Commonwealth of Virginia Lease Revenue bonds. Coupon interest rates range from 4.0 percent to 6.4 percent. The Series 1996 Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority Lease Revenue Bonds were refinanced with VPBA Series 2005A bonds on March 1, 2005.

#### VIRGINIA BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH PARK AUTHORITY Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal			Interest	Total		
0007	•	0 400 000	•	0.400.000	•		
2007	\$	3,130,000	\$	3,160,999	\$	6,290,999	
2008		3,280,000		3,014,630		6,294,630	
2009		3,440,000		2,862,134		6,302,134	
2010		3,610,000		2,698,507		6,308,507	
2011		3,795,000		2,525,335		6,320,335	
2012-2016		22,095,000		9,289,779		31,384,779	
2017-2021		19,925,000		3,754,116		23,679,116	
2022-2026		4,635,000		115,875		4,750,875	
Add:							
Unamortized Premium		422,304		-		422,304	
Total	\$	64,332,304	\$	27,421,375	\$	91,753,679	

Total principal outstanding at June 30, 2006, on all Component Unit bonds amounted to \$12.0 billion.

The following schedule summarizes the changes in long-term liabilities:

Schedule of Changes in Long-term Debt and Obligations (1) (2)

(Dollars in Thousands)		Balance ly 1, 2005		ssuances and Other Increases		etirements and Other Decreases		Subtotal June 30, 2006	
Primary Government									
Governmental Activities:									
Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the									
Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:									
General Obligation Bonds - 9(b) and 9(c):									
Public Facilities Bonds (3)	\$	520,655	\$	191,661	\$	(115,852)	\$	596,464	
Parking Facilities Bonds (3)		11,040		394		(1,495)		9,939	
Transportation Facilities Bonds (3)		125,337		38,511		(53,753)		110,095	
Total General Obligation Bonds		657,032		230,566		(171,100)		716,498	
Long-term Debt / Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge									
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:									
Debt:									
Non-General Obligation Bonds - 9(d)									
Transportation Facilities Bonds (3)		1,788,274		400,891		(249,499)		1,939,666	
Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds (3)		1,142,070		233,158		(82,977)		1,292,251	
Regional Jails Financing Payable		15,030		-		(1,655)		13,375	
Industrial Development Authority Obligations		27,100		-		(3,940)		23,160	
Economic Development Authority Obligations (3)		-		100,637		(45)		100,592	
Installment Purchase Obligations		24,047		36,671		(10,233)		50,485	
Notes Payable - Virginia Public Broadcasting Board		15,775		-		(2,290)		13,485	
Notes Payable - Transportation		12,325		-		-		12,325	
Notes Payable - Aviation		3,055		-		(287)		2,768	
Obligations:						. ,			
Compensated Absences		313,896		23,254		(8,351)		328,799	
Capital Lease Obligations		133,799		1,245		(8,429)		126,615	
Pension Liability		621,969		87,866		-		709,835	
Other		18,761		2,465		(3,112)		18,114	
Total Long-term Debt / Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge		,		,				,	
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth		4,116,101		886,187		(370,818)		4,631,470	
Total Governmental Activities		4,773,133		1,116,753		(541,918)		5,347,968	
Business-type Activities: Long-term Debt / Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth: Debt: Non-General Obligation Bonds - 9(d)									
Pocahontas Parkway Association Bonds (3)		463,357		16,880		(480,237)			
Installment Purchase Obligations		9,709		1,727		(5,469)		5,967	
Obligations:		0,100		.,		(0,100)		0,001	
Compensated Absences		7,859		4,012		(3,609)		8,262	
Pension Liability		12,990		1,484		(0,000)		14,474	
Lottery Prizes Payable		375,041		6,605		(35,010)		346,636	
Tuition Benefits Payable		1,430,383		236,623		(49,489)		1,617,517	
Total Business-type Activities		2,299,339		267,331		(573,814)		1,992,856	
Total Primary Government	\$	7,072,472	\$	1,384,084	\$	(1,115,732)	\$	7,340,824	
			-	, ,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	, ,	
Component Units									
Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the									
Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:									
General Obligation Bonds - Higher Education 9(c) (3)	\$	296,963	\$	63,726	\$	(34,720)	\$	325,969	
Long-term Debt / Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge	•	,	•	, -	•	(- , - ,	·	,	
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:									
Debt:									
Bonds (3)		10,188,627		2,035,622		(890,756)		11,333,493	
Installment Purchase Obligations (5)		97,219		63,517		(22,948)		137,788	
Capital Lease Obligations		46,272		17,611		(4,351)		59,532	
Notes Payable (6)		1,127,760		258,310		(477,676)		908,394	
Obligations:		1,121,100		200,010		(+11,010)		300,38-	
Compensated Absences		187,489		142,149		(130,511)		199,127	
Pension Liability		238,463		22,534		(130,311) (1,258)		259,739	
Trust and Annuity Obligations		236,463 31		22,004		(1,200)			
Trust and Annuly Obligations				- 198,345		- (282,912)		31 284,322	
Other									
Other Fotal Component Units	\$	368,889 12,551,713	\$	2,801,814	\$	(1,845,132)	\$	13,508,395	

Foundations (4)	JI	Balance une 30, 2006		Due Within One Year
\$ - - - -	\$	596,464 9,939 <u>110,095</u> 716,498	\$.	47,530 1,070 15,694 64,294
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - 		1,939,666 1,292,251 13,375 23,160 100,592 50,485 13,485 12,325 2,768		153,355 88,135 1,682 4,150 - 6,722 2,415 - 286
- - - - -		328,799 126,615 709,835 18,114 4,631,470 5,347,968	_	201,406 9,503 - 2,534 470,188 534,482

-	5,967	3,087
-	8,262	4,065
-	14,474	-
-	346,636	58,528
-	1,617,517	64,300
-	1,992,856	129,980
\$ -	\$ 7,340,824	\$ 664,462
\$ <u> </u>	\$ 325,969	\$ 29,781

373,571	11,707,064	750,361
227	138,015	22,578
232	59,764	4,943
207,295	1,115,689	123,606
3,832	202,959	121,590
27,815	287,554	-
91,035	91,066	2,690
 34,843	319,165	 43,837
\$ 738,850	\$ 14,247,245	\$ 1,099,386

- Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include Internal Service Funds. Business-type Activities are considered Enterprise Funds.
- (2) Payments on bonded debt that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the debt service funds. Payments for installment purchases, compensated absences, capital leases, pension, and other obligations that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the general and special revenue funds. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the total for governmental activities. Enterprise funds, or business-type activities, are self-supporting funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities are paid from each respective fund.
- (3) Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.
- (4) Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
- (5) The beginning balance has been increased from the prior year to reflect reclassifications.
- (6) The beginning balance has been decreased from the prior year to reflect reclassifications.

## **Primary Government**

March 2006, the Commonwealth issued In \$102,965,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A Refunding, pursuant to Sections 9(b) and 9(c) of Article X of the Constitution of Virginia, with a true interest cost (TIC) of 3.69 percent to advance refund \$107,640,000 of certain outstanding bonds. The bonds that were refunded include \$3,520,000 of outstanding Higher Education Institution Refunding Bonds, Series 1996, \$1,325,000 of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 1996, \$4,980,000 of outstanding Public Facilities Bonds, Series 1996, \$60,100,000 of outstanding Public Facilities Bonds, Series 1996, \$4,560,000 of outstanding Transportation Refunding Bonds, Series 1996, \$32,805,000 of outstanding Transportation Refunding bonds, Series 1996 and \$350,000 of outstanding Parking Facilities Bonds, Series 1996. The net proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds of \$109.311.377 (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the refunded bonds. The debt defeasance will reduce total debt service payments over the next 16 years by \$10,585,391 resulting in an economic gain of \$8,597,983 discounted at the rate of 3.708 percent.

On May 11, 2006, the Commonwealth Transportation Board issued \$23,160,000 in Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2006A, \$20,020,000 in Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2006B and \$63,460,000 in Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2006C with a true interest cost (TIC) of 4.56 percent. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2006A Transportation Refunding Bonds were \$23,830,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 1997A. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2006B Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$4,460,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 1999A, \$7,710,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 2001A, and \$7,810,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 2002A. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2006C Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$27,430,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 1999B, and \$36,660,000 of outstanding Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 2001B. The net proceeds from the sale of the refunding portion of the bonds of \$111,230,819 (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the Refunded Bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$3,330,819. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the new debt, whichever is shorter. Total debt service payments over the next 20 years will be reduced by \$6,019,308 resulting in an economic gain of \$4,075,365 discounted at a rate of 4.35 percent.

In July 2005, the University of Virginia issued \$193,355,000 of Series 2005 General Revenue Pledge bonds with a true interest cost of 3.85 percent. The proceeds of the General Revenue Pledge bonds were used partly to refund \$61,775,000 of Series 1998A General Revenue Pledge bonds, partly to finance all or a portion of the costs incurred in connection with the construction of new and renovation of existing University facilities, and partly for the prepayment of \$84,963,000 of the outstanding principal amount of the University's Series 2003A and Series 2003B commercial paper notes. Total debt service payments over the next 18 years will be reduced by \$4,395,470.24 resulting in a present value savings of \$3,262,828.65 discounted at a rate of 4.01 percent. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 23, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Refundings of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the bonds defeased with refunding debt is amortized as a component of interest on bonds over the remaining life of the refunded debt.

GASB Statement No. 7, *Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt*, provides that refunded debt and assets placed in escrow for the payment of related debt service be excluded from the financial statements. As of June 30, 2006, there were \$626.9 million in bonds from the Primary Government that have been refunded and defeased in-substance from the governmental activities column by placing existing assets and the proceeds of new bonds in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments. In addition, there were \$894.1 million in bonds outstanding considered defeased from the Component Units.

# Arbitrage Rebate

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986 calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the Federal government. The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate amount and complying with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Governmental issuers must comply with the rebate regulations in order for their bonds to maintain tax-exempt status. The regulations require the excess of aggregate amount earned on investments the purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield, to be rebated to the Federal government. Income earned on excess earnings is also subject to rebate. Rebate liability, if any, must be paid every five years over the life of the bonds. Some bonds may be exempt from the rebate requirements if they qualify for certain regulatory exceptions. Governmental issuers may elect to pay a penalty in lieu of rebate. If the issuer meets one of the exceptions, the issuer retains any arbitrage earnings. Rebate and penalty payments are calculated and paid as required by law on bond issues that do not qualify for an exception.

Amounts remitted to the Federal government for rebate liability are generally paid from earnings derived from the issue. However, if all proceeds (including earnings) have been expended and depending on the type of issue, it may be necessary to use project revenues or general or non-general fund appropriations to satisfy any rebate liability.

Rebate liability on bonds of the Virginia Public School Authority (Major Component Unit) is payable from earnings on related bond funds and from local issuers whose local school bonds were purchased by the VPSA. During the year, \$164,701 was paid to the Federal government for rebate on various VPSA School Financing Bonds.

#### **Capital Leases**

The Commonwealth leases buildings and equipment under various agreements that are accounted for as capital leases. The lease agreements are for various terms and all leases contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

Gross minimum lease payments, together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2006, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands). There were no capital lease amounts associated with business-type activities.

	G	overnmental Activities	 Component Units (1)
2007	\$	18,414	\$ 7,344
2008		17,420	8,102
2009		16,503	7,756
2010		16,131	7,676
2011		15,829	6,990
2012-2016		71,800	25,315
2017-2021		29,407	9,447
2022-2026		4,751	4,710
2027-2031		-	4,784
2032-2036		-	 966
Total Gross Minimum Lease Payments		190,255	83,090
Less: Amount Representing Executory Costs		9,495	7,628
Net Minimum Lease Payments		180,760	75,462
Less: Amount Representing Interest		54,145	 15,930
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	126,615	\$ 59,532

Note (1): The above amounts exclude capital lease obligations of Foundations.

	Foun	dations (2)
2007	\$	110
2008		54
2009		50
2010		18
2011		-
Thereafter		-
Net Minimum Lease Payments		232
Less: Amount Representing Interest		-
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	232

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

At June 30, 2006, assets purchased under capital leases were included in depreciable capital assets as follows (dollars in thousands). The amounts are net of accumulated depreciation where applicable. For a portion of these assets, ownership will pass to the Commonwealth at the end of the lease term.

	Buildings		Equipment		Total	
Governmental Activities:						
Gross Capital Assets	\$	176,607	\$	592	\$	177,199
Less: Accumulated						
Depreciation Total Governmental		44,821		255		45,076
Activities	\$	131,786	\$	337	\$	132,123
Component Units:						
Gross Capital Assets	\$	66,706	\$	33,296	\$	100,002
Less: Accumulated						
Depreciation	_	10,025		15,762		25,787
Subtotal (excluding Foundations)		56,681		17,534		74,215
Foundations:				,		,
Gross Capital Assets		-		545		545
Less: Accumulated						
Depreciation	_			226		226
Subtotal Foundations		<u> </u>		319		319
Total Component						
Units	\$	56,681	\$	17,853	\$	74,534
Total Capital						
Lease Assets	\$	188,467	\$	18,190	\$	206,657

## **Notes Payable**

Notes Payable consist of several items as shown in the following schedule (dollars shown in thousands):

Primary Government	
Transportation Note	\$ 12,325
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board Note	13,485
Aviation Note	2,768
Installment Notes	 56,452
Total Primary Government	85,030
Component Units	
Virginia Public School Authority	170,385
Virginia Housing Development Authority	7,220
University of Virginia	68,598
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	
and State University	100,800
Virginia Commonwealth University	130,150
Nonmajor Component Units	431,241
Installment Notes	 137,788
Subtotal (excluding Foundations)	 1,046,182
Foundations:	
Notes Payable	207,295
Installment Notes	227
Subtotal - Foundations	207,522
Total Component Units	 1,253,704
Total Notes Payable	\$ 1,338,734

The Transportation (Primary Government) Note listed above represents an interest free note payable to Fairfax County, Virginia, of \$4,325,000 which was issued pursuant to the State Revenue Bond Act, Article 5, Title 33.1, *Code of Virginia* to pay for the acquisition and construction of the Omer L. Hirst - Adelard L. Brault Expressway. This note is to be repaid on December 1, 2008. Additionally, the Virginia Department of Transportation (Primary Government) entered into an interest free note payable to Chesterfield County, Virginia, of \$8,000,000 for the repayment of the Powhite Parkway Extension Toll Road from surplus net revenues of the project prior to the retirement of all the bonds issued.

The Virginia Public Broadcasting Board (Primary Government) Note listed above represents a loan agreement entered into with the Harrisonburg Industrial Development Authority for \$23,840,000. The purpose of the loan was to grant funds to Virginia's public television stations to assist with the cost of conversion to the Federal Communication Commission's new digital standard. The agreement was entered into February 27, 2001, and has a variable rate of interest. The General Assembly authorized these grants in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Appropriation Act.

The Aviation Note listed above represents a loan agreement with the Virginia Resources Authority in the amount of \$6,600,000. The purpose of the loan was to finance and refinance grants-in-aid made to The Peninsula Airport Commission to provide funding for capital improvements at the Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport. The principal amount shall be paid semi-annually with the final payment due in 2017.

The Virginia Public School Authority (Major Component Unit) notes of \$170,385,000 are for the School Equipment Financing Notes Educational Technology program. The note proceeds were used to make grants to school divisions for the purchase of educational technology equipment. The notes will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Fund (Major Special Revenue Fund).

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (Major Component Unit) notes of \$7,220,000 are for the Federal Home Loan Bank program. The proceeds along with bond proceeds are used to make mortgage loans.

An additional amount of \$730,789,000 is comprised primarily of Higher Education (Component Unit) promissory notes with the Virginia College Building Authority (Nonmajor Component Unit) to finance the construction of various higher education facilities. The principal amount net of unamortized accruals is \$722,480,978. Interest rates range from 2.5 percent to 5.7 percent and shall be paid semi-annually. The final principal payment is due in 2035. The Virginia Equine Center (Nonmajor Component Unit) has a note payable in the amount of \$24,000 for a Chevrolet Tahoe to be used as a company car. The interest rate is 1.9 percent and the note is due in 2009. The Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority has a note payable in the amount of \$436,600 used to purchase two pieces of land.

The Higher Education Institutions (Component Units) also have notes payable. The University of Virginia (Major Component Unit) has notes payable of \$2,026,216 which are three to five year notes for equipment and other working capital expenses at an interest rate of 3.0 percent to 6.0 percent. The College of William and Mary (Nonmajor Component Unit) has notes payable of \$3,453,976 with SunTrust Bank to partially finance the multi-year implementation of a new administrative and financial system. This first note matures in 2008 and has an interest rate of 5.82 percent. The second note has an interest rate of 3.75 percent and matures in 2011. Virginia State University (Nonmajor Component Unit) has a note payable of \$2,270,685, which is the result of a loan agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to repair seven dormitories. The loan is to be repaid over 30 years at 3.0 percent interest per annum, and is secured by a lien on the net revenues from the ownership, operation, and use of the seven dormitories under repair. Norfolk State University (Nonmajor Component Unit) has a note payable of \$95,781, which is the result of an agreement with the City of Norfolk to purchase the Brambleton Center. The loan is payable in six full scholarships each year varying from \$4,593 to \$13,308 with the final amount due in 2019

Various Foundations (Component Units) have notes outstanding as of year-end. The purpose of a majority of these notes is for property acquisition, working capital, and refinancing. Most of these notes are with banks. Future principal payments as of June 30, 2006, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands).

Foundations' Notes Payable (Component Units) (1) June 30, 2006

Maturity		Principal	
2007	۴	20.040	
2007	\$	30,010	
2008		25,861	
2009		25,211	
2010		15,003	
2011		13,695	
Thereafter		97,515	
Total	\$	207,295	

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Installment purchase obligations have been entered into by agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. These agreements, other than those in the component units and certain institutions of higher education, contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the installment purchase obligations is subject to funding by the General Assembly. Installment purchase obligations represent \$194,240,009 of the total outstanding debt of the Commonwealth. The Foundations (Component Units) had installment purchase obligations totaling \$227,038 as of year-end. Presented in the following tables are repayment schedules for installment purchase obligations.

Installment Purchase Obligations - Governmental Funds
lune 30, 2006

Maturity	Principal		Interest	Total
2007	\$	6,720,663	\$ 1,463,609	\$ 8,184,272
2008		4,062,858	2,293,536	6,356,394
2009		4,795,184	1,617,035	6,412,219
2010		4,935,825	1,276,442	6,212,267
2011		3,785,730	1,096,003	4,881,733
2012-2016		9,496,761	3,050,942	12,547,703
2017-2021		8,493,870	1,369,513	9,863,383
2022-2026		2,834,280	333,805	3,168,085
2027-2031		601,317	227,778	829,095
2032-2036		648,221	202,222	850,443
2037-2041		705,166	174,673	879,839
2042-2046		752,963	144,703	897,666
2047-2051		2,651,813	230,726	 2,882,539
Total	\$	50,484,651	\$ 13,480,987	\$ 63,965,638

Installment Purchase Obligations - Business-type Activities June 30, 2006

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 3,087,566	\$ 144,077	\$ 3,231,643
2008	1,053,513	78,285	1,131,798
2009	862,006	47,410	909,416
2010	776,891	20,579	797,470
2011	186,944	 1,963	 188,907
Total	\$ 5,966,920	\$ 292,314	\$ 6,259,234

Installment Purchase Obligations - Component Units (1) June 30, 2006

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 22,473,573	\$ 4,852,848	\$ 27,326,421
2008	21,679,878	4,159,736	25,839,614
2009	17,406,737	3,940,370	21,347,107
2010	16,877,958	4,218,257	21,096,215
2011	7,808,879	2,286,818	10,095,697
2012-2016	33,757,038	7,118,825	40,875,863
2017-2021	17,378,976	1,933,402	19,312,378
2022-2026	 405,399	25,906	431,305
Total	\$ 137,788,438	\$ 28,536,162	\$ 166,324,600

Note (1): The above amounts exclude capital lease obligations of Foundations.

Installment Purchase Obligations - Foundations (2)
June 30, 2006

Maturity	Principal
2007	\$ 103,986
2008	102,668
2009	20,384
2010	-
Thereafter	-
Total	\$ 227,038

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

#### **Lottery Prizes Payable**

Lottery prizes are paid in 20, 25, 26, or 30 installments. The first installment is paid on the day the prize is claimed. The subsequent annual payments are funded with U.S. Treasury STRIPS purchased by the Virginia Lottery. For Life prizes payable represent estimated prizes payable monthly, quarterly or annually for the life of the winner based on life expectancy tables from the Virginia Bureau of Insurance, and funded with a pool of U.S. Treasury STRIPS.

Lottery prizes payable represent the future annual prize payments valued at cost plus accrued interest (present value of securities held to maturity) of the investment securities funding the payments.

Lottery prizes payable for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, are shown in the following table:

	Lottery	For Life	Total
Due within one year Due in subsequent	\$ 56,433,040	\$ 2,095,244	\$ 58,528,284
years	260,129,623	27,978,535	288,108,158
Total (present value) Add:	316,562,663	30,073,779	346,636,442
Interest to Maturity Lottery Prizes	100,037,337	26,984,221	127,021,558
Payable at Maturity	\$ 416,600,000	\$ 57,058,000	\$ 473,658,000

## **Tuition Benefits Payable**

The Virginia College Savings Plan administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program (VPEP). VPEP offers contracts which, for actuarially determined amounts, provide for guaranteed full future tuition payments at State higher education institutions. The contract provisions also allow the benefits to be used for private or out-of-state institutions at a prorated amount based upon the amounts charged by the State's higher education institutions.

At June 30, 2006, tuition benefits payable of \$1.6 billion have been recorded for the VPEP program on the balance sheet for the actuarially determined present value of future obligations anticipated for payment of benefits and administrative expenses for the VPEP program. In addition, a receivable in the amount of \$308.8 million has been recorded to reflect the actuarially determined present value of future payments anticipated from contract holders.

# 23. OTHER REVENUE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

	Rec Su	essments and ceipts for pport of special ervices	Foi Co Pé	Fines, rfeitures, urt Fees, enalties, and scheats	Ce	eceipts from Cities punties, d Towns	G	rivate Gifts, irants, and ontracts	 ales of operty
Primary Government:									
General	\$	318	\$	140,486	\$	9,999	\$	-	\$ 5,031
Major Special Revenue Funds:									
Commonwealth Transportation		19,022		9,408		74,649		5,952	3,359
Federal Trust		-		40		-		-	376
Literary		-		61,697		-		-	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		83,738		54,950		68,177		9,385	23,263
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		12,592		-		-	-
Private Purpose		-		-		-		-	-
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		-		-		-		-	 -
Total Primary Government	\$	103,078	\$	279,173	\$	152,825	\$	15,337	\$ 32,029

		obacco Naster					Sm	art Tag		Total Other
	Set	ttlement	1	Taxes	0	ther (1)	Re	venue	Re	venue (2)
Primary Government:										
General	\$	47,852	\$	-	\$	77,110	\$	-	\$	280,796
Major Special Revenue Funds:										
Commonwealth Transportation		-		-		48,410		9,723		170,523
Federal Trust		-		-		97,560		-		97,976
Literary		-		-		84,996		-		146,693
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-		-		112,787		-		352,300
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		12,159		1,853		-		26,604
Private Purpose		-		-		10		-		10
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		-		-		185		-		185
Total Primary Government	\$	47,852	\$	12,159	\$	422,911	\$	9,723	\$	1,075,087

Note (1): \$15,638 (dollars in thousands) of the \$48,410 (dollars in thousands) Other Revenue recorded for Commonwealth Transportation Fund is for the sale of the Pocahontas Parkway, a one-time transaction.

Note (2): \$85,000 (dollars in thousands) of the total amount recorded for the Literary Fund is related to unclaimed property.

# 24. PRIZES AND CLAIMS

The following table summarizes Prizes and Claims Expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Insurance Claims	Lottery Prize Expense	Total Prizes and Claims
Proprietary Funds:		 	
Major Enterprise Funds:			
State Lottery	\$ -	\$ 759,518	\$ 759,518
Unemployment Compensation	338,624	-	338,624
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	 157,179	-	 157,179
Total Enterprise Funds	\$ 495,803	\$ 759,518	\$ 1,255,321
Internal Service Funds	\$ 800,026	\$ _	\$ 800,026

# 25. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION

The following table summarizes Depreciation and Amortization Expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

(Dollars in Thousands)

	De	preciation	Amo	rtization	Total Depreciation and Amortization		
Proprietary Funds:							
Major Enterprise Funds:							
State Lottery	\$	4,814	\$	-	\$	4,814	
Virginia College Savings Plan		52		-		52	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		14,815		489		15,304	
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	19,681	\$	489	\$	20,170	
Internal Service Funds	\$	22,162	\$		\$	22,162	

### 26. OTHER EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

#### (Dollars in Thousands)

	Dis	ants and tributions to ocalities	Eq	pendable  uipment/ rovements	(	Other (2)	Exp	Total Other penses (1)
Proprietary Funds:								
Major Enterprise Funds:								
Virginia College Savings Plan	\$	-	\$	71	\$	-	\$	71
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		62		1,860		345		2,267
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	62	\$	1,931	\$	345	\$	2,338
Internal Service Funds	\$	1,337	\$	31,759	\$	14,638	\$	47,734
Private Purpose	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,015	\$	1,015
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		-		-		492		492
	\$	1,399	\$	33,690	\$	16,490	\$	51,579

Note (1): Fiduciary expenses of \$1,507 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Activities.

Note (2): \$5,640 (dollars in thousands) relates to the purchase of a lease hold interest in the Property Management Internal Service Fund. Additionally, \$8,558 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to expenses related to closing cases in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund.

#### 27. OTHER NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

(Dollars in Thousands)

								Total		
	on S		E	kpenses				Other		
	Gai	n (Loss)		for				Non-		
	on	Sale of	Se	ecurities			Operating			
	С	apital	L	ending.			R	Revenue/		
	А	Tra	nsactions	0	ther (1)	Expenses				
Proprietary Funds:										
Major Enterprise Funds:										
State Lottery	\$	-	\$	(2,029)	\$	507	\$	(1,522)		
Virginia College Savings Plan		-		(325)		-		(325)		
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		(31)		(1,127)		730		(428)		
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	(31)	\$	(3,481)	\$	1,237	\$	(2,275)		
Internal Service Funds	\$	(262)	\$	(1,798)	\$	4,788	\$	2,728		

Note (1): \$4,588 (dollars in thousands) is related to revenues associated with asset transfers in the Virginia Information Technologies Agency Internal Service Fund.

The following table summarizes Transfers In and Transfers Out for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (dollars in thousands).

Transfers Out (Reported In):		General		nmonwealth nsportation	Federal Trust		Literary Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Primary Government General	\$	_	¢	206.027	\$	_	\$	_	¢	442,670
Major Special Revenue Funds:	Ψ		Ψ	200,027	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	442,070
Commonwealth Transportation		44,862		-		246		-		255,300
Federal Trust		336		4,164		-		-		1,873
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		42,881		1,431		3,094		-		5,382
Major Enterprise Funds:										
State Lottery		454,932		-		-		14,033		-
Virginia College Savings Plan		141		-		-		-		-
Unemployment Compensation		-		-		5,500		-		-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		105,144		-		-		16		1,005
Internal Service Funds		656		-		-		-		1,000
Total Primary Government	\$	648,952	\$	211,622	\$	8,840	\$	14,049	\$	707,230

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to expend them; (2) move receipts restricted for debt service from the funds holding the resources to the debt service fund as principal and interest payments become due; (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; and (4) to reimburse the General Fund for expenses incurred on behalf of nongeneral funds.

During the fiscal year, the following significant transfers were made that do not occur on a routine basis or are inconsistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

• Various non-general funds transferred approximately \$22.3 million to the General Fund as required by Chapter 2, 2006 Acts of Assembly.

 The Department of Motor Vehicles transferred certain fees of approximately \$10.2 million to the General Fund as required by Chapter 2, 2006 Acts of Assembly.

Transfers In (Reported In):

 Various non-general funds transferred approximately \$9.7 million to the General Fund resulting from reduced retirement and postemployment benefit contribution disbursements appropriated by Chapter 2, 2006 Acts of Assembly.

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	S	nternal ervice Funds	Total Primary vernment
\$-	\$	5,272	\$ 653,969
-		283	300,691
34		265	6,672
25		3	52,816
-		-	468,965
-		-	141
-		-	5,500
-		-	106,165
		-	 1,656
\$ 59	\$	5,823	\$ 1,596,575

#### 29. SPECIAL ITEMS

### Pocahontas Parkway Association (Primary Government)

Special items are significant transactions or other events that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence and within management's control. During the fiscal year, Transurban (895) LLC (Transurban) purchased the assets of the Pocahontas Parkway Association (the Association), primarily the rights and obligations to manage, operate, maintain and collect tolls on the Pocahontas Parkway (Route 895, Richmond region), for a period of 99 years. Transurban paid an amount sufficient to defease all outstanding debts. The transaction generated a gain of \$164.2 million that had the effect of reducing the accumulated net asset deficit to zero. As a result of this transaction, the Association will be dissolved during fiscal year 2007.

## Small Business Financing Authority (Component Unit)

The General Assembly authorized the transfer of assets from the Small Business Financing Authority (Authority) to the Virginia Community Capital bank. This asset transfer was intended to be a targeted source of lending and investment to facilitate economic growth to distressed communities within the Commonwealth. They transferred the asset in November 2005.

#### **30. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

Higher Education Institutions (Component Units) recognized various foundation and association onbehalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries during fiscal year 2006 totaling \$1,116,591. This activity was recorded as Program Revenue – Operating Grants and Contributions in the amount of \$1,077,841; and Program Revenue – Charges for Services in the amount of \$38,750, with corresponding expenditures.

#### **31. ENDOWMENTS**

Donor restricted endowments reside primarily within the higher education institutions. The net appreciation available for expenditure is \$827,156,746, and of this amount, \$825,109,615 is reported as restricted net assets and \$2,047,131 is reported as unrestricted net assets. The *Code of Virginia* authorizes acceptance of donations. The governing boards of these entities and the donor agreements determine whether net appreciation can be spent and the accepted spending rate. These policies are entity specific and vary with each institution.

#### 32. CASH FLOWS - ADDITIONAL DETAILED INFORMATION

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes specific cash flows for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		employment mpensation
Cash Flows Resulting from:		Lottery				
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and						
Loss Control:						
Lottery Prizes	\$	(813,385)	\$	-	\$	-
Claims and Loss Control	<del></del>	-		-		(335,098)
Total	\$	(813,385)	\$	-	\$	(335,098)
Other Operating Revenues:						
Other Operating Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Operating Expenses:						
Payments for Contractual Services	\$	(34,678)	\$	(3,640)	\$	-
Other Operating Expenses (1)		-		-		-
Total	\$	(34,678)	\$	(3,640)	\$	-
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities:						
Advances/Contributions from the Commonwealth	\$	8,000	\$	-	\$	-
Receipts from Taxes		-		-		-
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities		1,034		-		-
Total	\$	9,034	\$	-	\$	-
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement						
Activities:						
Repayments of Advances/Contributions						
from the Commonwealth	\$	(15,000)	\$	-	\$	-
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities	<u>_</u>	- (15.000)	<u>_</u>	-	•	-
Total	\$	(15,000)	\$	-	\$	-
Other Capital and Related Financing Receipt						
Activities:						
Other Capital and Related Financing						
Receipt Activities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Capital and Related Financing						
Disbursments for Capital Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Note (1): \$8,558 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to disbursements related to closing cases in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund.

	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds
\$	(154,497) (154,497)	\$ \$	(813,385) (489,595) (1,302,980)	\$	(772,205) (772,205)
\$ \$	4,755 4,755	\$ \$	4,755 4,755	\$ \$	2
\$ \$	(40,330) (35) (40,365)	\$ \$	(78,648) (35) (78,683)	\$ \$	(158,023) (9,297) (167,320)
\$	39,090 133,758 1,156	\$	47,090 133,758 2,190	\$	5,640 - 165
\$	174,004	\$	183,038	\$	5,805
\$ \$	(31,765) (8,282) (40,047)	\$ \$	(46,765) (8,282) (55,047)	\$ \$	- - -
\$ \$	336 336	\$ \$	336 336	\$ \$	298 298
\$ \$	- -	\$ \$		\$ \$	(632) (632)

#### 33. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND SECURITIZATION

On November 23, 1998, 46 states' Attorneys General and the major tobacco companies signed a proposed settlement that reimburses states for smoking-related medical expenses paid through Medicaid and other health care programs. Virginia could receive approximately \$4.1 billion over the next 25 years. The settlement was approved in a Consent Decree in December 1998. On March 29, 1999, the General Assembly enacted a law approving the establishment of the Virginia Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Commission), in compliance with the Consent Decree, to help communities in Virginia hurt by the decline of tobacco.

The Commission was established for the purposes of determining the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. The monies are to be used to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the tobacco equipment and barns and lost tobacco production opportunities associated with a decline in quota. The monies are also to be used to revitalize tobacco dependent communities.

The General Assembly also created The Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation (Foundation). The purpose of the Foundation is to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. The Foundation will also be responsible for distributing monies for the purposes provided in the legislation. Disbursements can be made to assist in financing efforts to restrict the use of tobacco products by minors, through educational and awareness programs describing the health effects of tobacco use on minors, and laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors. The Virginia Tobacco Community Indemnification and Revitalization Commission and the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as governmental component units.

Additionally, the General Assembly created two special non-reverting funds. The Tobacco Settlement monies will be deposited to these funds and the General Fund. Fifty percent of the Settlement monies will be deposited into the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. Ten percent of the Settlement monies will be deposited into the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. The remaining 40 percent will be deposited to the General Fund.

In May 2005, pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the Commonwealth, acting as an agent on behalf of the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Commission), the Commonwealth sold to the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (Corporation) 25 percent of its future right, title and interest in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs). Specifically, these rights include half of the 50 percent share of the TSRs received by the Commission starting May 15, 2005, and in perpetuity under the Master Settlement Agreement.

Consideration paid by the Corporation to the Commission for TSRs consisted of a cash amount deposited into an endowment to fund the long-term spending plan approved by the Commission. The bonds of the Corporation are asset-backed instruments secured solely by the TSRs, and the Corporation's right to receive TSRs is expected to produce funding for its obligations.

The Commission is a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth and the Corporation is disclosed as a related organization.

#### 34. PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

The Department of Taxation (Department) entered into a partnership agreement with CGI AMS (formerly the American Management Systems, Inc. or AMS) in July 1998. The result of this contract is that CGI AMS and Department staff have created a dynamic environment that has made it easier for taxpayers to understand and comply with Virginia's tax requirements. A unique feature of the partnership is that the contract costs are limited to additional revenue benefits realized by the Department from enhancements developed through the partnership. As of June 30, 2004, sufficient revenue benefits were generated to fully fund the total contract cost. As of June 30, 2006, the Department has paid CGI AMS \$167.0 million towards the \$170.7 million contract cost.

#### **35. CONTINGENCIES**

#### A. Grants and Contracts

The Commonwealth has received Federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Claims against these resources are generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable Federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from a Federal audit may become a liability of the Commonwealth.

Institutions of higher education (Component Units) and other State agencies are required to comply with various Federal regulations issued by the Office of Management and Budget, if such agencies are recipients of Federal grants, contracts, or other sponsored agreements. Failure to comply with certain requirements of these regulations may result in questions concerning the allowability of related direct and indirect charges pursuant to such agreements. It is believed that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these regulations, if any, will be immaterial to the overall financial condition of the Commonwealth.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Office of the Inspector General conducted a review and indicated that the Commonwealth's Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan rates have allowed over-recoveries in the Internal Service Funds. The U.S. DHHS has reviewed and approved the 2007 cost allocation plan, which is based on state fiscal year 2005 data. The Commonwealth believes this liability has the potential to total \$1,020,519 as of June 30, 2006.

Virginia's combined overpayment and underpayment food stamp error rate for federal fiscal year 2005 was 5.79 percent. The national average combined error rate was 5.84 percent. There is a two year liability system in place, which was effective with Federal fiscal year 2003. Under this system, a liability amount is established when, for the second or subsequent consecutive fiscal year, USDA determines that there is a 95 percent statistical probability that a State's payment error rate exceeds 105 percent of the national performance measure. Virginia fell within this tolerance level for 2005 and therefore 2005 does not count as a first year of potential liability for our state. However, as of June 30, 2006, there is an outstanding liability of \$634,033. This liability resulted from a USDA review of reinvestment expenditures made in accordance with reinvestment agreements for federal fiscal years 1994-1996. The Department of Social Services (DSS) has submitted a plan to reinvest in the Food Stamp program and is awaiting USDA's approval.

#### B. Litigation

The Commonwealth is named as a party in legal proceedings and investigations that occur in the normal course of governmental operations, some involving substantial amounts. It is not possible at the present time to estimate ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of the Commonwealth in respect to the various proceedings; however, it is believed that any ultimate liability resulting from these suits or investigations will not have a material, adverse effect on the financial condition of the Commonwealth.

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) is named as a party in several legal proceedings. It is not possible at the present time to estimate ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of ABC in respect to the various proceedings; however, it is believed that any ultimate liability resulting from these suits will not have a material, adverse effect on the financial condition of ABC.

#### C. Subject to Appropriation

Both the primary government and the discretely presented component units enter into agreements and issue debt secured solely by future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth. The primary government has leases and other agreements of such debt of \$1.5 billion. The discretely presented component units have such debt of \$694.4 million.

#### D. Bailment Inventory

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) houses and controls bailment inventory in the warehouse and is therefore responsible for the exercise of reasonable care to preserve the

inventory until it is purchased by ABC or returned to the supplier. ABC uses the bailment system for payment of merchandise for resale. ABC initiates payments to the vendors based on shipments from the ABC warehouse to the retail stores, rather than receipt of invoice from the vendor. At June 30, 2006, the bailment inventory was valued at \$32,736,294.

#### E. Pocahontas Parkway

On June 29, 2006, Transurban (895) LLC (Transurban) purchased the assets of the Pocahontas Parkway Association (the Association), primarily the rights and obligations to manage, operate, maintain and collect tolls on the Pocahontas Parkway (Route 895, Richmond region), for a period of 99 years.

The Amended and Restated Comprehensive Agreement between Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and Transurban (895) LLC (Transurban) provides that VDOT may terminate the agreement at any time after the 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the agreement date when VDOT determines that such action is in the best interests of the Commonwealth.

If VDOT elects to exercise this right, it must repay to Transurban out-of-pocket and allocable costs incurred by Transurban as a direct result of the termination, plus an amount equal to the greater of (1) the fair market value of Transurban's interests as determined by an independent appraiser, taking into account projected cash flows and costs for the remainder of the agreement's term had it not been terminated, or (2) the sum of Transurban's outstanding debt and interest, any prepayment penalties, and an amount that would cause the project to yield a 10.5 percent rate of return as of the termination date.

#### 36. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### Primary Government

On July 1, 2006, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) entered into an Information Technology (IT) Infrastructure Partnership with Northrop Grumman. Under this public-private partnership, Northrop Grumman assumed responsibility for service delivery of the Commonwealth's IT infrastructure needs under the supervision of VITA. As part of the restructuring, approximately 550 VITA employees transferred employment to Northrop Grumman. VITA will make payments to Northrop Grumman totaling \$1.9 billion over the next ten fiscal years.

In August 2006, the Virginia Public Building Authority issued \$135,000,000 in Public Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2006A to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, improvement, rehabilitation, furnishing, and equipping of various public facilities for use by the Commonwealth and its agencies or the Commonwealth's share of various regional and local jails and juvenile detention facility projects. In November 2006, the Commonwealth issued \$206,635,000 in General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006B to fund capital projects for educational facilities, parks and recreational facilities of the Commonwealth, and various institutions of higher education.

In November 2006, the Virginia Public Building Authority issued \$215,065,000 in Public Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2006B finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, improvement, rehabilitation, furnishing, and equipping of various public facilities for use by the Commonwealth and its agencies or the Commonwealth's share of various regional and local jails and juvenile detention facility projects

#### **Component Units**

Subsequent to June 30, 2006, and through August 22, 2006, the Virginia Resource Authority closed three loans totaling \$6,843,401.

Subsequent to June 30, 2006, the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority will undertake the Biotech Eight project through a joint venture with the Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority and private development interests as a limited liability corporation. The Biotech Eight LLC will be a for-profit development entity that the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park will have a 40 percent equity interest in. The Research Park will contribute land and cash and will also enter into a management agreement for property management and leasing. The private sector partners will arrange for construction and permanent funding of the project, on the strength of their equity contributions and personal guarantees. The total cost of the project is expected to be in excess of \$22 million and the building will be available for occupancy in the second quarter of 2007.

In July 2006, the Virginia Housing Development Authority issued Commonwealth Mortgage Bonds, Series 2006D, 2006E and 2006F totaling \$650,000,000. In July 2006, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation's Real Estate Foundation sold land with a carrying amount of approximately \$1,300,000 for sales proceeds of \$1,300,000.

In September 2006, the Virginia College Building Authority issued \$120,000,000 of its Variable Rate Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds, (21<sup>st</sup> Century and Equipment Programs), Series 2006B and 2006C. The proceeds of the Series 2006B and 2006C Bonds will be used to finance certain capital projects and acquire equipment at public institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In October 2006, the Virginia Housing Development Authority redeemed \$23,665,000 in Commonwealth Mortgage Bonds.

In October 2006, the Virginia Port Authority issued \$90,000,000 of Terminal Revenue Bonds, Series 2006. The proceeds of the bonds will be used to finance certain facilities to be located at Norfolk International Terminals.

In November 2006, the Virginia Public School Authority issued \$240,955,000 of School Financing Bonds (1997 Resolution) Series 2006B to purchase certain general obligation local school bonds to finance capital projects for public schools.

In November 2006, the Virginia College Building Authority issued \$150,700,000 in Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (Public Higher Education Financing Program), Series 2006A. These bond proceeds will be used to finance certain capital projects at public institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Original Budget         Final Budget           Revenues:         -           Taxes:         -           Individual and Fiduciary Income         \$ 8,334,700         \$ 9,170,400         \$           Sales and Use         3,049,700         3,006,300         -           Corporation Income         508,200         851,500         Public Service Corporations         88,600         90,600           Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500         -         -           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500         Rights and Privileges         57,800         66,200           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300         -         -           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,577         -         -           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         9,6985         118,577         -         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978         -         -         -           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756         -         -         -           Totaco Master Settlement         5,488,553 <th colspan="9">General Fund</th>	General Fund								
Taxes:       Individual and Fiduciary Income       \$ 8,334,700       \$ 9,170,400       \$         Sales and Use       3,049,700       3,006,300       \$         Corporation Income       508,200       881,500         Public Service Corporations       88,600       90,600         Motor Vehicle Sales and Use       -       -         Motor Vehicle Sales and Use       -       -         Premiums of Insurance Companies       413,700       392,500         Other Taxes       997,300       1,230,500         Rights and Privileges       57,800       62,500         Sales of Property and Commodities       100       6,300         Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services       400       400         Institutional Revenue       8,600       9,200         Interest, Dividends, and Rents       96,985       118,579         Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats       199,000       161,600         Federal Grants and Contracts       -       -         Motor Vehiclends, and Contracts       -       -         Total Revenues       13,867,853       15,22,876         Other       52,468       65,899       -         Total Revenues       1,548,804       1,38	Actual	Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)							
Individual and Fiduciary Income         \$         8,334,700         \$         9,170,400         \$           Sales and Use         3,049,700         3,006,300         Corporation Income         508,200         881,500           Corporation Income         508,200         886,000         90,600         Motor Yehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Public Service Corporations         88,600         90,600         Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500         01,230,500         Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300         430,00         4300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400         Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579         Fines, Forfeitures, Courties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978         Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756									
Sales and Use         3,049,700         3,006,300           Corporation Income         508,200         851,500           Public Service Corporations         88,600         90,600           Motor Fuel         -         -           Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,									
Corporation Income         508,200         851,500           Public Service Corporations         88,600         90,600           Motor Fuel         -         -           Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978         -           Other         52,468         65,899         -           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756         -           Expenditures:         -         -         -           Current:         -         -         -         -	9,308,570	\$ 138,170							
Public Service Corporations         88,600         90,600           Motor Fuel         -         -           Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           receipts from Cities, counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Total Revenues         51,100         52,978         0ther           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756         -           Eugenditures:         -         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701         - <td>3,029,949</td> <td>23,649</td>	3,029,949	23,649							
Motor Fuel         -         -           Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gits and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899         -           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756         -           Expenditures:         -         -         -           Current:         -         -         -           General	871,554	20,054							
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use         -         -           Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325         1           Transportation         154         44         4           Resources and Economic Development         26,057         298,832         1      <	89,992	(608)							
Premiums of Insurance Companies         413,700         392,500           Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Chere Cities, Courtiles, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899         -           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756         -           Current:         -         -         -         -           General Government <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	-	-							
Other Taxes         997,300         1,230,500           Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701         -           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325         -           Transportation         154         44         -           Resources a	-	-							
Rights and Privileges         57,800         62,500           Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice <td>373,781</td> <td>(18,719)</td>	373,781	(18,719)							
Sales of Property and Commodities         100         6,300           Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,44	1,222,590	(7,910)							
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services         400         400           Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869	65,212	2,712							
Institutional Revenue         8,600         9,200           Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884 <td>7,026</td> <td>726</td>	7,026	726							
Interest, Dividends, and Rents         96,985         118,579           Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats         199,000         161,600           Federal Grants and Contracts         -         -           Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         -         - </td <td>332</td> <td>(68)</td>	332	(68)							
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats       199,000       161,600         Federal Grants and Contracts       -       -         Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns       9,200       9,500         Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts       -       -         Tobacco Master Settlement       51,100       52,978         Other       52,468       65,899         Total Revenues       13,867,853       15,228,756         Expenditures:       -       -         Current:       -       -         General Government       1,548,804       1,388,701         Education       6,752,214       6,858,325         Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       -       -         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Trans	8,235	(965)							
Federal Grants and Contracts       -       -         Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns       9,200       9,500         Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts       -       -         Tobacco Master Settlement       51,100       52,978         Other       52,468       65,899         Total Revenues       13,867,853       15,228,756         Expenditures:       -       -         Current:       -       -         General Government       1,548,804       1,388,701         Education       6,752,214       6,858,325         Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       -       -         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Notes Payable       -       -         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -	142,429	23,850							
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns         9,200         9,500           Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:         Transfers In           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516) <tr< td=""><td>145,189</td><td>(16,411)</td></tr<>	145,189	(16,411)							
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts         -           Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:         -         -           Current:         -         -           General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516)           Proceeds from Notes Payable         -         -           Bonds Issued         -         - <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	-	-							
Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:	9,999	499							
Tobacco Master Settlement         51,100         52,978           Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:	-	-							
Other         52,468         65,899           Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:	47,852	(5,126)							
Total Revenues         13,867,853         15,228,756           Expenditures:	81,353	15,454							
Current:       Indext State         General Government       1,548,804       1,388,701         Education       6,752,214       6,858,325         Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:       Transfers       1         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	15,404,063	175,307							
Current:       Indext State         General Government       1,548,804       1,388,701         Education       6,752,214       6,858,325         Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:       Transfers       1         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -									
General Government         1,548,804         1,388,701           Education         6,752,214         6,858,325           Transportation         154         44           Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Transfers:         Transfers         Transfers           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516)           Proceeds from Notes Payable         -         -           Bonds Issued         -         -									
Education       6,752,214       6,858,325         Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers:       Transfers:         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Sout       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	1 242 711	45,990							
Transportation       154       44         Resources and Economic Development       265,057       298,832         Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:       Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	1,342,711								
Resources and Economic Development         265,057         298,832           Individual and Family Services         3,583,553         3,693,804           Administration of Justice         2,078,445         2,239,874           Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:         Transfers           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516)           Proceeds from Notes Payable         -         -           Bonds Issued         -         -	6,767,114	91,211							
Individual and Family Services       3,583,553       3,693,804         Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       -         Transfers:       -       -         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	43	1 10 112							
Administration of Justice       2,078,445       2,239,874         Capital Outlay       51,869       143,292         Total Expenditures       14,280,096       14,622,872         Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:       Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	280,689	18,143							
Capital Outlay         51,869         143,292           Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Other Financing Sources (Uses):           Transfers:         Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516)           Proceeds from Notes Payable         -         -           Bonds Issued         -         -	3,652,319	41,485							
Total Expenditures         14,280,096         14,622,872           Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (412,243)         605,884           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers:           Transfers In         623,909         612,667           Transfers Out         (584,102)         (646,516)           Proceeds from Notes Payable         -         -           Bonds Issued         -         -	2,221,646	18,228							
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (412,243)       605,884         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       -         Transfers:       -         Transfers In       623,909       612,667         Transfers Out       (584,102)       (646,516)         Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       -         Bonds Issued       -       -	85,952	57,340							
Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers:       Transfers In       623,909       612,667       Transfers Out       (584,102)       Proceeds from Notes Payable       -       Bonds Issued       -	14,350,474	272,398							
Transfers:Transfers In623,909612,667Transfers Out(584,102)(646,516)Proceeds from Notes PayableBonds Issued	1,053,589	447,705							
Transfers In623,909612,667Transfers Out(584,102)(646,516)Proceeds from Notes PayableBonds Issued									
Transfers Out(584,102)(646,516)Proceeds from Notes PayableBonds Issued									
Proceeds from Notes Payable     -     -       Bonds Issued     -     -	651,262	38,595							
Bonds Issued	(680,173)	(33,657)							
	-	-							
Premium on Debt Issuance	-	-							
	-	-							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)39,807(33,849)	(28,911)	4,938							
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)									
Expenditures and Other Uses (372,436) 572,035	1,024,678	452,643							
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated 1,865,343 1,865,343	1,865,343	-							
Fund Balance, June 30         \$ 1,492,907         \$ 2,437,378         \$	2,890,021	\$ 452,643							

See notes on page 155 in this section.

	Special Revenue Funds											
		Co	mmonwealth T	ranspor	tation Fund							
	Original Budget	-			Actual	Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)						
5	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-					
	444,272		460,002		456,464		(3,538					
	-		-		-		-					
	-		-		-		-					
	904,272		877,664		892,027		14,363					
	615,991		601,581		593,097		(8,484					
	-		-		- 36,988		-					
	13,041 429,163		32,816 472,664		502,317		4,172 29,653					
	556		556		8,125		7,569					
	11,847		18,500		19,025		525					
	-		-		-		-					
	9,316		16,658		75,837		59,179					
	10,304		20,276		9,850		(10,426					
	1,161,963		1,096,468		524,847		(571,621					
	32,058		57,620		77,021		19,401					
	-		-		5,952		5,952					
	-		-		-		-					
	58,980		23,239		52,392		29,153					
	3,691,763		3,678,044		3,253,942		(424,102					
	21,230		1,766		1,722		44					
	2,173		2,173		2,173		-					
	4,180,385		4,874,406		3,144,811		1,729,595					
	19,602		20,070		14,312		5,758					
	-		-		-		-					
	7,292		7,692		7,427		265					
	44,797		72,616		20,999		51,617					
	4,275,479		4,978,723		3,191,444		1,787,279					
	(583,716)		(1,300,679)		62,498		1,363,177					
	204,933		206,458		237,822		31,364					
	(112,365)		(382,034)		(300,687)		81,347					
	-		-		96,515		96,515					
	250,000		250,000		250,000		-					
	14,470		14,470		18,592		4,122					
	357,038		88,894		302,242		213,348					
	(226,678)		(1,211,785)		364,740		1,576,525					
	1,396,220		1,396,220		1,396,220		.,010,020					
\$	1,169,542	\$	184,435	\$	1,760,960	\$	1,576,525					

Continued on next page

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued from previous page)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Special Rev	enue Funds	
		Federa	ll Trust	
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Sales and Use	-	-	-	-
Corporation Income	-	-	-	-
Public Service Corporations	-	-	-	-
Motor Fuel	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use	-	-	-	-
Premiums of Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-
Rights and Privileges	70	40	40	-
Sales of Property and Commodities	176	150	376	226
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Service	s -	-	-	-
Institutional Revenue	-	-	-	-
Interest, Dividends, and Rents	352	236	2,667	2,431
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats	95	151	43	(108)
Federal Grants and Contracts	4,854,012	5,318,770	5,456,954	138,184
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns	-	-	-	-
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Master Settlement	-	-	-	-
Other	54,609	23,717	81,247	57,530
Total Revenues	4,909,314	5,343,064	5,541,327	198,263
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	48,976	162,601	117,470	45,131
Education	453,118	670,835	651,239	19,596
Transportation	36,412	25,074	13,072	12,002
Resources and Economic Development	219,261	234,431	208,332	26,099
Individual and Family Services	4,081,213	4,151,793	4,486,644	(334,851)
Administration of Justice	50,394	60,734	45,225	15,509
Capital Outlay	19,885	37,577	21,513	16,064
Total Expenditures	4,909,259	5,343,045	5,543,495	(200,450)
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	55	19	(2,168)	(2,187)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers:				
Transfers In	-	-	8,840	8,840
Transfers Out	(55)	(19)	(6,672)	(6,653)
Proceeds from Notes Payable	-	-	-	
Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-
Premium on Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(55)	(19)	2,168	2,187
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)	(33)	(19)	2,100	2,107
Expenditures and Other Uses	_	_	_	_
•	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated		\$ -		
Fund Balance, June 30	φ -	φ -	φ -	φ -

See notes on page 155 in this section.

#### 1. BASIS OF BUDGETING VS. MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FUND BALANCE (1)

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2006, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

Fund Balance Comparison

(Dollars in Thousands)	Budgetary Basis to GAAP Basis June 30, 2006           General         Commonwealth Transportation           \$ 2,890,021         \$ 1,760,960           ated:         748,856         131,431           (260,028)         -           (11,864)         74,288           (411,320)         -           (172,975)         -           (647,203)         (135,301)           \$ 2,135,487         \$ 1,831,378					
			Cor	nmonwealth		
				•	Federal Trust Fund	
Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting	\$	2,890,021	\$	1,760,960	\$	-
Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual, Undesignated:						
Accrued Revenues:						
Taxes		748,856		131,431		-
Tax Refunds		(260,028)		-		-
Other Revenue/Other Sources		(11,864)		74,288		373,382
Deferred Taxes (2)		(411,320)		-		-
Medicaid Payable		(172,975)		-		(176,092)
Accrued Expenditures/Other Uses		(647,203)		(135,301)		(147,603)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis	\$	2,135,487	\$	1,831,378	\$	49,687

1. As discussed in Note 1.E., the Literary Fund has no approved budget.

2. See also Note 1.Q.

#### 2. APPROPRIATIONS

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2006, except the Literary Fund which has no approved budget.

(Dollars in Thousands)	General Fund (9)	-	ommonwealth ransportation Fund (10)	Federal Trust Fund (11)
Appropriations (1)	\$ 14,280,096	\$	4,134,744	\$ 4,909,259
Supplemental Appropriations:				
Reappropriations (2)	202,985		47,424	38,981
Subsequent Executive (3)	8,227		914,446	504,781
Subsequent Legislative (4)	512,972		-	(81,364)
Capital Outlay and Operating Reversions (5)	(253)		-	-
Deficit (6)	158,477		-	-
Transfers (7)	(532,237)		244,575	(5,360)
Capital Outlay Adjustment (8)	(7,395)		(25,999)	(23,252)
Appropriations, as adjusted	\$ 14,622,872	\$	5,315,190	\$ 5,343,045

1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 951, 2005 Acts of Assembly, as amended by Chapter 2, 2006 Acts of Assembly.

2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.

- 3. Actions taken by the Governor to carry forward any prior year unexpended balances, sum sufficient authority, and year 2 to year 1 reductions (General Fund) and actions taken to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent (Special Revenue Funds).
- 4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.
- 5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay and operating balances.
- 6. Represents additional appropriations authorized by the Governor to prevent agencies from incurring deficits. The deficit appropriation is primarily attributable to \$134.2 million for a one day early payment of the payroll normally paid on July 1, and charged to the new fiscal year; \$17.0 million for additional home heating assistance at the Department of Social Services and the Department of Housing and Community Development; and \$7.3 million to address Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) issues in the City of Virginia Beach.
- 7. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act. Transfers out are reduced by approximately \$1.5 billion (General Fund) and \$1.7 million (Commonwealth Transportation Fund) for transfers to component units and fiduciary funds that have been reclassified as expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.
- 8. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.
- 9. Prior year reversions of \$15,280,643 are included in the accounting system for monitoring, but do not represent current year appropriations and are not in this schedule.
- 10. The Special Revenue Commonwealth Transportation Fund appropriations as reported in the Budget/Actual statement do not include debt service amounts of \$336.5 million. These amounts are included above.
- 11. Appropriations do not include food stamp issuances of \$520.8 million since this is a noncash item; however, this amount is included in actual expenditures.

(Dollars in Millions)

Biennial Actuarial Valuation Date June 30	iarial Value Assets [a]	Liab	rial Accrued ility (AAL) ry Age [b]		nfunded L (UAAL) [b-a]	Funded Ratio [a/b]		overed yroll [c]	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c]
			Virginia Retire	emen	t System (VF	RS) **			
2005	\$ 40,372	\$	49,628	\$	9,256	81.3%	\$	12,212	75.8%
2004	39,691		43,958		4,267	90.3%		11,510	37.1%
2003	39,243		40,698		1,455	96.4%		10,885	13.4%
2002	38,957		38,265		(692)	101.8%		10,669	(6.5%)
2001	37,968		35,384		(2,584)	107.3%		10,145	(25.5%)
* 2000	34,392		32,643		(1,749)	105.4%		9,529	(18.4%)
1999	29,804		31,419		1,615	94.9%		9,138	17.7%
** 1998	25,481		29,027		3,546	87.8%		8,638	41.1%
* 1996	19,032		23,842		4,810	79.8%		7,769	61.9%
1994	14,891		20,405		5,514	73.0%		7,274	75.8%
		State F	Police Officers	' Retii	rement Syste	em (SPORS)			
2005	\$ 514	\$	673	\$	159	76.4%	\$	91	174.7%
2004	511		656		145	77.9%		82	176.8%
2003	509		616		107	82.6%		79	135.4%
2002	508		595		87	85.4%		81	107.4%
2001	495		557		62	88.9%		83	74.7%
* 2000	441		513		72	86.0%		81	88.9%
1999	377		463		86	81.4%		77	111.7%
** 1998	322		425		103	75.8%		65	158.5%
* 1996	243		371		128	65.5%		60	213.3%
1994	201		277		76	72.6%		58	131.0%
		Virginia	Law Officers	' Retir	ement Syste	em (VaLORS)			
2005	\$ 575	\$	980	\$	405	58.7%	\$	307	131.9%
2004	509		927		418	54.9%		298	140.3%
2003	458		854		396	53.6%		292	135.6%
2002	418		806		388	51.9%		306	126.8%
2001	393		628		235	62.6%		320	73.4%
*** 2000	307		680		373	45.1%		315	118.4%
			Judicial Reti	ireme	nt System (J	RS)			
2005	\$ 288	\$	402	\$	114	71.6%	\$	52	219.2%
2004	285	-	366		81	77.9%	·	48	168.8%
2003	282		348		66	81.0%		48	137.5%
2002	281		352		71	79.8%		48	147.9%
2001	277		342		65	81.0%		47	138.3%
* 2000	245		330		85	74.2%		45	188.9%
1999	210		302		92	69.5%		42	219.0%
** 1998	180		274		94	65.7%		39	241.0%
	138		243		105	56.8%		36	291.7%
* 1996			Z40		100				

\* Revised economic and demographic assumptions due to experience study.

\*\* Change in benefit formula, unreduced early retirement age and in the actuarial amortization method.

\*\*\* The first actuarial valuation for the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System, established on October 1, 1999, was performed as of June 30, 2000.

See Notes on following page.

Notes:	Valuation Date:	June 30, 2005
	Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
	Amortization Method: State Employees Political Subdivision Employees Teachers State Police / VA Law Officers / Judges	Level percent, closed Level percent, open Level percent, closed Level percent, closed
	Payroll Growth Rate:	3.00%
	Remaining Amortization Period: State Employees Political Subdivision Employees Teachers State Police / VA Law Officers / Judges	21 years 21 years 21 years 21 years
	Asset Valuation Method:	5 year Smoothed Market
	Actuarial Assumptions: Investment Rate of Return (1)	7.50%
	Projected Salary Increases (1) State / Political Subdivision Employees Teachers State Police / VA Law Officers Judges Cost of Living Adjustments	3.50% to 5.73% 3.75% to 6.20% 3.50% to 4.75% 3.50% 2.50%
	. ,	

(1) Includes inflation at 2.50%.

(Dollars in Thousands)

#### Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses

Fiscal and Policy Year Ended		1997	1998	1999		2000	
1. Required contribution and investment revenue:							
Earned	\$	6,664	\$ 7,537	\$	6,780	\$	6,478
Ceded (a)		-	-		-		
Net earned		6,664	 7,537		6,780		6,478
2. Unallocated expenses		453	464		703		1,223
<ol> <li>Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy ye</li> </ol>	ear:						
Incurred		2,095	2,760		2,719		2,26
Ceded (a)		-	 -		-		
Net incurred		2,095	2,760		2,719		2,263
. Net paid (cumulative) as of:							
End of policy year		286	434		439		19
One year later		1,680	2,651		2,100		2,68
Two years later		2,602	3,261		2,938		3,32
Three years later		2,907	3,894		4,555		3,36
Four years later		3,028	4,183		4,873		3,44
Five years later		2,965	4,272		4,931		4,04
Six years later		3,063	4,314		5,144		4,06
Seven years later		3,065	4,327		5,144		
Eight years later		3,089	4,332				
Nine years later		3,089					
. Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a)		-	-		-		
. Reestimated incurred claims and expenses:							
End of policy year		2,095	2,760		2,719		2,26
One year later		3,352	4,080		5,509		4,80
Two years later		3,160	3,934		5,997		4,46
Three years later		3,300	4,565		5,769		3,58
Four years later		3,314	4,353		5,146		3,57
Five years later		3,052	4,378		5,955		4,21
Six years later		3,180	4,419		6,017		4,23
Seven years later		3,180	4,383		6,017		
Eight years later		3,089	4,484				
Nine years later		3,089					
7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred		994	1,724		3,298		1,97
claims and expense from end of policy year							

The Commonwealth provides errors and omissions liability insurance and law enforcement professional liability insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987. For fiscal years 1992-2000, this insurance coverage was provided through the Department of General Services, Division of Risk Management. Effective July 1, 2000, this coverage was provided through the Department of Treasury, Division of Risk Management.

See Notes on page 162 in this section.

20	001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006
	5,814	\$ 5,324	\$ 5,740	\$ 5,729	\$ 5,788	\$	6,16
	5,814	 5,324	 5,740	 5,729	 5,788		6,16
	1,863	924	918	1,209	1,068		1,00
	2,688	4,110	3,488	2,861	2,790		1,53
	2,688	 4,110	 3,488	 2,861	 2,790		1,53
	336	550	380	161	227		17
	1,628	1,979	1,894	1,072	1,699		
	2,388	2,291	2,181	1,420			
	2,490	2,556	2,375				
	2,530 2,616	2,864					
	-	-	-	-	-		
	2,688	4,110	3,488	2,861	2,790		1,53
	3,752	4,458	3,237	3,302	3,563		1,00
	3,318	4,196	2,910	2,306	-,		
	3,270	3,734	2,619				
	3,186	3,289					
	3,171						
	483	(821)	(869)	(555)	773		

(Dollars in Thousands)

#### Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses

iscal and Policy Year Ended		1997	1998	1999		2000	
Required contribution and investment revenue:							
Earned	\$	48,493	\$ 54,089	\$	64,419	\$ 75,56	
Ceded (a)		-	-		-		
Net earned		48,493	 54,089		64,419	 75,56	
Unallocated expenses		4,445	5,286		6,632	6,99	
Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy year:							
Incurred		46,895	60,657		70,719	76,8′	
Ceded (a)		-	 -		-		
Net incurred		46,895	60,657		70,719	76,8′	
Net paid (cumulative) as of:							
End of policy year		40,631	53,219		62,219	68,3	
One year later		46,895	-		-		
Two years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	Ν	
Three years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	Ν	
Four years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	Ν	
Five years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	Ν	
Six years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	Ν	
Seven years later		N/A	N/A		N/A		
Eight years later		N/A	N/A				
Nine years later		N/A					
Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a)		-	-		-		
Reestimated incurred claims and expenses:							
End of policy year		46,895	60,657		70,719	74,4	
One year later		46,895	60,657		70,719	74,4	
Two years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	١	
Three years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	١	
Four years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	٢	
Five years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	٢	
Six years later		N/A	N/A		N/A	١	
Seven years later		N/A	N/A		N/A		
Eight years later		N/A	N/A				
Nine years later		N/A					
Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred		_	_		-	(2,3	

The Commonwealth, through its Department of Human Resource Management, provides health care insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987.

See Notes on page 162 in this section.

2001	2002		2003		2003		2004	2005		2006
\$ 88,313	\$ 100,836	\$	118,825	\$	137,582	\$ 157,959	\$	184,360		
88,313	 100,836		118,825		137,582	 157,959		184,360		
7,203	6,225		6,171		6,271	10,655		11,899		
87,222	95,860		104,453		124,887	144,976		152,289		
 87,222	 95,860		104,453		124,887	 144,976		152,289		
74,579	80,974		99,443		99,656	140,452		147,534		
N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A		N/A N/A		N/A	-				

-	-	-	-	-	-
87,222	95,860	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,289
87,222	95,860	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,289
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
N/A	N/A				
N/A					

. . . . . .

#### **Notes for Claims Development Information Tables**

The tables on the previous four pages illustrate how the Risk Management and Health Care Claims Funds earned revenues (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the Funds as of the end of each of the past several years. The rows of the tables are defined as follows:

- 1. This line shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned contribution revenue and investment revenue, contribution revenue ceded to reinsurers, and net earned contribution revenue and reported investment revenue.
- 2. This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the Funds, including overhead and claims expense not allocable to individual claims.
- 3. This line shows the Funds' gross incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expenses, claims assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred claims and adjustment expenses (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the first year in which the event that triggered coverage under the contract occurred (called policy year).
- 4. This section of rows shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each policy year.
- 5. This line shows the latest reestimated amount of claims assumed by reinsurers as of the end of the current year for each accident year.
- 6. This section of rows shows how each policy year's net incurred claims increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual reestimation results from new information received on known claims, reevaluation of existing information on known claims, as well as emergence of new claims not previously known.)
- 7. This line compares the latest reestimated net incurred claims amount to the amount originally established (line 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of net claims cost is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual policy years mature, the correlation between original estimates and reestimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred claims currently recognized in less mature policy years.

The columns of the tables show data for successive policy years.

#### Notes:

(a) During fiscal year 1997, the Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 30, *Risk Financing Omnibus*. The Commonwealth has no reinsurers; therefore, the ceded amounts on lines 1, 3, and 5 are zero.

# Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

164 Commonwealth of Virginia

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

#### Special Revenue Funds:

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.

The Health and Social Services Special Revenue Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to local health care assistance.

The Other Special Revenue Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to business and agricultural activities, and miscellaneous activities throughout the Commonwealth.

#### **Debt Service Funds:**

The Debt Service Funds account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations recorded in the Governmental Activities column on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

**Primary Government** accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, or improve parks, highways, and correctional, mental health, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth. **The Virginia Public Building Authority** accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions.

#### Capital Project Funds:

The Capital Project Funds are maintained to account for resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds.

**Primary Government** accounts for the financial resources acquired through the issuance of General Obligation Bonds and Energy Performance Contracts. The resources are used to acquire, construct, or improve land, public buildings, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth. **The Virginia Public Building Authority** accounts for financial resources acquired through the issuance of section 9(d) bonds. These resources are used to acquire, construct, finance, refinance and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and any of its political subdivisions. Resources are also used to finance or refinance reimbursements to localities or governmental entities for the Commonwealth's share of the capital costs for certain authorized projects.

#### **Permanent Funds:**

Permanent Funds are funds whose principal must remain intact.

**Commonwealth Health Research Fund** provides financial grants for human health research benefiting the Commonwealth's citizens. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such.

**Mental Health Endowment Funds** provide funds for the welfare of patients in mental health facilities. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such.

### Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Assets         Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$ 127,562         \$ 539,890         \$           Investments         8,564         55,889         \$<	
Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$         127,562         \$         539,890         \$           Investments         8,654         55,889         8         55,889         8           Receivables         36,805         37,675         0         7         7         0           Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416         0         1         16,689           Inventory         6,342         361         9         1         1         16,689           Inventory         6,342         361         9         1         <	Fotal
Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$         127,562         \$         539,890         \$           Investments         8,654         55,889         8         55,889         8           Receivables         36,805         37,675         0         7         7         0         1         1         6         0         1         1         6         0         1         1         6         0         1         1         8         0         1 <th></th>	
Investments         8,564         55,889           Receivables         36,805         37,675           Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416           Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416           Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416           Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         118,689           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$         187,678         \$         797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         -         1,070         \$         1         3           Accounts Payable         \$         1,2372         \$         19,496         \$           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         1,070         \$         1           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         \$         1           Due to Other Governments         -         -         -           Due to Component Units         -         2,401         \$	667,452
Receivables         36,805         37,675           Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416           Due From Other External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         30           Interfund Receivable         -         118,689           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$         187,678         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         12,372         \$         19,496         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         1,759         1,825         Due to Other Funds         1,779         1,825           Due to Other Funds         1,759         12,363         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         1,755         12,363         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         1,755         12,363         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	64,453
Due From Other Funds         3,441         7,416           Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         30           Interfund Receivable         -         118,689           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$         187,678         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         12,372         \$         19,496           Accounts Payable         \$         12,372         \$         19,496           Accounts Payable         \$         1,759         1,825         0           Due to Other Governments         -         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Component Units         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	74,480
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         30           Interfund Receivable         -         118,689           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$         187,678         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         12,372         \$         19,496         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         1,759         1,825          Due to Other Governments         -         -         -         Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825          Due to Component Units         -         -         -         Deto External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         Deto External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         - <td>10,857</td>	10,857
Interfund Receivable         -         118,689           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$         1767,878         \$         797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         -         1,070         -	30
Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$ 187,678         \$ 797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         -         1,070         \$           Accounts Payable         \$ 12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         1,070         \$           Due to Component Units         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         \$           Due to Component Units         -         -         -           Due to Revenue         1,755         12,363         \$           Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618         \$           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463         \$           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463         \$           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,653         \$           Fund Balances Reserved for:         270         \$         \$	118,689
Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units         -         32,960           Total Assets         \$ 187,678         \$ 797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         \$         12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Accounts Payable         \$         12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         1,070         1,070           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         -         -           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         -         -           Interfund Payable         -	6,703
Other Assets         156         849           Loans Receivable from Component Units	8,362
Loans Receivable from Component Units         32,960           Total Assets         \$ 187,678         \$ 797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         \$ 12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Accounts Payable         \$ 12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         1,070         1,825           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         -         -           Interfund Payable         -         -         -         -           Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363         -         -         -           Unearned Revenue         1,751         12,363         -         -         -         2,401         -<	1,005
Total Assets         \$ 187,678         \$ 797,313         \$           Liabilities and Fund Balances         \$ 12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Arcounts Payable         \$ 12,372         \$ 19,496         \$           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         1,070         1,825           Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825         -         -           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         - </td <td></td>	
Liabilities and Fund BalancesAccounts Payable\$ 12,372\$ 19,496\$Amounts Due to Other Governments-1,070Due to Other Funds1,7591,825Due to Other FundsDue to Component UnitsDue to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)Interfund PayableDeferred Revenue1,75512,363Unearned Revenue1,7017,618Obligations Under Securities Lending Program9,127105,463Other Liabilities-2,401Loans Payable to Component Units-270Long-term Liabilities12644Total LiabilitiesInventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Deb ServiceGritts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	32,960
Accounts Payable       \$ 12,372       \$ 19,496       \$         Amounts Due to Other Governments       -       1,070         Due to Other Funds       1,759       1,825         Due to Component Units       -       -         Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)       -       -         Interfund Payable       -       -       -         Deferred Revenue       1,755       12,363       -         Unearned Revenue       1,701       7,618       -         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program       9,127       105,463       -         Other Liabilities       -       2,401       -       -         Loans Payable to Component Units       -       2,701       -       -         Loans Payable to Component Units       -       2,640       -       -         Fund Balances Reserved for:       -       26,840       150,553       -         Inventory       6,342       361       -       -       -         Perbia Items       4,808       3,554       -       -       -         Gifts and Grants       2,849       19,683       -       -       -         Gifts and Grants       2,849       19,683	984,991
Accounts Payable       \$ 12,372       \$ 19,496       \$         Amounts Due to Other Governments       -       1,070         Due to Other Funds       1,759       1,825         Due to Component Units       -       -         Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)       -       3         Interfund Payable       -       -         Deferred Revenue       1,755       12,363         Unearned Revenue       1,701       7,618         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program       9,127       105,463         Other Liabilities       -       2,401         Loans Payable to Component Units       -       270         Long-term Liabilities       -       2,701         Loans Payable to Component Units       -       2,801         Cotal Liabilities       -       2,801         Fund Balances Reserved for:       -       -         Inventory       6,342       361         Prepaid Items       4,808       3,554         Debt Service       -       -         Gifts and Grants       2,849       19,683         Capital Acquisition       -       538         Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:       -       - <td></td>	
Amounts Due to Other Governments       -       1,070         Due to Other Funds       1,759       1,825         Due to Component Units       -       -         Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)       -       3         Interfund Payable       -       -         Deferred Revenue       1,755       12,363         Unearned Revenue       1,701       7,618         Obligations Under Securities Lending Program       9,127       105,463         Other Liabilities       -       2,401         Loans Payable to Component Units       -       2,700         Long-term Liabilities       126       44         Total Liabilities       26,840       150,553         Fund Balances Reserved for:       -       -         Inventory       6,342       361         Prepaid Items       4,808       3,554         Debt Service       -       -         Gifts and Grants       2,849       19,683         Capital Acquisition       538       -         Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:       -       -         Special Revenue Funds       -       -         Gifts and Grants       2,849       19,683         Capital	31,868
Due to Other Funds         1,759         1,825           Due to Component Units         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         3           Interfund Payable         -         -           Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363           Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         538           Special Revenue Funds         -         -           Gifts and Grants         -         -           Capital P	1,070
Due to Component Units         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         3           Interfund Payable         -         -           Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363           Unearned Revenue         1,755         12,363           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         -           Special Revenue Funds         146,839         622,624           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -           Tot	3,584
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         -         3           Interfund Payable         -         -           Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363           Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         -           Special Revenue Funds         -         -           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -           Total Fund Balances (Deficit)         160,838         646,760	-
Interfund Payable         -         -           Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363           Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         -           Special Revenue Funds         146,839         622,624           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -           Total Fund Balances (Deficit)         160,838         646,760	3
Deferred Revenue         1,755         12,363           Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         3,554         -           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         -           Special Revenue Funds         146,839         622,624           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -         -           Total Fund Balances (Deficit)         160,838         646,760         -	-
Unearned Revenue         1,701         7,618           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         9,127         105,463           Other Liabilities         -         2,401           Loans Payable to Component Units         -         270           Long-term Liabilities         126         44           Total Liabilities         26,840         150,553           Fund Balances Reserved for:         -         -           Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         538           Special Revenue Funds         146,839         622,624           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -           Total Fund Balances (Deficit)         160,838         646,760	14,118
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program9,127105,463Other Liabilities-2,401Loans Payable to Component Units-270Long-term Liabilities12644Total Liabilities26,840150,553Fund Balances Reserved for:Inventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	9,319
Other Liabilities-2,401Loans Payable to Component Units-270Long-term Liabilities12644Total Liabilities26,840150,553Fund Balances Reserved for:Inventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	114,590
Loans Payable to Component Units-270Long-term Liabilities12644Total Liabilities26,840150,553Fund Balances Reserved for:Inventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	2,401
Long-term Liabilities12644Total Liabilities26,840150,553Fund Balances Reserved for:1Inventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:-538Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	2,401
Total Liabilities26,840150,553Fund Balances Reserved for:	170
Fund Balances Reserved for:Inventory6,342361Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:-538Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	177,393
Inventory         6,342         361           Prepaid Items         4,808         3,554           Debt Service         -         -           Gifts and Grants         2,849         19,683           Capital Acquisition         -         538           Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         -         538           Special Revenue Funds         146,839         622,624           Capital Projects Funds         -         -           Permanent Funds         -         -           Total Fund Balances (Deficit)         160,838         646,760	
Prepaid Items4,8083,554Debt ServiceGifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	
Debt Service-Gifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	6,703
Gifts and Grants2,84919,683Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:-Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	8,362
Capital Acquisition-538Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:-Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	-
Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:         Special Revenue Funds       146,839       622,624         Capital Projects Funds       -       -         Permanent Funds       -       -         Total Fund Balances (Deficit)       160,838       646,760	22,532
Special Revenue Funds146,839622,624Capital Projects FundsPermanent FundsTotal Fund Balances (Deficit)160,838646,760	538
Capital Projects Funds     -     -       Permanent Funds     -     -       Total Fund Balances (Deficit)     160,838     646,760	
Permanent Funds     -       Total Fund Balances (Deficit)     160,838     646,760	769,463
Total Fund Balances (Deficit) 160,838 646,760	-
	-
	807,598
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   \$ 187,678   \$ 797,313	984,991

		Debt Serv	vice Funds			-			Capital	Project Funds	;	
	Primary vernment	Bu	ia Public ilding hority		Total	-		nia Public uilding uthority		Total		
\$	94,265	\$	164	\$	94,429		\$	76,090	\$	-	\$	76,090
	-		-		-			136		-		136
	-		-		-			-		20		20
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
\$	94,265	\$	164	\$	94,429	-	\$	76,226	\$	20	\$	76,246
Ŷ	0.,200	<u> </u>		<b>•</b>	0.1,120	-	Ŷ	. 0,220	+		<b>—</b>	10,210
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	5,268	\$	27,792	\$	33,060
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			- 10,096		- 110		10,206
			-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		48,780		48,780
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			273		-		273
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-	_		-		-		-
	-		-		-	_		15,637		76,682		92,319
	_		_		-			_		_		_
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	94,265		164		94,429			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		-			-		-		-
	-		-		_			-		-		-
	-		-		-			60,589		(76,662)		(16,073)
	-		-		-	_		-				-
	94,265		164		94,429	_		60,589		(76,662)		(16,073)
\$	94,265	\$	164	\$	94,429		\$	76,226	\$	20	\$	76,246

Continued on next page

### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued from previous page)

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

		P	ermane	nt Funds					
	R	monwealth Health esearch Board	He Ende	ental ealth owment unds		Total	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
		Board		unas		Total		runas	
Assets									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	124	\$	248	\$	372	\$	838,343	
Investments	Ψ	29,258	Ψ	-	Ψ	29,258	Ψ	93,847	
Receivables		3		_		3		74,503	
Due From Other Funds		-		_		-		10,857	
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		_		_		_		30	
Interfund Receivable		-		_		-		118,689	
Inventory		_		_		-		6,703	
Prepaid Items		_		_		-		8,362	
Other Assets		_		_		-		1,005	
Loans Receivable from Component Units		_		_		_		32,960	
	¢	00.005	¢		¢	00.000	¢		
Total Assets	\$	29,385	\$	248	\$	29,633	\$	1,185,299	
Liabilities and Fund Balances									
Accounts Payable	\$	8	\$	-	\$	8	\$	64,936	
Amounts Due to Other Governments	Ŷ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	1,070	
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		3,584	
Due to Component Units		_		-		-		10,206	
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		-		-		3	
Interfund Payable		-		-		-		48,780	
Deferred Revenue		-		-		-		14,118	
Unearned Revenue		-		-		-		9,319	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		35		-		35		114,898	
Other Liabilities		-		-		-		2,401	
Loans Payable to Component Units		-		-		-		270	
Long-term Liabilities		-		-		-		170	
Total Liabilities		43		-		43		269,755	
Fund Balances Reserved for:									
Inventory		-		-		-		6,703	
Prepaid Items		-		-		-		8,362	
Debt Service		-		-		-		94,429	
Gifts and Grants		-		-		-		22,532	
Capital Acquisition		-		-		-		538	
Fund Balances Unreserved, Reported in:									
Special Revenue Funds		-		-		-		769,463	
Capital Projects Funds		-		-		-		(16,073)	
Permanent Funds		29,342		248		29,590		29,590	
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)		29,342		248		29,590		915,544	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	29,385	\$	248	\$	29,633	\$	1,185,299	

Commonwealth of Virginia 169

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Special Revenue Funds							
	Health and Social Services		Other		Total			
Revenues								
Taxes	\$ -	\$	72,483	\$	72,483			
Rights and Privileges	97,136		151,577		248,713			
Institutional Revenue	298,380		36,110		334,490			
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	2,005		18,589		20,594			
Federal Grants and Contracts	6,344		-		6,344			
Other	123,628		220,190		343,818			
Total Revenues	527,493	_	498,949		1,026,442			
Expenditures								
Current:								
General Government	310		98,744		99,054			
Education	1,368		23,311		24,679			
Transportation	-		16,439		16,439			
Resources and Economic Development	31,079		265,195		296,274			
Individual and Family Services	463,732		43,639		507,371			
Administration of Justice	379		64,713		65,092			
Capital Outlay	2		19,451		19,453			
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement	-		-		-			
Interest and Charges	-		-		-			
Total Expenditures	496,870		531,492		1,028,362			
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	30,623		(32,543)		(1,920)			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In	26,989		010 446		240,435			
Transfers Out	,		213,446		,			
	(12,276)	)	(40,467) 77		(52,743) 77			
Notes Issued Insurance Recoveries	- 70							
	70		3,307		3,377			
Bonds Issued	-		-		-			
Premium on Debt Issuance	-		-		-			
Refunding Bonds Issued	-		-		-			
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents	14,783		176,363		101 146			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	14,783	_	170,303		191,146			
Net Change in Fund Balances	45,406		143,820		189,226			
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1, as restated	115,432		502,940		618,372			
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$ 160,838	\$	646,760	\$	807,598			

	Debt Ser	vice Funds					Capital	Project Funds	i	
rimary ernment	Pi Bu	ginia ublic ilding hority	Virginia Public Primary Building Total Government Authority		Public Primary Building			Total		
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
2,534		11		2,545		5,236		4,488		9,724
-		-		-		-		-		-
 7,528		270		7,798		668	_	-		668
 10,062		281		10,343		5,904		4,488		10,392
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
147		-		147		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		13		-		13
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		174,515		273,063		447,578
004.040		70.000		070.000						
201,248		78,660		279,908		-		-		-
 130,127 331,522		48,908 127,568		179,035 459,090		174,528		273,063		447,591
	1									
 (321,460)	ļ	(127,287)		(448,747)		(168,624	<u>)                                    </u>	(268,575)		(437,199)
339,399		127,396		466,795		_		_		_
-		-				-		(73)		(73)
-		-		-		31,917		-		31,917
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		118,135		215,810		333,945
10,183		-		10,183		6,384		9,521		15,905
204,935		-		204,935		-		-		-
(214,312)		-		(214,312)		-		-		-
340,205		127,396		467,601		156,436		225,258		381,694
10 7/5		109		10 054		(40.400		(10 017)		
18,745 75,520		55		18,854 75,575		(12,188 72,777		(43,317) (33,345)		(55,505) 39,432
\$ 94,265	\$	164	\$	94,429	\$	60,589		(76,662)	\$	(16,073)

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued from previous page)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Perman	ent Funds			
	Comn	nonwealth	N	lental			Total
	F	lealth	н	lealth		N	Ionmajor
	Re	search	Fnd	owment			, vernmental
					Tatal	00	
	E	Board	F	unds	 Total		Funds
Revenues							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	72,483
Rights and Privileges		-		-	-		248,713
Institutional Revenue		-		-	-		334,490
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		1,806		9	1,815		34,678
Federal Grants and Contracts		-		-	-		6,344
Other		16		-	16		352,300
Total Revenues		1,822		9	1,831		1,049,008
Expenditures							
Current:							
General Government		-		-	-		99,054
Education		-		-	-		24,679
Transportation		-		-	-		16,586
Resources and Economic Development		-		-	-		296,274
Individual and Family Services		743		9	752		508,136
Administration of Justice		-		-	-		65,092
Capital Outlay		-		-	-		467,031
Debt Service:							,
Principal Retirement		-		-	-		279,908
Interest and Charges		-		-	-		179,035
Total Expenditures		743		9	 752		1,935,795
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		1,079		-	 1,079		(886,787)
					<u> </u>		,
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers In		-		-	-		707,230
Transfers Out		-		-	-		(52,816)
Notes Issued		-		-	-		31,994
Insurance Recoveries		-		-	-		3,377
Bonds Issued		-		-	-		333,945
Premium on Debt Issuance		-		-	-		26,088
Refunding Bonds Issued		-		-	-		204,935
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents		-		-	 -		(214,312)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-	 -		1,040,441
Net Change in Fund Balances		1,079		-	1,079		153,654
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1, as restated		28,263		248	28,511		761,890
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	29,342	\$	248	\$ 29,590	\$	915,544

Commonwealth of Virginia 173

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Public Service Corporations	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Motor Fuel	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-
Rights and Privileges	90,625	97,036	96,894	(142)
Sales of Property and Commodities	15,800	16,399	16,634	235
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services	-	2	2	-
Institutional Revenue	271,056	293,942	298,757	4,815
Interest, Dividends, and Rents	808	732	1,018	286
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats	1,059	826	879	53
Federal Grants and Contracts	-	-	6,344	6,344
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns	53,034	55,285	54,339	(946)
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts	3,543	3,680	3,966	286
Other	43,107	40,332	37,083	(3,249)
Total Revenues	479,032	508,234	515,916	7,682
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	5	12	312	(300)
Education	1,636	2,066	1,412	654
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Resources and Economic Development	25,348	45,772	30,723	15,049
Individual and Family Services	451,169	498,200	479,165	19,035
Administration of Justice	379	379	378	1
Capital Outlay	154	174	2	172
Total Expenditures	478,691	546,603	511,992	34,611
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	341	(38,369)	3,924	42,293
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers:				
Transfers In	15,971	27,393	26,989	(404)
Transfers Out	(3,389)	(3,392)	(12,276)	(8,884)
Notes Issued	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	12,582	24,001	14,713	(9,288)
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)	<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Expenditures and Other Uses	12,923	(14,368)	18,637	33,005
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated	107,410	107,410	107,410	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 120,333	\$ 93,042	\$ 126,047	\$ 33,005
runu baiance, June Ju	φ 120,333	φ 93,042	φ 120,047	φ <u>33,005</u>

See Notes on page 176 in this section.

			c	Othe	r			
	Original Budget	•						Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)
\$	5,800	\$	6,000		\$	6,217	\$	217
Ŧ	39,733	Ŷ	38,576		Ŧ	36,498	Ŷ	(2,078)
	32,163		31,938			30,482		(1,456)
	161,712		177,631			150,463		(27,168)
	6,404		6,428			6,653		225
	106,950		92,110			83,745		(8,365)
	63,183		35,340			35,199		(141)
	7,431		8,583			18,583		10,000
	55,858		48,508			52,713		4,205
	-		-			-		-
	5,666		5,392			6,315		923
	1,163		1,157			5,054		3,897
	62,089		86,474			69,670		(16,804)
	548,152		538,137			501,592		(36,545)
	77.070		404.074			00.405		0.400
	77,270		104,271			98,105		6,166
	28,879		30,995			23,492		7,503
	20,522		21,353			17,501		3,852
	374,936		462,320			271,835		190,485
	45,484		50,692			45,881		4,811
	59,900		71,830			64,546		7,284
-	22,617		47,617		_	18,871		28,746
_	629,608		789,078			540,231		248,847
_	(81,456)		(250,941)			(38,639)		212,302
	118,054		183,480			213,446		29,966
	(20,664)		(22,178)			(40,467)		(18,289)
	-		-			77		77
	97,390		161,302			173,056		11,754
	15,934	_	(89,639)			134,417	_	224,056
								224,000
¢	509,574	¢	509,574		¢	509,574	¢	-
\$	525,508	\$	419,935		\$	643,991	\$	224,056

#### 1. BASIS OF BUDGETING VS. MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FUND BALANCE

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2006, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

#### (Dollars in Thousands)

	 alth and Social ervices	Other
Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting	\$ 126,047	\$ 643,991
Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual, Undesignated: Accrued Revenues:		
Taxes	-	3,783
Other Revenue	30,167	18,799
Accrued Expenditures	(2,406)	(18,015)
Fund Reclassification - Budget to Modified Accrual	7,030	(1,798)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis	\$ 160,838	\$ 646,760

#### 2. APPROPRIATIONS

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2006.

#### (Dollars in Thousands)

	He Soci	Other		
Appropriations (1)	\$	478,691	\$	629,608
Supplemental Appropriations:				
Reappropriations (2)		154		123,419
Subsequent Executive (3)		39,695		85,101
Subsequent Legislative (4)		750		8,420
Capital Outlay Reversions (5)		-		(427)
Transfers (6)		28,237		75,474
Capital Outlay Adjustment (7)		(924)		(132,517)
Appropriations, as adjusted	\$	546,603	\$	789,078

1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 2, Special Session I, 2006 Acts of Assembly.

2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.

3. Actions taken by the Governor to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent.

4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.

5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay balances.

- 6. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act.
- 7. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.

### **Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

#### **Enterprise Funds:**

The Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.

**Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control** operates facilities for the distribution and sale of distilled spirits and wine.

**Risk Management** accounts for pooled resources received and used by the Department of the Treasury for financing local government insurance programs. This includes Local Entities Bond Insurance, Public Officials Insurance and Law Enforcement Insurance.

**Local Choice Health Care** administers a health care plan for the employees of participating local governments.

**Virginia Industries for the Blind** manufactures products for sale to governments, certain private organizations, and the general public.

**Consolidated Laboratory** provides water testing services and a newborn screening program.

**eVA Procurement System** accounts for the statewide electronic procurement system.

**Department of Environmental Quality** accounts for the Title V program that offers services to the general public.

**Wireless E-911 Service Board** assists in the establishment of wireless E-911 service in Virginia localities.

**Virginia Information Providers Network** provides for the centralized marketing, provision, leasing or executing of license agreements for access online or in volume.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts accounts for gift shop and food service activities.

Science Museum of Virginia accounts for gift shop activities.

**Mental Health Local Funds** account for the canteen store and work activity programs.

Library of Virginia accounts for book shop activities.

School for the Deaf and Blind – Staunton accounts for the Student Center activity.

**The Pocahontas Parkway** accounts for the Route 895 Connector Project. The Association is a blended component unit of the Department of Transportation (Primary Government). Previously, this fund was reported as a Major Enterprise Fund.

### Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	•	•		Risk Management		Local Choice Health Care		Virginia Industries for the Blind	
Assets									
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,7	44	\$	26,098	\$	52,970	\$	4,489	
Investments	3	803		3,689		7,486		-	
Receivables (Net)	4,2	201		5		15,582		1,145	
Inventory	38,8	874		-		-		3,688	
Prepaid Items	1,1	52		-		-		-	
Other Assets		60		-		-		1	
Total Current Assets	46,8	34		29,792		76,038		9,323	
Noncurrent Assets:									
Investments		-		-		-		-	
Other Assets	3	818		-		-		-	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	1,8	28		-		-		510	
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	25,4	85		-		-		6,521	
Total Noncurrent Assets	27,6	31		-		-		7,031	
Total Assets	74,4	65		29,792		76,038		16,354	
Liabilities Current Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	15,5	609		135		4,480		471	
Due to Other Funds	6,5	574		-		-		-	
Interfund Payable	39,0	90		-		-		-	
Unearned Revenue		56		513		-		-	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	e	609		7,416		15,052		-	
Other Liabilities		-		-		-		-	
Claims Payable Due Within One Year		-		4,413		16,573		-	
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year	4,7	'15		29		-		145	
Total Current Liabilities	66,6	53		12,506		36,105		616	
Noncurrent Liabilities:									
Interfund Payable		-		-		-		-	
Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year		-		8,391		-		-	
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year	15,4	15		52		-		414	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	15,4	15		8,443	_	-	_	414	
Total Liabilities	82,0	68		20,949	_	36,105	_	1,030	
Net Assets									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	22,4	46		-		-		7,032	
Unrestricted	(30,0	949)		8,843		39,933		8,292	
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ (7,6	603)	\$	8,843	\$	39,933	\$	15,324	

	isolidated boratory	eVA Procurement System	Department Wireless of E-911 Environmental Service Quality Board		Virginia Information Providers Network	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	Science Museum of Virginia	
\$	3,403	\$ 5,649	\$ 10,025	\$ 27,999	\$ 361	\$ 595	\$ 128	
Ŷ	-	φ 0,010 -	1,417	3,957	-	-	÷ 120	
	43	776	-	4,379	-	41	6	
	92	-	-	-	-	198	57	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			5	-	
	3,538	6,425	11,442	36,335	361	839	191	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	832	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-			13	
	832 4,370	6,425	- 11,442	- 36,335			<u>13</u> 204	
	4,370	0,425	11,442	30,335	301	039	204	
	81	107	13	13,814	_	15	9	
	-	-	957	-		-	-	
	-	800	-	-	-	-	-	
	1,744	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	-	-	2,849	7,956	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	337	72	382	22		9		
	2,162	979	4,201	21,792		79	10	
	-	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	536	82	894	31	12	156	19	
	536	6,482	894	31	12	156	19	
	2,698	7,461	5,095	21,823	12	235	29	
	342	-	-	-	-	-	13	
	1,330	(1,036)	6,347	14,512	349	604	162	
\$	1,672	\$ (1,036)	\$ 6,347	\$ 14,512	\$ 349	\$ 604	\$ 175	

Continued on next page

### Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Mental Health Local Funds	Library of Virginia	School for the Deaf and Blind - Staunton	Pocahontas Parkway	Total
Assets					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 461	\$-	\$2	\$ 878	\$ 135,202
Investments	-	-	-	-	16,852
Receivables (Net)	-	-	-	-	26,178
Inventory	-	129	-	-	43,038
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	1,152
Other Assets					166
Total Current Assets	461	129	2	878	222,588
Noncurrent Assets:					
Investments	1	-	-	-	1
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	318
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	2,338
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	-		-		32,851
Total Noncurrent Assets	1	-	-	-	35,508
Total Assets	462	129	2	878	258,096
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities:					
		17		878	35,529
Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds	-	17	-	010	7,531
Interfund Payable	-	-	-	-	39,890
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-	2,414
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	-	-	33,882
Other Liabilities	- 179	-	-	-	234
Claims Payable Due Within One Year	179	-	-	-	20,986
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year	-	-	-	-	5,715
Total Current Liabilities	179	21	·	878	146,181
Noncurrent Liabilities:	115			010	140,101
Interfund Payable	<u> </u>	168	-	-	6,568
Claims Payable Due In More Than One Year	-	-	_	_	8,391
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year		-	-	-	17,611
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		168			32,570
Total Liabilities	179	189		878	178,751
Net Assets		103		010	170,701
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	-	-	-	-	29,833
Unrestricted	283	(60)	2	-	49,512
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ 283	\$ (60)	\$ 2	\$-	\$ 79,345
	ψ 203	φ (00)	Ψ Ζ	ψ -	ψ 79,040

Commonwealth of Virginia 181

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Risk Control Management		Local Choice Health Care		In	/irginia dustries for the Blind		
Operating Revenues:	¢	400 070	¢	E 075	¢	104 200	¢	21 470
Charges for Sales and Services Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	\$	482,370	\$	5,375	\$	184,360	\$	21,479
Other		- 25,944		-		- 162		- 414
Total Operating Revenues		508,314		5,375		184,522		21,893
Operating Expenses:		506,514		5,575		104,322		21,093
Cost of Sales and Services		292,869						
Prizes and Claims		292,809		- 4,890		- 152,289		
Personal Services		69,627		526		152,205		4,092
Contractual Services		18,237		433		- 11,899		4,092
Supplies and Materials		2,451		400		11,000		13,586
Depreciation and Amortization		4,060		-		-		15,560
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		17,369		27		-		395
Interest Expense		-		-		-		- 395
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-				-		
Distribution of On-Line Revenue		-		_		-		-
Other		1,888		6		-		222
Total Operating Expenses		406,501		5,886		164,188		19,549
Operating Income (Loss)		101,813		(511)		20,334		2,344
	-	101,010	-	(011)	-	20,004		2,044
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):								
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		47		994		1,652		-
Insurance Recoveries		497		-		-		-
Other		836		(204)		(338)		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		1,380		790		1,314		-
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		103,193		279		21,648		2,344
Transfers In		34		-		-		-
Transfers Out		(103,224)		(13)		-		-
Special Items		-		-		-		-
Change in Net Assets		3		266		21,648		2,344
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		(7,606)		8,577		18,285		12,980
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$	(7,603)	\$	8,843	\$	39,933	\$	15,324

 solidated poratory	eVA curement System	Envir	artment of onmental uality	Wireless E-911 Service Board	Inf P	/irginia formation roviders letwork	N	/irginia luseum of ine Arts	 Science Museum of Virginia
\$ 6,462	\$ 6,684	\$	10,084	\$ 42,828	\$	14,838	\$	1,118	\$ 496
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
-	 -		-	 77		-		7	 -
 6,462	 6,684		10,084	 42,905		14,838		1,125	 496
-	-		-	-		-		486	256
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
2,092	1,288		9,024	416		1		721	164
553	3,712		1,063	218		1,942		40	12
1,684	-		88	15		-		24	3
225	-		1	-		-		-	3
429	562		892	40		-		-	-
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
-	-		-	42,357		-		-	-
-	-		-	-		11,665		-	-
 3	 -		116	 20		-		•	 6
 4,986	 5,562		11,184	 43,066		13,608		1,271	 444
 1,476	 1,122		(1,100)	 (161)		1,230		(146)	 52
-	-		476	820		-		13	-
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
(20)	(268)		(127)	(169)		-		(14)	(124)
 (20)	(268)		349	 651		-		(1)	 (124)
1,456	854		(751)	490		1,230		(147)	(72)
-	-		-	-		-		25	-
(953)	-		-	(1,000)		(965)		-	-
-	 -		-	 -		-		-	 -
 503	 854		(751)	 (510)		265		(122)	 (72)
1,169	(1,890)		7,098	15,022		84		726	 247
\$ 1,672	\$ (1,036)	\$	6,347	\$ 14,512	\$	349	\$	604	\$ 175

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	H	lental ealth .ocal unds	orary of ginia	the and I	ol for Deaf Blind - unton	Pocahontas Parkway	Total
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for Sales and Services	\$	580	\$ 171	\$	4	\$ 11,680	\$ 788,529
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		-	-		-	3,658	3,658
Other		-	 -		-	-	 26,604
Total Operating Revenues		580	171		4	15,338	 818,791
Operating Expenses:							
Cost of Sales and Services		567	89		3	-	294,270
Prizes and Claims		-	-		-	-	157,179
Personal Services		-	142		-	-	88,093
Contractual Services		-	15		-	1,990	41,209
Supplies and Materials		-	5		-	-	17,860
Depreciation and Amortization		-	-		-	10,856	15,304
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		-	2		-	-	19,716
Interest Expense		-	-		-	26,414	26,414
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-	-		-	-	42,357
Distribution of On-Line Revenue		-	-		-	-	11,665
Other		-	6		-	-	2,267
Total Operating Expenses		567	 259		3	39,260	716,334
Operating Income (Loss)		13	(88)		1	(23,922)	102,457
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):							
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		-	-		-	-	4,002
Insurance Recoveries		-	-		-	-	497
Other		-	-		-	-	(428)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		-	 -		-	-	4,071
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		13	(88)		1	(23,922)	106,528
Transfers In		-	-		-	-	59
Transfers Out		(10)	-		-	-	(106,165)
Special Items		-	-		-	164,216	164,216
Change in Net Assets		3	(88)		1	140,294	164,638
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		280	28		1	(140,294)	(85,293)
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$	283	\$ (60)	\$	2	\$-	\$ 79,345

Commonwealth of Virginia 185

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Cook Elows from Operating Activities	of . B	epartment Alcoholic everage Control	Mai	Risk nagement		Local Choice Health Care		Virginia Industries for the Blind	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts for Sales and Services	\$	502 002	\$	E 201	\$	192 400	¢	16 790	
	φ	503,092	Ф	5,391	φ	182,490	\$	16,782	
Receipts from Investments Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds								4,375	
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds		-		-		-		4,375	
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		- (315,952)		-		-		- (14,638)	
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control		(315,952)		- (2,571)		- (151,926)		(14,030)	
Payments to Employees		(69,987)		(2,571)		(131,920)		(4,846)	
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates		(09,907)		(043)		_		(4,040)	
Payments for Interest						-		-	
Other Operating Revenue		- 4,594		-		- 84		-	
				- (271)				-	
Other Operating Expense Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(18,238)		(371) 1,804		(11,819)		(1,106)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		103,509		1,804		18,829		567	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:									
Transfers In From Other Funds		34		-		-		-	
Transfers Out to Other Funds		(238,037)		(13)		-		-	
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities		174,004		-		-		-	
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities		(30,965)		-				-	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital		(00,000)							
Financing Activities		(94,964)		(13)				-	
		(01,001)		(10)					
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:									
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(5,372)		-		-		-	
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes		(2,467)		-		-		-	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		28		-		-		-	
Other Capital and Related Financing Activities		336		-		-		-	
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and									
Related Financing Activities		(7,475)		-		-		-	
					-				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:									
Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments		-		-		-		-	
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments		-		791		1,314		-	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		-		791		1,314		-	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and									
Cash Equivalents		1,070		2,582		20,143		567	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		928		19,789		25,262		3,923	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	1,998	\$	22,371	\$	45,405	\$	4,490	
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:									
Per the Statement of Net Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,144	\$	26,098	\$	52,970	¢	4,489	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	Φ	2,144	φ	20,090	φ	52,970	\$	4,489	
Less:		100		-		-		1	
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents		(206)		(2 707)		(7 665)			
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$	(306) 1,998	\$	(3,727) 22,371	\$	(7,565) 45,405	\$	4,490	
oush and oush Equivalents per the oratement of oash 11005	ψ	1,330	Ψ	52,JI I	Ψ		Ψ	7,400	

	solidated boratory	Ρ	eVA rocurement System	Envi	partment of ironmental Quality		Wireless E-911 Service Board	ln F	Virginia formation roviders Network		Virginia Museum of Fine Arts		Science Museum of Virginia
\$	6,498	\$	4,879	\$	10,085	\$	43,596	\$	17,804	\$	1,174	\$	497
	95		1,521		-		-		-		-		-
	(654)		(12)		-		(27)		(14,203)		-		-
	(1,592)		(551)		(1,088)		(76)		-		(435)		(258)
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	(2,104)		(1,298)		(8,981)		(450)		-		(710)		(163)
	-		-		-		(38,020)		-		-		-
							- 77						-
	(527)		(3,629)		(1,069)		(130)		(3,375)		(68)		(19)
	1,716		910		(1,053)		4,970		226		(39)		57
	, -				( )/		,				(/		
	-		-		-		-		-		25		-
	(953)		-		-		(1,000)		(965)		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		(1,068)		-		-		-		-		(124)
	(953)		(1,068)		-		(1,000)		(965)		25		(124)
	(18)		_		_		_		_		_		
	(13)		-		-		_				-		-
	(201)		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-				-		-
	(249)		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		380		651		-		13		-
	-		-		380		651		-		13		-
	514		(158)		(673)		4,621		(739)		(1)		(67)
	2,889		(158) 5,807		9,266		4,621		1,100		601		(67)
\$	3,403	\$	5,649	\$	8,593	\$	24,000	\$	361	\$	600	\$	195
-	-,	<u> </u>	- /	<u> </u>	-,	<u> </u>	,	÷		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
\$	3,403	\$	5,649	\$	10,025	\$	27,999	\$	361	\$	595	\$	128
	-		-		-		-		-		5		-
_	-		-		(1,432)	-	(3,999)		-	_	-	_	-
\$	3,403	\$	5,649	\$	8,593	\$	24,000	\$	361	\$	600	\$	128

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	Mental Health Local Funds			Library of Virginia	School for the Deaf and Blind - Staunton		Pocahontas Parkway			Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	¢	500	¢	170	¢		¢	44.070	¢	004 704
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$	580	\$	173	\$	4	\$	11,676	\$	804,721
Receipts from Investments		-		-		-		2,143		2,143
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds		-		-		-		-		5,991
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds		-		-		-		-		(14,896)
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(567)		(197)		(3)		-		(335,357)
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control		-		-		-		-		(154,497)
Payments to Employees		-		(142)		-		-		(89,326)
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates		-		-		-		-		(38,020)
Payments for Interest		-		-		-		(9,046)		(9,046)
Other Operating Revenue		-		-		-				4,755
Other Operating Expense		-		(14)		-		-		(40,365)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		13		(180)		1		4,773		136,103
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:										
Transfers In From Other Funds		-		168		-		-		227
Transfers Out to Other Funds		(10)								(240,978)
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities		-		-		-		-		174,004
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities		-		-				(7,890)		(40,047)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital							-	(1,000)	-	(10,011)
Financing Activities		(10)		168				(7,890)		(106,794)
	_	(10)		100				(1,000)		(100,101)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:										
Acquisition of Capital Assets		-		-		-		-		(5,390)
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes		-		-		-		(5,300)		(7,998)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		-		-		-		-		28
Other Capital and Related Financing Activities		-		-		-		-		336
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and										
Related Financing Activities		-		<u> </u>		-		(5,300)		(13,024)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:										
Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments		_		_				2,176		2,176
		- 49		-		-		2,170		,
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments								-		3,198
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		49		-		-		2,176		5,374
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and										
Cash Equivalents		52		(12)		1		(6,241)		21,659
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		409		12		1		7,119		96,680
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	461	\$	-	\$	2	\$	878	\$	118,339
Personalitation of Cash and Cash Equivalents										
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents										
Per the Statement of Net Assets:	ŕ	404	¢		¢	0	¢	070	¢	125 000
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	461	\$	-	\$	2	\$	878	\$	135,202
Cash and Travel Advances		-		-		-		-		166
Less:										(47.000)
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents	¢	-	¢	-	¢	- 2	¢	- 070	¢	(17,029)
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$	461	\$	-	\$	2	\$	878	\$	118,339

	of	epartment Alcoholic Beverage Control	-	Risk Igement	Local Choice Health Care		Virginia ndustries for the Blind
Reconciliation of Operating Income						_	
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	101,813	\$	(511)	\$ 20,334	\$	2,344
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating							
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Depreciation and Amortization		4,060		-	-		159
Accretion of Principal		-		-	-		-
Interest, Dividends, Rents and Other Investment Income		-		-	-		-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		-		-	-		(414)
Other Expenses		-		-	-		-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:							
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(608)		24	(1,948)		(322)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		(2,395)		-	-		(810)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		(213)		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(242)		(61)	81		(409)
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable		-		2,337	362		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(296)		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(21)		11	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		202		(1)	-		119
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		1,209		5	-		(100)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	103,509	\$	1,804	\$ 18,829	\$	567
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:							
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:							
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets	\$	1,727	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$	1,727	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	Consolidated Laboratory		Pr	eVA rocurement System	Department of Environmental Quality		Wireless E-911 Service Board
Reconciliation of Operating Income							
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	1,476	\$	1,122	\$	(1,100)	\$ (161)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating							
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)							
Operating Activities:							
Depreciation and Amortization		225		-		1	-
Accretion of Principal		-		-		-	-
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		-		-		-	-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		-		-		-	-
Other Expenses		-		-		-	-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:							
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		71		(272)		-	719
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		(72)		-		-	-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		-		-		-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(58)		40		(13)	4,401
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable		-		-		-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		-		-		(18)	-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		60		-		-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-		-		-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		4		20		17	11
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		10		-		60	 -
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	1,716	\$	910	\$	(1,053)	\$ 4,970
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:							
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:							
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

ln F	Virginia formation Providers Network	 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	 Science Museum of Virginia		Mental Health Local Funds		Library of Virginia		of		of		of		of		of		of		of		School for the Deaf and Blind - Staunton		Pocahontas Parkway		Total
\$	1,230	\$ (146)	\$ 52	\$	13	\$	(88)	\$	1	\$	(23,922)	\$	102,457														
			3		-		-		-		10,856		15,304														
			-		-		-		-		16,151		16,151														
	-	-	-		-		-		-		(708)		(708)														
		-	-		-		-		-		(1,555)		(1,969)														
	-	-	(1)		-		-		-		88		87														
	2,967	48	(5)		-		1		-		747		1,422														
	-	40	13		-		(90)		-		-		(3,314)														
	-	-	1		-		-		-		17		(195)														
	(61)	10	(8)		-		(6)		-		(108)		3,566														
	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		2,699														
	(2,399)	-	-		-		-		-		-		(2,713)														
	-	-	1		-		-		-		-		51														
	(1,512)	(4)	-		-		-		-		(81)		(1,597)														
	-	1	-		-		3		-		-		376														
	1	 12	 1		-		-		-		3,288		4,486														
\$	226	\$ (39)	\$ 57	\$	13	\$	(180)	\$	1	\$	4,773	\$	136,103														
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,727														
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,727														

192 Commonwealth of Virginia

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds account for the operations of State agencies that render services to other State agencies, institutions, or other governmental units of the Commonwealth on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Virginia Information Technologies Agency** accounts for the installation and maintenance of the State government's telephone system; the development, use and maintenance of the Commonwealth's data processing systems; and the development of automated systems.

**Virginia Correctional Enterprises** accounts for the manufacturing activities of the State's correctional facilities.

**Health Care** accounts for the health insurance programs provided to State employees.

Fleet Management accounts for the Commonwealth's motor vehicle pool.

**Property Management** accounts for real estate services, non-routine facility maintenance, and the disposal of Stateowned property. Real estate service activity is new in the current fiscal year. In the prior fiscal year, Maintenance and Repair and Property Disposal were reported as individual internal service funds.

**Risk Management** accounts for the insurance programs provided to State agencies and institutions.

**General Services** accounts for a variety of services, including the purchase of supplies, the sale of surplus property, water testing, graphic design and engineering. In the prior fiscal year, the activity in this fund was reported as the Virginia Distribution Center, Consolidated Laboratory, Federal Surplus Property, State Surplus Property, Graphic Communications, and Engineering Services internal service funds.

# Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Assets			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 20,038	\$ 3,565	\$ 182,583
Investments	-	-	25,805
Receivables, Net	4,440	4,561	1,607
Due From Other Funds	26,689	2,191	-
Inventory	-	13,748	-
Prepaid Items	1,327	-	-
Other Assets	9	3	-
Total Current Assets	52,503	24,068	209,995
Noncurrent Assets:			
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	-	225	-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	33,493	6,127	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	33,493	6,352	-
Total Assets	85,996	30,420	209,995
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	21,566	2,475	23,358
Amounts Due to Other Governments	514	481	-
Due to Other Funds	10	-	-
Interfund Payable	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	25,978	1,335	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	51,881
Other Liabilities	-	-	-
Claims Payable Due Within One Year	-	-	81,474
Long-term Liabilities Due within One Year	8,219	261	-
Total Current Liabilities	56,287	4,552	156,713
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Interfund Payable	-	-	-
Claims Payable Due In More Than One Year	-	-	-
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year	4,831	2,333	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	4,831	2,333	-
Total Liabilities	61,118	6,885	156,713
Net Assets			
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	29,714	5,835	-
Unrestricted	(4,836)	17,700	53,282
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ 24,878	\$ 23,535	\$ 53,282

	Fleet agement	operty agement	Ma	Risk nagement		General Services	 Total
\$	1,810	\$ 9,966	\$	104,791	\$	5,432	\$ 328,185
	-	-		14,498		386	40,689
	1,371	153		183		1,200	13,515
	1,952	1,278		-		690	32,800
	71	258		-		3,126	17,203
	-	-		-		-	1,327
	-	 1		1,000		2	 1,015
	5,204	 11,656		120,472		10,836	 434,734
	-	-		-		150	375
	26,391	 416		-		10,137	 76,564
	26,391	 416		-		10,287	 76,939
	31,595	 12,072		120,472		21,123	 511,673
	1,064	1,197		1,786		818	52,264
	141	1,047		-		-	2,183
	1,303	664		-		113	2,090
	-	-		-		732	732
	8	7,789		37,169		45	72,324
	-	-		29,149		777	81,807
	-	-		1,210 51,526		-	1,210 133,000
	873	550		43		326	10,272
	3,389	 11,247		120,883		2,811	 355,882
	3,309	 11,247		120,003		2,011	 333,002
	-	5,640		_		6,855	12,495
	-	-		220,602		-	220,602
	4,065	1,555		266		887	13,937
	4,065	 7,195	-	220,868	_	7,742	 247,034
	7,454	 18,442		341,751		10,553	 602,916
	т,-то-т	 10, 112		041,701		10,000	 002,010
	21,745	367		_		10,287	67,948
	2,396	(6,737)		(221,279)		283	(159,191)
\$	24,141	\$ (6,370)	\$	(221,279)	\$	10,570	\$ (91,243)
-	,	 (-, 5. 0)	7	(	*		 (= :,= :3)

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds

Operating Revenues:         \$ 230,625         \$ 47,539         \$ 827,966           Total Operating Revenues         230,625         \$ 47,539         \$ 827,966           Operating Expenses:         -         36,193         -           Cost of Sales and Services         -         36,193         -           Prizes and Claims         -         -         715,283           Personal Services         74,603         3,904         -           Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,463         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -           Total Operating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,029)         -         -         -		Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Total Operating Revenues         230,625         47,539         827,966           Operating Expenses:         -         -         36,193         -           Cost of Sales and Services         -         36,193         -         -           Prizes and Claims         -         -         715,283         -           Personal Services         74,603         3,904         -         -           Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -           Total Operating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,996           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)           I				
Operating Expenses:         36,193           Cost of Sales and Services         -         36,193           Prizes and Claims         -         -         715,283           Personal Services         74,603         3,904         -           Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         Operating Income (Loss)         760,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)         -           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,26	0			
Cost of Sales and Services         -         36,193         -           Prizes and Claims         -         -         715,283           Personal Services         74,603         3,904         -           Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         -         -           Operating Income (Loss)         (5,044)         521         60,198         -		230,625	47,539	827,966
Prizes and Claims       -       -       715,283         Personal Services       74,603       3,904       -         Contractual Services       104,725       3,650       52,485         Supplies and Materials       1,469       411       -         Depreciation and Amortization       15,749       1,551       -         Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges       9,618       1,106       -         Interest Expense       -       -       -       -         Other       29,505       203       -       -         Total Operating Expenses       235,669       47,018       767,768         Operating Income (Loss)       (5,044)       521       60,198         Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):       -       -       -         Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income       (190)       -       5,096         Insurance Recoveries       -       -       -       -         Other       4,588       192       (1,028)       -         Income (Loss) Before Transfers       (646)       713       64,266         Income (Loss) Before Transfers       (646)       713       64,266         Transfers In       -       -				
Personal Services         74,603         3,904         -           Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         Operating Income (Loss)         767,768         768,768         769,004         521         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         (1,024)         521         60,198         -<		-	36,193	-
Contractual Services         104,725         3,650         52,485           Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         Operating Income (Loss)         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096         -         -           Insurance Recoveries         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>715,283</td></t<>		-	-	715,283
Supplies and Materials         1,469         411         -           Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         Operating Income (Loss)         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)         -         <		,	,	-
Depreciation and Amortization         15,749         1,551         -           Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106         -           Interest Expense         -         -         -         -           Other         29,505         203         -         -         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768         Operating Income (Loss)         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096         -         -         -           Insurance Recoveries         -<				52,485
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges         9,618         1,106           Interest Expense         -         -           Other         29,505         203           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768           Operating Income (Loss)         (5,044)         521         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         -         -         -           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         -         -         -         -           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266         -         -         -           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<				-
Interest Expense         -				-
Other         29,505         203         -           Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768           Operating Income (Loss)         (5,044)         521         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         (190)         -         5,096           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         4,398         192         4,068           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (44)         (1,070)         -           Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)	-	9,618	1,106	-
Total Operating Expenses         235,669         47,018         767,768           Operating Income (Loss)         (5,044)         521         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         (190)         5,096           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         5,096           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         4,398         192         4,068           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (44)         (1,070)         -           Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)		-	-	-
Operating Income (Loss)         (5,044)         521         60,198           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>				-
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):           Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income         (190)         -         5,096           Insurance Recoveries         -         -         -         -           Other         4,588         192         (1,028)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         4,398         192         4,068           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (44)         (1,070)         -           Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)				
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income       (190)       -       5,096         Insurance Recoveries       -       -       -         Other       4,588       192       (1,028)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       4,398       192       4,068         Income (Loss) Before Transfers       (646)       713       64,266         Transfers In       -       -       -         Transfers Out       (44)       (1,070)       -         Change in Net Assets       (690)       (357)       64,266         Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1       25,568       23,892       (10,984)	Operating Income (Loss)	(5,044)	521	60,198
Insurance Recoveries       -       -       -         Other       4,588       192       (1,028)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       4,398       192       4,068         Income (Loss) Before Transfers       (646)       713       64,266         Transfers In       -       -       -         Transfers Out       (44)       (1,070)       -         Change in Net Assets       (690)       (357)       64,266         Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1       25,568       23,892       (10,984)	Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
Other         4,588         192         (1,028)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         4,398         192         4,068           Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (44)         (1,070)         -           Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)	Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	(190)	-	5,096
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       4,398       192       4,068         Income (Loss) Before Transfers       (646)       713       64,266         Transfers In       -       -       -         Transfers Out       (44)       (1,070)       -         Change in Net Assets       (690)       (357)       64,266         Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1       25,568       23,892       (10,984)	Insurance Recoveries	-	-	-
Income (Loss) Before Transfers         (646)         713         64,266           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (44)         (1,070)         -           Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)	Other	4,588	192	(1,028)
Transfers In     -     -       Transfers Out     (44)     (1,070)       Change in Net Assets     (690)     (357)       Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1     25,568     23,892     (10,984)	Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	4,398	192	4,068
Transfers In     -     -       Transfers Out     (44)     (1,070)       Change in Net Assets     (690)     (357)       Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1     25,568     23,892     (10,984)	Income (Loss) Before Transfers	(646)	713	64,266
Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)		-	-	-
Change in Net Assets         (690)         (357)         64,266           Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)	Transfers Out	(44)	(1,070)	-
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1         25,568         23,892         (10,984)	Change in Net Assets		,	64,266
	Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1	25,568	23,892	(10,984)
	Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$ 24,878		

Fleet nagement	roperty nagement	Ma	Risk nagement	General ervices	 Total
\$ 13,804	\$ 30,548	\$	69,032	\$ 36,660	\$ 1,256,174
 13,804	30,548		69,032	 36,660	 1,256,174
-	-		-	24,743	60,936
-	-		84,743	-	800,026
856	8,384		1,243	5,413	94,403
2,528	5,569		7,700	2,503	179,160
4,854	4,068		6	1,055	11,863
3,930	129		-	803	22,162
707	8,608		724	1,205	21,968
-	128		-	225	353
10	 9,128		8,567	 321	 47,734
12,885	36,014		102,983	36,268	1,238,605
 919	(5,466)		(33,951)	392	17,569
-	-		3,687	63	8,656
-	117		-	-	117
(249)	(6)		(753)	(16)	2,728
(249)	 111		2,934	 47	 11,501
· · · ·	 		<u> </u>	 	
670	(5,355)		(31,017)	439	29,070
-	3		5,200	620	5,823
(500)	-		(42)	-	(1,656)
170	(5,352)		(25,859)	1,059	33,237
23,971	 (1,018)		(195,420)	 9,511	(124,480)
\$ 24,141	\$ (6,370)	\$	(221,279)	\$ 10,570	\$ (91,243)

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$ 5,801	\$ 15,023	\$ 852,803
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds	238,242	32,374	-
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds	(1,160)	(1,412)	-
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(48,129)	(38,831)	-
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control	-	-	(708,149)
Payments to Employees	(81,223)	(3,859)	-
Other Operating Revenue	2	-	-
Other Operating Expense	(86,093)	(2,669)	(52,312)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	27,440	626	92,342
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Transfers In From Other Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out to Other Funds	(44)	(1,070)	-
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	(44)	(1,070)	-
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(18,198)	(1,325)	-
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes	(6,465)	(404)	-
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-
Other Capital and Related Financing Receipt Activities	298	-	-
Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related			
Financing Activities	(24,365)	(1,729)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	-	-	4,067
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4,067
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,031	(2,173)	96,409
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	17,016	5,741	60,098
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 20,047	\$ 3,568	\$ 156,507
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Per the Statement of Net Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 20,038	\$ 3,565	\$ 182,583
Cash and Travel Advances	9	3	-
Less:			
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents	-	-	(26,076)
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$ 20,047	\$ 3,568	\$ 156,507

	Fleet agement		operty agement	Mai	Risk nagement		General ervices		Total
\$	1,391	\$	2,613	\$	22,207	\$	11,260	\$	911,098
Ŷ	10,976	Ŧ	28,037	Ŷ	53,532	Ŷ	25,515	Ŧ	388,676
	(3,917)		(125)		-		(1,355)		(7,969)
	(1,539)		(21,944)		-		(25,811)		(136,254)
	-		-		(64,056)		-		(772,205)
	(856)		(8,601)		(1,252)		(5,495)		(101,286)
	-		-		-		-		2
	(1,370)		(5,414)		(17,000)		(2,462)		(167,320)
	4,685		(5,434)		(6,569)		1,652		114,742
	-		3		5,200		620		5,823
	(500)		-		(42)		-		(1,656)
	-		5,757		-		48		5,805
	(500)		5,760		5,158		668	-	9,972
	(3,766)		(13)		_		(326)		(23,628)
	(3,700)		(69)		_		(320)		(6,975)
	621		(00)		-		-		621
	-		-		-		-		298
	-		-		-		(632)		(632)
							()		()
	(3,182)		(82)		-		(958)		(30,316)
							<u> </u>		<u>, </u>
	-				2,935		-		7,002
	-		-		2,935		-		7,002
	1,003		244		1,524		1,362		101,400
	807		9,723		89,617		3,681		186,683
\$	1,810	\$	9,967	\$	91,141	\$	5,043	\$	288,083
\$	1,810	\$	9,966	\$	104,791	\$	5,432	\$	328,185
~	-	+	1	+	1,000	Ŧ	2	*	1,015
			·		.,		-		.,0.0
	-		-		(14,650)		(391)		(41,117)
\$	1,810	\$	9,967	\$	91,141	\$	5,043	\$	288,083

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds (Continued from previous page)

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency		Virginia Correctional Enterprises		Hea	alth Care
Reconciliation of Operating Income						
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(5,044)	\$	521	\$	60,198
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating						
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:						
Depreciation and Amortization		15,749		1,551		-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		2		413		-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(1,830)		(1,180)		11,001
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		(6,100)		(125)		13,835
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets		(1)		1		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		-		(1,475)		-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		2,676		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		7,128		(456)		3,550
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		481		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable		-		-		3,758
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(373)		(84)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		17,624		865		-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due within One Year		789		2		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		(3,180)		112		-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	27,440	\$	626	\$	92,342
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:						
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:						
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Asset Addition Included in Accounts Payable		678		-		-
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$	678	\$		\$	-
			-			

Mai	Fleet nagement		roperty nagement	Mai	Risk nagement	-	eneral ervices		Total
\$	919	\$	(5,466)	\$	(33,951)	\$	392	\$	17,569
	3,930		129		-		803		22,162
	-		-		-		-		415
	(256)		(141)		13		(9)		7,598
	(1,197)		(491)		726		200		6,848
	-		-		-		1		1
	(44)		(5)		-		333		(1,191)
	-		-		-		-		2,676
	(149)		(730)		(4,174)		(261)		4,908
	141		276		-		-		898
	-		-		28,871		-		32,629
	1,303		664		-		113		1,623
	8		218		6,095		(5)		24,805
	-		-		(4,162)		-		(4,162)
	18		31		5		31		876
\$	12	\$	81	\$	8	\$	54	\$	(2,913)
Φ	4,685	Ф	(5,434)	Þ	(6,569)	\$	1,652	Ф	114,742
\$	3,718	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,718
	807		-		-		-		1,485
\$	4,525	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,203

# **Fiduciary Funds**

#### **Private Purpose Funds**

Private Purpose Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

**Unclaimed Property** accounts for unclaimed and escheat property.

Education Savings Trust Funds account for the activities of the Virginia Education Savings Trust and College America programs, which are voluntary, non-guaranteed, higher educational investment programs offered by the Virginia College Savings Plan.

**Loan Servicing Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the Declarations of the dissolved Virginia Education Loan Authority. **Edvantage Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the dissolved Student Education Assistance Authority.

**Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program** accounts for trust funds that are used to provide loans to individual farmers for rural rehabilitation purposes.

**Miscellaneous Trust Funds** account for perpetual trusts created through donations to the state. Earnings are used for the benefit of donor-specified local entities.

#### Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) for the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to Commonwealth employees, teachers, political subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees.

**The State Police Officers' Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to Virginia state police officers.

**The Judicial Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to the Commonwealth's judiciary.

**The Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to correctional officers, capital police officers, university police officers, and game wardens.

**Political Appointees** provides optional retirement benefits to selected officials and administrative staff.

The Public School Superintendents' Plan provides retirement benefits to superintendents in the public school system.

The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan provides extra benefits to turn-around specialists in the public school system.

Other Employment Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund accounts for the health insurance credits provided by the Commonwealth which offset a portion of the retirees' monthly insurance premiums.

**Other Employment Group Life Fund** provides life insurance coverage to members of the retirement systems.

**Other Employment Virginia Sickness and Disability** provides income protection to Commonwealth employees for absences caused by sickness or disability.

Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund provides optional retirement benefits to volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the investment pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.

Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) helps local governmental entities maximize their rate of return by commingling their resources for investment purposes.

#### **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.

**Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees** account for taxes and fees collected by the Commonwealth to be distributed to localities or other states. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

**Employee Benefits Fund** accounts for undistributed withholdings for employee benefits.

**Contractor Deposit Fund** accounts for reimbursable deposits, including both cash and securities, from mining companies, road construction companies, and from motor fuel retailers to ensure performance meets regulatory standards. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

**Deposits of Insurance Carriers Fund** accounts for security deposits of insurance carriers as protection to the policy holders of the Commonwealth. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

**Inmate and Ward Fund** accounts for the savings of inmates and wards of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice.

**Child Support Collections Fund** accounts for courtordered child support payments that flow through the Department of Social Services.

**Mental Health Patient Fund** accounts for the savings of patients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Mental Health Non-patient Fund** accounts for the savings of nonpatients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Comptroller's Debt Setoff Fund** accounts for monies held in a suspense status while research is conducted to determine the party entitled to the funds.

**Unclaimed Property of Other States Fund** accounts for unclaimed property that is due to other states.

**Legal Settlement Fund** accounts for receipts from court judgments that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate injured parties. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items. **Consumer Services Fund** accounts for deposits made by businesses that will provide assistance to individuals suffering losses associated with these businesses and will be returned after dispute resolution. The Milk Commission, which accounts for deposits from milk producers that will be distributed to individual farmers to offset delivery expenses and losses incurred, is reported as part of this fund. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

**Department of State Police Fund** accounts for seized assets that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate parties pursuant to court orders.

**Aviation Fund** accounts for funds held in lieu of insurance for pilot licensure. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind Fund accounts for student funds used to establish new activities for students.

**Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center Fund** accounts for student funds held by the Center.

**Dog and Cat Sterilization Fund** accounts for the collections from individual vehicle registrations designated for dog and cat sterilization programs within the locality of residence.

**Commuter Rail Fund** accounts for funds held in custody for Virginia Railway Express assets. There are minor adjustments to cash equivalent and investment beginning balances due to reclassifications among these line items.

**Department of Environmental Quality** accounts for deposits from the EPA as a result of a legal settlement which will be distributed to localities to retro-fit school buses.

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Funds

Assets	Unclaim Proper		Sa	ucation avings Trust unds	Ser	oan vicing serve
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1	4,114	\$	4,335	\$	533
Investments:	<b>,</b>	.,	Ŧ	.,000	Ŷ	
Bonds and Mortgage Securities		6		-		-
Stocks	11	3,226		39,049		-
Index and Pooled Funds		-		171,954		-
Mutual and Money Market Funds	3	1,317	1	16,218,700		-
Other		281		122,499		-
Total Investments	14	4,830	1	16,552,202		-
Receivables:						
Accounts		-		-		-
Interest and Dividends		-		792		-
Total Receivables		-		792		-
Total Assets	15	8,944	1	16,557,329		533
Liabilities						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses		250		724		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		456		-		-
Other Liabilities		-		69		-
Compensated Absences Payable		155		-		-
Pension Liability		191		-		-
Total Liabilities		1,052		793		-
Net Assets Held in Trust for Participants	<mark>\$ 1</mark> 5	7,892	<b>\$</b> 1	16,556,536	\$	533

antage serve	Re <sup>:</sup> Far	irginia volving m Loan ogram	ellaneous Frust	 Total
\$ 894	\$	6,253	\$ 36	\$ 26,165
-		-	-	6
-		-	-	152,275
-		-	-	171,954
-		-	-	16,250,017
 126		883	 30	 123,819
 126		883	 30	 16,698,071
-		130	-	130
 -		-	 -	 792
 -		130	 -	 922
 1,020		7,266	 66	 16,725,158
-		1	-	975
254		1,777	-	2,487
-		-	-	69
-		10	-	165
 -		5	 -	 196
254		1,793	 -	 3,892
\$ 766	\$	5,473	\$ 66	\$ 16,721,266

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Funds

	Unclaimed Property		Education Savings Trust Funds	Loan Servicing Reserve	
Additions:					
Investment Income:					
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$ 27	\$	1,516,408	\$	-
Total Investment Income	27		1,516,408		-
Less Investment Expenses			14,159		-
Net Investment Income	27		1,502,249		-
Proceeds from Unclaimed Property	9,472		-		-
Contributions:					
Participants			4,571,692		-
Total Contributions			4,571,692		-
Other Revenue			-		-
Total Additions	9,499	·	6,073,941		-
Deductions:					
Loan Servicing Payments			-		7
Tuition Benefits			394,580		-
Insurance Premiums and Claims	21,327		-		-
Trust Payments			-		-
Administrative Expenses	3,893		13,749		-
Other Expenses			-		-
Shares Redeemed			680,660		-
Total Deductions	25,220		1,088,989		7
Net Increase (Decrease)	(15,721	)	4,984,952		(7)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Participants					
July 1	173,613		11,571,584		540
June 30	\$ 157,892	\$	16,556,536	\$	533

	antage serve	Rev Far	rginia volving m Loan ogram	Miscella Tru		Total		
\$	73	\$	242	\$	2	\$	1,516,753	
φ	73	φ	242	φ	3	φ	1,516,753	
	13		242		3		14,159	
	73		242		3		1,502,594	
	13		242		3		9,472	
	-		-		-		9,472	
	_		_				4,571,692	
							4,571,692	
	10		_				4,371,092	
	83		242		3		6,083,768	
	00		272				0,000,700	
	-		81		-		88	
	-		-		-		394,580	
	-		-		-		21,327	
	-		-		3		3	
	-		46		-		17,688	
	1,015		-		-		1,015	
	-		-		-		680,660	
	1,015	-	127		3	-	1,115,361	
	(932)		115		-		4,968,407	
	. ,							
	1,698		5,358		66		11,752,859	
\$	766	\$	5,473	\$	66	\$	16,721,266	

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

	Virginia Retirement System	State Police Officers' Retirement System	Judicial Retirement System	Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System
Assets		•	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 293,834	\$ 3,679	\$ 2,064	\$ 4,436
Investments:	0.004.500	101.101	00.070	4.40 750
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	9,861,580	124,191	69,672	149,750
Stocks	15,452,627	194,601	109,173	234,651
Fixed Income Commingled Funds	2,044,494	25,747	14,445	31,046
Index and Pooled Funds	13,682,893	172,314	96,671	207,777
Real Estate	1,438,825	18,120	10,165	21,849
Private Equity	2,555,644	32,184	18,056	38,808
Short-term Investments	1,304,012	16,422	9,213	19,801
Other	3,792,069	47,755	26,791	57,583
Total Investments	50,132,144	631,334	354,186	761,265
Receivables:				
Contributions	110,711	-	-	266
Interest and Dividends	133,599	1,682	944	2,029
Security Transactions	1,738,197	21,889	12,281	26,395
Other Receivables	77,673	959	538	1,156
Total Receivables	2,060,180	24,530	13,763	29,846
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	2,432	2,650	2,195	2,518
Furniture and Equipment	6,780		-	-
Total Assets	52,495,370	662,193	372,208	798,065
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	134,961	1,690	948	2,038
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	134,901	1,090	540	2,038
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	3,792,069	47,755	26,791	57,583
Other Liabilities	3,653	22	12	27
Retirement Benefits Payable	171,653	2.735	2,155	2,442
Refunds Payable	5,684	2,100	2,100	283
Compensated Absences Payable	1,410			-
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		-	-	-
Payable for Security Transactions	2,352,005	29,620	16,617	35,716
Pension Liability	1,613	19	11	9
Total Liabilities	6,476,249	81,841	46,534	98,152
i otar Elabilitios	0,470,249	01,041	40,004	30,132
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment				
Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes	\$ 46,019,121	\$ 580,352	\$ 325,674	\$ 699,913

olitical pointees	Public School Superintendents		Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan	Re	Other mployment etiree Health Insurance Credit	En	Other nployment Group Life	Sic	Other nployment Virginia kness and Disability	Empl Volu Firef and I	ther oyment unteer ighters Rescue Workers		Total
\$ -	\$-		\$-	\$	1,113	\$	4,965	\$	1,228	\$	-	\$	311,319
1,151	20		26		37,558		167,570		41,446				10,452,964
2.772	-		-		58,852		262,574		64,944				16,380,194
,,,,	-		-		7,787		34,740		8,592		-		2,166,851
598	-		-		52,112		232,501		57,506				14,502,372
-	-		-		5,480		24,449		6,047		-		1,524,935
-	-		-		9,733		43,426		10,741		-		2,708,592
-	-		-		4,966		22,158		5,481		-		1,382,053
-	-	_	-		14,442		64,436		15,937		983		4,019,996
4,521	20		26		190,930		851,854		210,694		983		53,137,957
-	-		-		3,808		7		417		-		115,209
-	-		-		509		2,271		561		-		141,595
-	-		-		6,620		29,536		7,305		-		1,842,223
 -	-		-		306		1,294		2,160		-		84,086
-	-		-		11,243		33,108		10,443		-		2,183,113
-	-		-		5,837		-		-		-		15,632
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		6,780
 4,521	20	_	26		209,123		889,927		222,365		983		55,654,801
-	-		-		6,720		2,282		3,989		-		152,628
-	-		-		858		907		612		-		15,632
-	-		-		14,442		64,436		15,937		-		4,019,013
-	-		-		7		31		7		-		3,759
-	-		-		- 70		- 2		- 63		-		178,985 6,102
-	-		-		70		-		-				1,410
-	-		-		-		- 30,943		-		-		30,943
-	-		-		8,958		39,965		9,885		-		2,492,766
-	-		-		28		64		43		-		1,787
-	-		-		31,083		138,630		30,536		-		6,903,025
				_	0.,000	-		_		-		_	3,000,020
\$ 4,521	\$ 20		\$ 26	\$	178,040	\$	751,297	\$	191,829	\$	983	\$	48,751,776

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

	Virginia Retirement System	State Police Officers' Retirement System	Judicial Retirement System	Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System	Political Appointees
Additions:					
Investment Income:					
Interest, Dividends, and Other					
Investment Income	\$ 5,420,367	\$ 68,230	\$ 38,018	\$ 77,293	\$ 320
Total Investment Income	5,420,367	68,230	38,018	77,293	320
Less Investment Expenses	377,792	4,755	2,650	5,388	-
Net Investment Income	5,042,575	63,475	35,368	71,905	320
Contributions:					
Member	38,825	304	108	534	439
Employer	1,420,011	19,884	18,859	68,154	343
Total Contributions	1,458,836	20,188	18,967	68,688	782
Other Revenue	185	-	-	-	-
Total Additions	6,501,596	83,663	54,335	140,593	1,102
Deductions:					
Retirement Benefits	2,015,557	32,309	24,717	29,202	349
Refunds to Former Members	85,804	596	-	4,830	-
Retiree Health Insurance Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Premiums and Claims	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Expenses	19,843	232	131	265	12
Other Expenses	3	-	-	-	-
Long-term Disability Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions	2,121,207	33,137	24,848	34,297	361
Transfers:					
Transfers In	-	-	-	255	-
Transfers Out	(255)	-	-	-	-
Total Transfers	(255)	-	-	255	-
Net Increase (Decrease)	4,380,134	50,526	29,487	106,551	741
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes					
July 1	41,638,987	529,826	296,187	593,362	3,780
June 30	\$ 46,019,121	\$ 580,352	\$ 325,674	\$ 699,913	\$ 4,521

Public School Superintendents		Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan	nental Retiree Health nent Insurance		Other Employment Group Life		Other Employment Virginia Sickness and Disability		Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters and Rescue Squad Workers		Total	
¢		¢	۴	10,000	¢	00.004	¢	40.070	¢	05	¢	5 740 507
\$	-	\$-	\$	18,292 18,292	\$	99,094	\$	18,878	\$	<u>95</u> 95	\$	5,740,587
	-	-		18,292		99,094 6,907		18,878 1,316				5,740,587 400,082
	-	-						17,562		- 95		5,340,505
				17,018		92,187		17,362		90		5,340,505
	20	26		_		32		_		51		40,339
	-			86,913		20		57,991		79		1,672,254
	20	26		86,913	-	52	-	57,991		130		1,712,593
	-					- 52		-		-		185
	20	26		103,931		92,239		75,553		225		7,053,283
	20	20		100,301		32,203		10,000		225		7,055,205
	-	-		-		-		-		-		2,102,134
	-	-		-		-		-		2		91,232
	-	-		72,482		-		-		-		72,482
	-	-		-		111,490		-		-		111,490
	-	-		339		720		579		-		22,121
	-	-		-		489		-		-		492
	-	-		-		-		27,339		-		27,339
	-	-		72,821		112,699		27,918		2		2,427,290
									_		-	
	-	-		-		-		-		-		255
	-			-		-		-		-		(255)
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	20	26	-	31,110		(20,460)		47,635		223		4,625,993
	-			146,930		771,757		144,194		760		44,125,783
\$	20	\$ 26	\$	178,040	\$	751,297	\$	191,829	\$	983	\$	48,751,776

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Funds

	l	Local overnment nvestment Pool (LGIP)	Total	
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,739,690	\$ 1,739,690	
Investments:				
Bonds and Mortgage Securities		83,894	83,894	
Short-term Investments		852,862	 852,862	
Total Investments		936,756	 936,756	
Receivables:				
Interest and Dividends		10,403	10,403	
Total Receivables		10,403	10,403	
Total Assets		2,686,849	2,686,849	
Liabilities				
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		8	 8	
Total Liabilities		8	 8	
Net Assets Held in Trust for				
Pool Participants	\$	2,686,841	\$ 2,686,841	

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Investment Trust Funds

	Lo Gover Inves Pool (	 Total	
Additions:			
Investment Income:			
Interest, Dividends, and Other			
Investment Income	\$	85,765	\$ 85,765
Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income		(85,877)	 (85,877)
Total Investment Income		(112)	 (112)
Less Investment Expenses		-	-
Net Investment Income		(112)	 (112)
Shares Sold	4,1	60,562	4,160,562
Reinvested Distributions		85,877	 85,877
Total Additions	4,2	246,327	4,246,327
Deductions:			
Shares Redeemed	(3,8	358,163)	 (3,858,163)
Total Deductions	(3,8	358,163)	 (3,858,163)
Net Increase	3	388,164	388,164
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pool Participants			
July 1, as restated	2,2	298,677	2,298,677
June 30	\$ 2,6	686,841	\$ 2,686,841

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds

	C	Funds for the Collection of Taxes				ntractor eposits	
Assets							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	121,675	\$	4,739	\$	31,549	
Investments:							
Short-term Investments		160		-		1,508	
Other		-		-		-	
Total Investments		160		-		1,508	
Receivables:							
Accounts		122,761		-		-	
Total Receivables		122,761		-	-		
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental and Business Type Activities)		-		-		-	
Other Assets		-		-		-	
Total Assets	\$	244,596	\$	4,739	\$	33,057	
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	-	\$	4,739	\$	-	
Amounts Due to Other Governments	•	244,274	•	-	•	-	
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental and Business Type Activities)		, -		-		-	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		322		-		3,031	
Other Liabilities		-		-		30,026	
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		-		-		-	
Total Liabilities	\$	244,596	\$	4,739	\$	33,057	

Deposits of Insurance Carriers		Inmate and Ward		Child Support Collection		Mental Health Patient		Mental Health Non- Patient		Comptroller's Debt Setoff		Unclaimed Property of Other States		.egal tlement
\$	13,149	\$	6,836	\$	14,275	\$	2,299	\$	20	\$	945	\$	1,500	\$ 1,013
	77,727		-		-		-		-		-		-	22
	309,560		-		-		97		-		-		-	-
	387,287		-		-		97		-		-		-	22
	15		236		-		-		-		-		-	-
	15		236		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		3		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		3,060	-
\$	400,451	\$	7,075	\$	14,275	\$	2,396	\$	20	\$	945	\$	4,560	\$ 1,035
\$	-	\$	6,461	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	-		-		-		-		-		-		4,560	-
	-		30		3,470		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	44
	400,451		584		10,805		2,396		20		945		-	991
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	 -
\$	400,451	\$	7,075	\$	14,275	\$	2,396	\$	20	\$	945	\$	4,560	\$ 1,035

Continued on next page

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds (Continued from previous page)

	 nsumer ervices	partment of te Police	Aviation
Assets	_	_	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 846	\$ 874	\$ 107
Investments:			
Short-term Investments	-	-	-
Other	 -	 -	 -
Total Investments	-	-	-
Receivables:			
Accounts	-	-	-
Total Receivables	 -	-	-
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental and Business Type Activities)	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 846	\$ 874	\$ 107
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ -
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental and Business Type Activities)	-	-	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	844	874	107
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	\$ 846	\$ 874	\$ 107

Scl for th	Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind		Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Dog and Cat Center Sterilization			Commuter Rail				Department of Environmental Quality		 Total
\$	29	\$	21	\$	2	\$	12,017	\$	546	\$ 212,442		
	-		-		-		1,699		-	81,116		
	-		-		-		-		-	 309,657		
	-		-		-		1,699		-	 390,773		
								-				
	-		-		-		-		-	 123,012		
	-		-		-		-		-	123,012		
	-		-		-		-		-	3		
	-		-		-		-		-	3,060		
\$	29	\$	21	\$	2	\$	13,716	\$	546	\$ 729,290		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11,202		
	-		-		2		-		-	248,836		
	-		-		-		-		-	3,500		
	-		-		-		3,415		-	6,812		
	29		21		-		9,910		546	458,549		
	-		-		-		391		-	391		
\$	29	\$	21	\$	2	\$	13,716	\$	546	\$ 729,290		

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

		Balance July 1, as restated Additions			Deletions		Balance June 30	
Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	157,528	\$ 1,413,654	\$	1,449,507	\$	121,675	
Short-term Investments		44	160		44		160	
Accounts Receivable		57,702	122,761		57,702		122,761	
Total Assets	\$	215,274	\$ 1,536,575	\$	1,507,253	\$	244,596	
Liabilities:								
Amounts Due to Other Governments	\$	215,024	\$ 1,536,253	\$	1,507,003	\$	244,274	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		250	322		250		322	
Total Liabilities	\$	215,274	\$ 1,536,575	\$	1,507,253	\$	244,596	
Employee Benefits								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,295	\$ 222,737	\$	222,293	\$	4,739	
Total Assets	\$	4,295	\$ 222,737	\$	222,293	\$	4,739	
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	4,295	\$ 222,737	\$	222,293	\$	4,739	
Total Liabilities	\$	4,295	\$ 222,737	\$	222,293	\$	4,739	
Contractors Deposit								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	28,050	\$ 12,387	\$	8,888	\$	31,549	
Short-term Investments	Ý	428	1,508	Ψ	428	Ψ	1,508	
Total Assets	\$	28.478	\$ 13,895	\$	9,316	\$	33.057	
	<u> </u>		+,	Ě	-,	-	,	
Liabilities:								
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$	2,440	\$ 3,031	\$	2,440	\$	3,031	
Other Liabilities		26,038	10,864		6,876		30,026	
Total Liabilities	\$	28,478	\$ 13,895	\$	9,316	\$	33,057	
Deposits of Insurance Carriers								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	12,095	\$ 46,695	\$	45,641	\$	13,149	
Short-term Investments		71,198	77,727		71,198		77,727	
Other Investments		325,818	22,077		38,335		309,560	
Accounts Receivable		11	583		579		15	
Total Assets	\$	409,122	\$ 147,082	\$	155,753	\$	400,451	
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	409,122	\$ 147,082	\$	155,753	\$	400,451	
Total Liabilities	\$	409,122	\$ 147,082	\$	155,753	\$	400,451	
	Ψ	700,122	Ψ 147,00Z	Ψ	100,700	Ψ	TUU, TUI	

		Balance , as restated	Additions		 Deletions		Balance June 30
Inmate and Ward							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	5,795	\$	6,378	\$ 5,337	\$	6,836
Short-term Investments		1,179		-	1,179		-
Accounts Receivable		264		227	255		236
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activitie	3)	-		3	 -		3
Total Assets	\$	7,238	\$	6,608	\$ 6,771	\$	7,075
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	1,701	\$	6,461	\$ 1,701	\$	6,461
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		-		30	-		30
Other Liabilities		5,537		117	5,070		584
Total Liabilities	\$	7,238	\$	6,608	\$ 6,771	\$	7,075
Child Support Collections							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	12,042	\$	577,391	\$ 575,158	\$	14,275
Total Assets	\$	12,042	\$	577,391	\$ 575,158	\$	14,275
Liabilities:							
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)	\$	3,766	\$	3,470	\$ 3,766	\$	3,470
Other Liabilities		8,276		573,921	571,392		10,805
Total Liabilities	\$	12,042	\$	577,391	\$ 575,158	\$	14,275
Mental Health Patient							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,827	\$	3,176	\$ 2,704	\$	2,299
Short-term Investments		541		-	541		-
Other Investments		-		120	23		97
Total Assets	\$	2,368	\$	3,296	\$ 3,268	\$	2,396
Liabilities:							
Other Liabilities	\$	2,368	\$	3,296	\$ 3,268	\$	2,396
Total Liabilities	\$	2,368	\$	3,296	\$ 3,268	\$	2,396

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds (Continued from previous page)

		alance as restated	Additions		Deletions		alance une 30
Mental Health Non-Patient							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ \$	22	\$	2	\$ \$	4	\$ 20
Total Assets	\$	22	\$	2	\$	4	\$ 20
Liabilities:							
Other Liabilities	\$	22	\$	2	\$	4	\$ 20
Total Liabilities	\$ \$	22	\$	2	\$ \$	4	\$ 20
Comptrollers Debt Setoff							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	821	\$	15,980	\$	15,856	\$ 945
Total Assets	\$	821	\$	15,980	\$	15,856	\$ 945
Liabilities:							
Other Liabilities	\$	821	\$	15,980	\$	15,856	\$ 945
Total Liabilities	\$	821	\$	15,980	\$	15,856	\$ 945
Unclaimed Property of Other States							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,565	\$	773	\$	838	\$ 1,500
Other Assets		1,560		1,500		-	3,060
Total Assets	\$	3,125	\$	2,273	\$	838	\$ 4,560
Liabilities:							
Amounts Due to Other Governments	\$	3,125	\$	2,273	\$	838	\$ 4,560
Total Liabilities	\$	3,125	\$	2,273	\$	838	\$ 4,560
Legal Settlement							
Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,536	\$	451	\$	974	\$ 1,013
Short-term Investments		18		22		18	22
Total Assets	\$	1,554	\$	473	\$	992	\$ 1,035
Liabilities:							
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$	103	\$	44	\$	103	\$ 44
Other Liabilities		1,451		429		889	991
Total Liabilities	\$	1,554	\$	473	\$	992	\$ 1,035

		alance as restated	Ad	Additions		Deletions		alance ine 30
Consumer Services								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	756	\$	363	\$	273	\$	846
Total Assets	\$	756	\$	363	\$	273	\$	846
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	49	\$	13	\$	60	\$	2
Other Liabilities		707		350		213		844
Total Liabilities	\$	756	\$	363	\$	273	\$	846
Department of State Police								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,015	\$	1,211	\$	1,352	\$	874
Short-term Investments		123		-		123		-
Total Assets	\$	1,138	\$	1,211	\$	1,475	\$	874
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	¢	1,138	\$	1,211	\$	1,475	\$	874
Total Liabilities	\$ \$	1,138	\$	1,211	\$	1,475	\$ \$	874
Aviation								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	170	\$	2	\$	65	\$	107
Total Assets	\$	170	¢ \$	2	\$	65	\$	107
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	170	\$	2	\$	65	\$	107
Total Liabilities	\$	170	\$	2	\$	65	\$	107
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	29	\$	15	\$	15	\$	29
Total Assets	\$	29	\$	15	\$	15	\$	29
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	29	\$	15	\$	15	\$	29
Total Liabilities	\$	29	\$	15	\$	15	\$	29
	<u> </u>	20	¥		¥		Ψ	20

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds (Continued from previous page)

	alance as restated	Ad	Additions		eletions	Balance June 30
Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center						
Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6	\$	74	\$	59	\$ 21
Total Assets	\$ 6	\$	74	\$	59	\$ 21
Liabilities:						
Other Liabilities	\$ 6	\$	74	\$	59	\$ 21
Total Liabilities	\$ 6	\$	74	\$	59	\$ 21
Dog and Cat Sterilization						
Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2	\$	149	\$	149	\$ 2
Total Assets	\$ 2	\$	149	\$	149	\$ 2
Liabilities:						
Amounts Due to Other Governments	\$ 2	\$	149	\$	149	\$ 2
Total Liabilities	\$ 2	\$	149	\$	149	\$ 2
Commuter Rail						
Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,492	\$	12,237	\$	4,712	\$ 12,017
Short-term Investments	9,468		2,266		10,035	1,699
Other Assets	50		-		50	-
Total Assets	\$ 14,010	\$	14,503	\$	14,797	\$ 13,716
Liabilities:						
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$ 985	\$	3,415	\$	985	\$ 3,415
Other Liabilities	12,767		10,955		13,812	9,910
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	258		133		-	391
Total Liabilities	\$ 14,010	\$	14,503	\$	14,797	\$ 13,716
Department of Environmental Quality						
Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,656	\$	2,998	\$	4,108	\$ 546
Total Assets	\$ 1,656	\$	2,998	\$	4,108	\$ 546
Liabilities:						
Other Liabilities	\$ 1,656	\$	2,998	\$	4,108	\$ 546
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,656	\$	2,998	\$	4,108	\$ 546

	Balance July 1, as restated		 Additions	Deletions		 Balance June 30
Totals-Agency Funds						
Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	233,702	\$ 2,316,673	\$	2,337,933	\$ 212,442
Short-term Investments		82,999	81,683		83,566	81,116
Other Investments		325,818	22,197		38,358	309,657
Accounts Receivable		57,977	123,571		58,536	123,012
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activitie	s)	-	3		-	3
Other Assets		1,610	 1,500		50	 3,060
Total Assets	\$	702,106	\$ 2,545,627	\$	2,518,443	\$ 729,290
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	6,045	\$ 229,211	\$	224,054	\$ 11,202
Amounts Due to Other Governments		218,151	1,538,675		1,507,990	248,836
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		3,766	3,500		3,766	3,500
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		3,778	6,812		3,778	6,812
Other Liabilities		470,108	767,296		778,855	458,549
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		258	133		-	 391
Total Liabilities	\$	702,106	\$ 2,545,627	\$	2,518,443	\$ 729,290

224 Commonwealth of Virginia

## **Nonmajor Component Units**

Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Each discrete Component Unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.

The Virginia Economic Development Partnership works to enhance and increase the Commonwealth's commerce and trade.

**The Virginia Outdoors Foundation** promotes preservation and fund raising for the purchase of preservation land.

**The Virginia Port Authority** is empowered to maintain and operate Virginia's harbors and ports.

**The Virginia Resources Authority** provides financing for the construction of local water supply and wastewater treatment facilities and other local infrastructure projects.

**The Virginia Tourism Authority** promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation** determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund.

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund.

**The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission** operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay Area.

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority assists in the development of a biotechnology research park.

**The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority** assists small businesses in the Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses.

**The Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation** operates exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia Schools for the Deaf and Blind.

**The Science Museum of Virginia Foundation** operates to implement and fund projects and operations of the Science Museum of Virginia.

**The Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation** implements and funds programs, projects, and operations of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.

**The A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership** promotes industrial expansion by providing consulting services to manufacturers.

**The Virginia Equine Center Foundation** operates the Equine Center for the benefit of the equine industry.

**The Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative** provides early on-site training and assistance to certified nursing facilities to help identify and correct deficiencies.

Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority provides assistance with loans and in the purchase of assistive technology or other equipment to enable Virginians with disabilities to become more independent.

**The Virginia Land Conservation Foundation** acquires interests in preservation land and provides grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land.

The Virginia Arts Foundation works to promote the arts in the Commonwealth.

The Library of Virginia Foundation promotes and supports the Library of Virginia.

**The Higher Education Institutions** account for the resources received and used in the operation of the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education and medical teaching hospitals.

#### Other Higher Education includes:

The College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science Virginia Military Institute Virginia State University Norfolk State University University of Mary Washington James Madison University Radford University Old Dominion University George Mason University Virginia Community College System Christopher Newport University Longwood University Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center Roanoke Higher Education Authority Innovative Technology Authority Institute for Advanced Learning and Research Southern Virginia Higher Education Center Virginia College Building Authority

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	V	irginia					
		onomic	Virginia	v	/irginia		Virginia
	Deve	elopment	Outdoors		Port		esources
		tnership	Foundation	Δ	uthority		Authority
	1 01		roundation		unionty		autonty
Assets							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,189	\$ 2,810	\$	30,852	\$	1,734
Investments		-	-		-		2,596
Receivables, Net		-	85		26,689		1,928,806
Contributions Receivable, Net		-	-		-		-
Due from Primary Government		-	-		-		-
Due from Component Units		-	-		-		-
Inventory		-	-		12,249		-
Prepaid Items		195	15		14,331		-
Other Assets		314	-		6,742		11
Loans Receivable from Primary Government		-	-		-		-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	3,749		40,803		212,906
Restricted Investments		-	-		66,957		291,701
Other Restricted Assets		-	-		-		-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		-	5,807		187,833		-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		643	183		468,256		46
Total Assets		3,341	12,649		854,712		2,437,800
Liabilities		000	400		40.077		75
Accounts Payable		269	106		18,877		75
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-	-		-		-
Due to Component Units		-	-		-		-
Unearned Revenue		-	-		-		607
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		-	-		2,753		-
Other Liabilities		-	24		10,518		13,356
Loans Payable to Primary Government		-	-		-		-
Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		536	F7		07 0 40		40.005
Due in More Than One Year			57		27,843		49,905
		1,787	96		428,356		1,331,979
Total Liabilities		2,592	283		488,347	_	1,395,922
Net Assets							
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		643	5,990		243,872		46
Restricted For:		040	5,550		240,072		40
Nonexpendable:							
Higher Education		_	_		_		_
Other			-				_
Expendable:							
Higher Education		_	_		_		_
Virginia Pooled Investment Program		_	_		_		5,357
Capital Projects / Construction / Capital Acquisition			-				1,032,606
Debt Service		-	-		70,265		1,002,000
Other		_	_				-
Unrestricted		106	6,376		52,228		3,869
Total Net Assets	\$	749	\$ 12,366	\$	366,365	\$	1,041,878
	Ψ	143	ψ 12,000	Ψ	500,505	Ψ	1,071,070

Тс	irginia burism ithority	To Set	irginia obacco tlement indation	Indem ; Com Revit	bacco nification and munity alization mission	Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission		Roads Sanitation District		Roads / Sanitation on District		Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority		ogy Business Park Financing		So for t and	rginia chool he Deaf I Blind ndation		
\$	2,572	\$	8,456	\$	72,811	\$	7,435	\$	1,771	\$	11,951	\$	52						
	-		1,195		8,325		68,965		-		1,063		2,745						
	-		-		21		17,335		52,385		12,626		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	247		-		5		-		21		-		-						
	3		7		2,920		2,189		319		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		9,452		7,817		-		3,003		-						
	-		-		362,797 2,881		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		73,762		5,827		-		-						
	130		-		8		352,865	17,575		-		-		-		-			-
	2,952		9,658		459,220		530,368	77,898			28,643		2,797						
	417		39		32		12,554		88		22		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	217		-		-		-		434		-		-						
	-		2,403		16,738		-		-		2,138		-						
	-		609		5,309		3,256		741		3,003		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	100		0.1		10				0.000										
	196 579		31 116		16 74		15,540		3,229		- 34		-						
	578						136,247		61,699		5,197		-						
	1,408		3,198		22,169		167,597		66,191	_	5,197		-						
	130		-		8		282,177		11,382		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		7,817		-		-		-						
	-		-		372,249		- דרד רד		-		-		-						
¢	1,414	¢	6,460	¢	64,794	¢	72,777	¢	325	¢	23,446	¢	2,797						
\$	1,544	\$	6,460	\$	437,051	\$	362,771	\$	11,707	\$	23,446	\$	2,797						

## Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Component Units (Continued from previous page)

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	Virginia Equine Center Foundation
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 20	\$ 1,415	\$ 1,930	\$ 310
Investments	1,388	5,711	-	-
Receivables, Net	6	1,300	506	234
Contributions Receivable, Net	1,004	37,160	-	56
Due from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Due from Component Units	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	95
Prepaid Items	37	-	-	448
Other Assets	-	1,163	-	21
Loans Receivable from Primary Government	270	-	-	-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	765	76	-	261
Restricted Investments	9,244	199,760	-	1,595
Other Restricted Assets	1,534	-	-	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	379	54	-	2,875
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	493	1,407	6	12,036
Total Assets	15,140	248,046	2,442	17,931
		i	i	
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	1	195	232	392
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
Due to Component Units	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	-	-	172	58
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	481
Loans Payable to Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Long-term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	-	1,181	151	579
Due in More Than One Year	711	37,210	-	15,085
Total Liabilities	712	38,586	555	16,595
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	872	832	6	(439)
Restricted For:				. ,
Nonexpendable:				
Higher Education	-	-	-	-
Other	5,286	79,753	-	-
Expendable:				
Higher Education	-	-	-	-
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects / Construction / Capital Acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	1,790
Other	6,557	98,149	-	126
Unrestricted	1,713	30,726	1,881	(141)
Total Net Assets	\$ 14,428	\$ 209,460	\$ 1,887	\$ 1,336
	. ,			. ,

Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative		Teo Los	ssistive chnology an Fund uthority	Con	Virginia Land Conservation Foundation \$ 14,849		Arts Foundation F		Library of Virginia Foundation		ollege of Villiam and Mary		Virginia Military Institute								
\$	13	\$	11,355	\$	14,849	\$	510	\$	190	\$	29,294	\$	17,207								
	-		-		2,098		72		3,946		18,299		72,487								
	-		415		-		-		7		16,146		2,326								
	-		-		-		-		138		26,213		22,384								
	-		-		-		-		-		16		659								
	-		-		-		-		-		120		2,506								
	-		-		-		-		-		596		3,311								
	-		8		-		-		11		1,350		717								
	-		-		-		-		-		1,131		331								
	-		-		-				-		-		-								
	-		-		-		-		68		36,199		-								
	-		-		-		-		368		426,610		248,159								
	-		-		-		-		-		85,877		4,277								
	-		-		-		-			-									179,207		59,021
	2		42		-		-		-		213,076		51,869								
	15		11,820		16,947		582		4,728		1,034,134		485,254								
	-		37		6		-		15		28,310		8,751								
	-		-		-		-		-				1,260								
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-								
	-		-		-		-		-		6,507		937								
	-		-		4,219		145		-		1,979		1,350								
	-		89		-		-		-		15,651		1,972								
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-								
	-		4		-		-		-		13,690		2,530								
	-		-		-		-		-		125,570		34,093								
	-		130		4,225		145		15		191,707		50,893								
				-						-			·								
	2		42		-		-		-		295,532		88,915								
	-		-		-		-		-		316,962		100,784								
	-		-		-		-		175		-		-								
	-		-		-		-		-		186,574		180,399								
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-								
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-								
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-									
	-		-		-		-		394		-	-									
	13		11,648		12,722		437				43,359		64,263								
\$	15	\$	11,690	\$	12,722	\$	437	\$	4,713	\$	842,427	\$	434,361								

## Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Component Units (Continued from previous page)

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Virginia State University	Norfolk State University	University of Mary Washington	James Madison University
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 31,181	\$ 13,449	\$ 12,783	\$ 68,745
Investments	6,888	3,747	1,441	13,978
Receivables, Net	4,012	4,460	940	6,790
Contributions Receivable, Net	-	2,369	5,169	6,844
Due from Primary Government	83	1,593	347	-
Due from Component Units	425	2,457	40	2,014
Inventory	-	-	627	773
Prepaid Items	2,751	511	8	4,940
Other Assets	38	1,970	437	50
Loans Receivable from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	11,749	35,628	6,548	74
Restricted Investments	13,658	9,554	30,210	45,503
Other Restricted Assets	-	-	671	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	22,576	50,508	33,239	45,969
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	77,330	84,141	96,839	353,497
Total Assets	170,691	210,387	189,299	549,177
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	6,114	8,348	7,400	16,163
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
Due to Component Units	-	_	_	-
Unearned Revenue	3,035	3,041	1,552	8,042
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	7,546	2,432	386	13,935
Other Liabilities	2,966	5,516	2,258	6,972
Loans Payable to Primary Government	2,000	984	709	-
Long-term Liabilities:		004	100	
Due Within One Year	2,715	4,009	2,981	19,659
Due in More Than One Year	41,303	90,556	41,753	101,458
Total Liabilities	63,679	114,886	57,039	166,229
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	72,669	83,539	94,554	295,020
Restricted For:		,	,	
Nonexpendable:				
Higher Education	5,907	8,138	18,042	28,778
Other	-		-,-	-, -
Expendable:				
Higher Education	9,050	4,316	10,378	24,640
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	-	-	-	,
Capital Projects / Construction / Capital Acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	_	-	-	-
Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
Unrestricted	19,386	(492)	9,286	34,510
Total Net Assets	\$ 107,012	\$ 95,501	\$ 132,260	\$ 382,948

	adford hiversity	Old Dominion University	George Mason University	Virginia Community College System	Christopher Newport University	Longwood University	Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center
\$	53,126	\$ 55,34	14 \$ 76,120	\$ 95,426	\$ 13,281	\$ 32,055	\$ 427
Ψ	6,506	16,07			1,516	12,039	φ <u>121</u>
	5,990	25,90			3,917	2,748	2,585
	2,000	4,47			8,047	601	2,000
	39	1,40			-	94	-
	284	3,50			284	601	-
	428	60			1,159	630	-
	1,147	1,21			8	344	-
	120	1,73			1,185	790	-
	-	1,70		-	-	-	-
	866	40,12	25 38,958	12,425	7,877	24,113	-
	26,645	155,37			4,697	33,783	-
	111		- 9,802		658	214	-
	38,665	88,14			70,738	23,158	51
	88,089	249,80			232,175	115,315	9,324
	224,016	643,70			345,542	246,485	12,387
	22-1,010	0-10,70		100,120	010,012	2-10,-100	12,007
	10,553	32,39	9 39,574	28,905	6,320	5,999	2,544
	-	0_,00		4,975	-	-	_,0
	-			-	-	-	-
	2,352	9,88	38 24,113	18,828	678	1,668	-
	11,760	7,65			2,238	8,446	-
	3,673	4,48			16,795	11,910	1
	-		- 8,000		200	-	-
	2,540	10,87	2 15,080	19,607	10,515	2,704	66
	9,710	207,44	3 268,709	102,764	160,712	44,086	10
	40.588	272,74	2 379,508	179,222	197,458	74,813	2,621
		,			,		_,
	125,430	165,21	7 287,548	468,959	123,307	110,549	9,375
	19,015	100,29	98 50,450	40,337	7,814	23,718	-
	-			-	-	-	-
	38,806	75,16	68 45,700	50,261	13,109	12,923	-
	-			-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	-	-
	177	30,28	32 7,811	27,346	3,854	24,482	391
\$	183,428	\$ 370,96	65 \$ 391,509	\$ 586,903	\$ 148,084	\$ 171,672	\$ 9,766

## Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Component Units (Continued from previous page)

June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Roanoke Higher Education Authority	Innovative Technology Authority	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	Southern Virginia Higher Education Center
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 594	\$ 7,547	\$ 2,137	\$ 20
Investments	-	-	-	-
Receivables, Net	17,266	794	384	28
Contributions Receivable, Net	-	-	-	-
Due from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Due from Component Units	44	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	33
Prepaid Items	-	170	442	-
Other Assets	-	70	-	-
Loans Receivable from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	799	-	-	-
Restricted Investments	-	-	-	-
Other Restricted Assets	-	-	-	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	-	7,300	-	-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	816	17,875	5,305	249
Total Assets	19,519	33,756	8,268	330
		i		
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	432	846	592	85
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
Due to Component Units	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	675	28	-	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	1,157	7	-
Loans Payable to Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Long-term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	2,598	912	104	26
Due in More Than One Year	31	7,145	-	8
Total Liabilities	3,736	10,088	703	119
Total Liabilities	5,750	10,000	105	119
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	816	17,241	5,305	249
Restricted For:	010	17,241	0,000	243
Nonexpendable:				
Higher Education			-	
Other	-	-	-	-
Expendable:	-	-	-	-
Higher Education	710			4
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	710	-	-	4
Capital Projects / Construction / Capital Acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	14,257	6,427	2,260	(42)
Total Net Assets	\$ 15,783	\$ 23,668	\$ 7,565	\$ 211

( E	/irginia College Building uthority	Total Nonmajor Component Units
\$	40,840	\$ 722,801
	-	279,753
	12,352	2,179,429
	-	137,680
	-	7,326
	-	17,641 22,520
	-	37,161
	- 172	26,285
	172	20,285
	189	494,450
	-	2,087,982
	-	106,025
	-	1,130,077
	-	3,251,936
	53,553	10,501,336
	<u> </u>	
	16	236,708
	-	6,235
	41,740	41,740
	-	82,832
	-	99,452
	23,096	148,021
	14,016	24,579
	64,169	274,045
	577,785	3,827,108
	720,822	4,740,720
	-	2,789,788
	_	720,243
	-	85,214
	10 604	670 600
	18,631	670,669
	-	5,357
	-	1,032,606 79,872
	-	477,475
	(685,900)	(100,608)
\$	(667,269)	\$ 5,760,616
Ψ	(001,203)	φ 5,700,010

#### **Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units**

			Program Revenues			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions		
Higher Education						
College of William and Mary	\$ 321,886	\$ 135,536	\$ 84,494	\$ 43,295		
Virginia Military Institute	64,268	26,128	20,855	10,359		
Virginia State University	104,200	40,243	20,697	13,028		
Norfolk State University	126,301	46,985	23,799	23,797		
University of Mary Washington	78,649	53,992	1,672	8,079		
James Madison University	287,004	195,810	19,758	19,614		
Radford University	129,899	71,602	12,404	3,247		
Old Dominion University	295,556	123,283	56,952	9,743		
George Mason University	453,093	224,438	107,248	13,486		
Virginia Community College System	715,908	205,054	134,272	37,090		
Christopher Newport University	94,610	55,623	15,542	5,915		
Longwood University	77,272	46,139	5,760	4,729		
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	5,040	762	2,569	67		
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	3,403	1,178	50	907		
Innovative Technology Authority	12,925	2,046	3,322	-		
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	6,348	294	2,664	-		
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	1,500	131	19	255		
Virginia College Building Authority	237,543	42,944	-	-		
Total Higher Education	3,015,405	1,272,188	512,077	193,611		
Other Nonmajor Component Units	40 504	04.4				
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	16,531	214	-	-		
Virginia Outdoors Foundation	3,505	18	4,228	-		
Virginia Port Authority	250,501	229,007	-	840		
Virginia Resources Authority	70,832	94,437	647	42,533		
Virginia Tourism Authority	18,624	943	2,152	-		
Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation	12,638	-	-	-		
Tobacco Idemnification and Community						
Revitalization Commission	79,264	-	-	-		
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	118,343	120,153	-	-		
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority	6,003	6,289	2	-		
Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	506	684	-	-		
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	59	-	-	-		
Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	3,416	-	285	-		
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	13,621	-	1,545	-		
A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	4,635	2,847	1,688	-		
Virginia Equine Center Foundation	5,710	3,411	143	-		
Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative	57		-	-		
Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority	1,258	480	-	-		
Virginia Land Conversation Foundation	5,161	122	784	-		
Virginia Arts Foundation	4	31	14	-		
Library of Virginia Foundation	695		46			
Total Other Nonmajor	611,363	458,648	11,534	43,373		
Total Nonmajor Component Units	\$ 3,626,768	\$ 1,730,836	\$ 523,611	\$ 236,984		

					<b>General Revenues</b>			
Net (Expenses) Revenue		Operating Appropriations from Primary Government	Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous	Contributions to Permanent / Term Endowments	VCBA Payments to Schools	Tobacco Master Settlement
\$	(58,561)	\$ 72,197	\$ 15,797	\$ 19,839	\$ 13,423	\$ 14,942	\$ 8,594	\$-
	(6,926)	12,971	352	26,642	592	-	11,513	-
	(30,232)	36,751	2,040	663	1,242	299	1,743	-
	(31,720)	50,685	2,647	2,005	1,502	439	9,225	-
	(14,906)	18,601	4,743	4,211	67	2,915	8,819	-
	(51,822)	77,489	759	5,778	1,007	9,965	10,055	-
	(42,646)	46,687	33	4,688	1,144	1,356	2,269	-
	(105,578)	100,813	146	14,225	-	13,521	6,236	-
	(107,921)	120,588	122	6,874	6,688	3,606	5,737	-
	(339,492)	357,565	5,398	6,696	7,536	7,514	25,261	-
	(17,530)	28,632	454	5,580	144	1,317	3,544	
	(17,530) (20,644)	25,870	535	4,164	176	1,976	5,676	
	(1,642)	1,586	-	5	-	-	- 3,070	<u> </u>
	(1,268)	718	-	905	-	_	44	_
		7,432	-	574	- 1	-	- 44	-
	(7,557)			574	I	-		-
	(3,390)	3,872	289	-	-	-	2,500	-
	(1,095)	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	
	(194,599)	80,983	-	5,120	-	-	-	
	(1,037,529)	1,044,746	33,315	107,969	33,522	57,850	101,216	-
	(16,317)	16,581	-	127	87	_	-	_
	741	1,300	71	235	2			
	(20,654)	37,770	-	4,774	100	-	-	-
				4,774		-	-	-
	66,785		-	- 136	145	-	-	-
	(15,529)	14,858	-		-	-	-	-
	(12,638)	-	-	164	-	-	-	11,963
	(79,264)	-	60	12,551	-	-	-	29,908
	1,810	-	-	2,028	-	-	-	-
	288	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
	178	-	-	460	-	-	-	-
	(59)	-	-	123	-	-	-	-
	(3,131)	-	990	217	-	3,281	-	-
	(12,076)	-	5,629	16,278	594	8,443	-	-
	(100)	816			-	-	-	-
	(2,156)	900	-	121	414	-	-	-
	(45)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
	(778)			482	14	_		_
	(4,255)	2,500	_	402		_	_	_
	(4,233)	2,500		472	- 17	-	-	_
	(649)		- 164	422	7	367	-	_
	(97,808)	74,725	6,914	38,613	1,380	12,091		41,871
	(1,135,337)	\$ 1,119,471	\$ 40,229	\$ 146,582	\$ 34,902	\$ 69,941	\$ 101,216	\$ 41,871

## Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units (Continued from previous page)

	Special Items	Changes in Net Assets	Net Assets (Deficit) July 1 as restated	Net Assets (Deficit) June 30
Higher Education				
College of William and Mary	\$-	\$ 86,231	\$ 756,196	\$ 842,427
Virginia Military Institute	-	45,144	389,217	434,361
Virginia State University	-	12,506	94,506	107,012
Norfolk State University	-	34,783	60,718	95,501
University of Mary Washington	-	24,450	107,810	132,260
James Madison University	-	53,231	329,717	382,948
Radford University	-	13,531	169,897	183,428
Old Dominion University	-	29,363	341,602	370,965
George Mason University	-	35,694	355,815	391,509
Virginia Community College System	-	70,478	516,425	586,903
Christopher Newport University	-	22,141	125,943	148,084
Longwood University	-	17,753	153,919	171,672
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	-	(51)	9,817	9,766
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	-	399	15,384	15,783
Innovative Technology Authority	-	450	23,218	23,668
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	-	3,271	4,294	7,565
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	-	211	-	211
Virginia College Building Authority		(108,496)	(558,773)	(667,269)
Total Higher Education	<u> </u>	341,089	2,895,705	3,236,794
Other Nonmajor Component Units				
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	-	478	271	749
Virginia Outdoors Foundation	-	2,349	10,017	12,366
Virginia Port Authority	-	21,990	344,375	366,365
Virginia Resources Authority	-	66,930	974,948	1,041,878
Virginia Tourism Authority	-	(535)	2,079	1,544
Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation	-	(511)	6,971	6,460
Tobacco Idemnification and Community				
Revitalization Commission	-	(36,745)	473,796	437,051
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	-	3,838	358,933	362,771
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority	-	311	11,396	11,707
Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	(7,876)	(7,238)	30,684	23,446
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	-	64	2,733	2,797
Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	-	1,357	13,071	14,428
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	-	18,868	190,592	209,460
A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	-	716	1,171	1,887
Virginia Equine Center Foundation	-	(721)	2,057	1,336
Certified Nursing Facility Education Initiative	-	(45)	60	15
Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority	-	(282)	11,972	11,690
Virginia Land Conversation Foundation	-	(1,283)	14,005	12,722
Virginia Arts Foundation	-	58	379	437
Library of Virginia Foundation	<u> </u>	311	4,402	4,713
Total Other Nonmajor	(7,876)	69,910	2,453,912	2,523,822
Total Nonmajor Component Units	\$ (7,876)	\$ 410,999	\$ 5,349,617	\$ 5,760,616

## **Debt Schedules**

#### Summary Schedule - Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth

Last Five Fiscal Years

(Dollars in Thousands)

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 2005 2004 2003				
T 0	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	
Tax-Supported Debt:						
Primary Government:						
General Obligation Bonds (1):	<b>A</b>	<b>• • • • • • • • • •</b>	<b>*</b> (22.00)	<b>• • • • • • • • • •</b>	<b>• • • • • • • • • •</b>	
Section 9(b) Bonds (2)	\$ 626,124		\$ 428,891	\$ 471,118	\$ 451,700	
Section 9(c) Bonds (2)	90,374		107,495	118,500	127,597	
Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds	716,498	657,032	536,386	589,618	579,297	
Non-General Obligation Debt:						
Section 9(d) Bonds (2)	2,313,423	2,183,467	1,962,418	2,055,463	2,002,041	
Other Long-term Debt and Obligations (3)	1,399,553	1,185,757	1,278,534	1,148,633	965,426	
Total Primary Government	4,429,474	4,026,256	3,777,338	3,793,714	3,546,764	
Component Units:						
General Obligation Bonds (1):						
Section 9(c) Bonds (2)	325,969	296,963	316,923	349,185	376,462	
Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds	325,969	296,963	316,923	349,185	376,462	
Non-General Obligation Bonds:						
Section 9(d) Bonds (2)	953,560	970,208	706,232	765,046	555,950	
Other Long-term Debt (3)	656,186	557,838	471,946	447,417	388,468	
Total Component Units	1,935,715	1,825,009	1,495,101	1,561,648	1,320,880	
Total Tax-Supported Debt	6,365,189	5,851,265	5,272,439	5,355,362	4,867,644	
Debt Not Supported by Taxes:		_				
Primary Government:						
Total Primary Government (2)	2,911,350	3,046,216	2,870,199	2,985,325	2,057,817	
Component Units:			,i			
Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Bonds	1,202,791	1,318,889	1,709,233	1,966,018	2,245,191	
Section 9(d) Other Debt	840,779		563,986	538,207	421,125	
Other Long-term Debt (4)	9,529,110	,	7,510,899	7,039,945	7,765,548	
Foundations (5)	738,850		484,147	-	.,,	
Total Component Units	12,311,530		10,268,265	9,544,170	10,431,864	
Total Debt Not Supported by Taxes	15,222,880		13,138,464	12,529,495	12,489,681	
Total Debt of the Commonwealth	\$ 21,588,069		\$ 18,410,903	\$ 17,884,857	\$ 17,357,325	

	 2006	 2005	 2004		2003		2002
Section 9(b) Debt:							
Transportation Facilities Bonds	\$ 29,660	\$ 34,792	\$ 39,672	\$	48,719	\$	52,695
Public Facilities Bonds	 596,464	 520,655	 389,219		422,399		399,005
Subtotal 9(b) Debt	626,124	555,447	428,891		471,118		451,700
Section 9(c) Debt:							
Higher Educational Institution Bonds	325,969	296,963	316,923		349,185		376,462
Transportation Facilities Bonds	80,435	90,545	101,128		111,301		117,992
Parking Facilities Bonds	 9,939	11,040	 6,367		7,199		9,605
Subtotal 9(c) Debt	416,343	398,548	424,418		467,685		504,059
Total General Obligation Debt (1)	\$ 1,042,467	\$ 953,995	\$ 853,309	\$	938,803	\$	955,759

(1) Total General Obligation Debt for the fiscal year ended.

(2) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.

(3) Includes capital lease obligations, notes payable, installment purchase obligations, pension liability,

and the long-term portion of the liability for compensated absences.

(4) Includes bonds payable, notes payable, and other debt not supported by taxes.

(5) Beginning in fiscal year 2004, Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

#### Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
Primary Government:		2000		2000		2004		2000		2002
General Obligation Debt (1) (4):										
Section 9(b) Debt										
Transportation Facilities (2)	\$	29,660	\$	34,792	\$	39,672	\$	48,719	\$	52,6
Public Facilities (2)	Ψ	596,464	Ψ	520,655	Ψ	389,219	Ψ	422,399	Ψ	399,0
Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt		626,124		555,447		428,891		471,118		451,7
Section 9(c) Debt		020,121		000,111	-	120,001		111,110	-	101,1
Parking Facilities (2)		9,939		11,040		6,367		7,199		9,6
Transportation Facilities (2)		80,435		90,545		101,128		111,301		117,9
Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt		90,374		101,585	-	107,495		118,500		127,
Subtotal General Obligation Debt		716,498		657,032	-	536,386		589,618		579,2
Non-General Obligation Debt:		110,100		001,002	-	000,000		000,010		010,
Section 9(d) Debt:										
Transportation Debt (2)		1,021,172		1,041,397		1,074,589		1,098,968		1,043,9
Virginia Public Building Authority (2)		1,292,251		1,142,070		887,829		956,495		958,
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt		2,313,423		2,183,467		1,962,418		2,055,463		2,002,0
Other Long-term Debt:		2,313,423		2,100,407		1,302,410		2,000,400		2,002,0
Transportation Notes Payable		12,325		12,325		12,325		12,325		12,3
Regional Jail Construction		13,375		15,030		16,654		18,252		28,9
Capital Lease Obligations		126,615		133,799		299,953		249,123		20,
		50,485				299,955		34,780		32,
Installment Purchase Obligations (3) Virginia Public Broadcasting Board Notes Payable		13,485		24,047 15,775		17,950		20,005		32, 21,9
Industrial Development Authority Obligations		23,160		27,100		30,845		34,410		37,
Economic Development Authority Obligations Aviation Notes Payable		100,592 2,768		3,055		- 3,341		- 3,627		
·		342,805		231,131		410,296	·	372,522		225
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt		342,005		231,131		410,290		372,322		335,
Other Long-term Obligations:		200 700		242.000		204.020		202 470		200
Compensated Absences		328,799		313,896		304,839		303,479		306,9
Pension Liability		709,835		621,969		542,471		452,550		302,
Other Liabilities		18,114		18,761		20,928		20,082		20,2
Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations		1,056,748		954,626		868,238		776,111		629,9
otal Primary Government		4,429,474		4,026,256	_	3,777,338		3,793,714		3,546,7
component Units:										
•										
General Obligation Bonds (1) (4):										
Section 9(c) Debt		225.060		206.062		316,923		240 195		276
Higher Educational Institutions (2)		325,969		296,963		,		349,185		376,4
Subtotal General Obligation Debt		325,969		296,963		316,923		349,185		376,4
Non-General Obligation Debt:										
Section 9(d) Debt:										0
Higher Educational Institutions (5)		-		-		-		-		9,1
Virginia Port Authority (2)		251,219		265,518		212,798		222,221		94,
Innovative Technology Authority		7,935		8,635		9,345		9,965		10,
Virginia College Building Authority		641,954		641,450		402,794		448,525		354,
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority		52,452		54,605		81,295		84,335		87,
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt		953,560		970,208		706,232		765,046		555,
Other Long-term Debt:										
Long-term Capital Lease Obligations		59,532		46,272		44,123		52,364		45,8
Installment Purchase Obligations (3)		137,788		85,614		25,227		17,844		23,
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt		197,320	_	131,886	_	69,350		70,208	_	69,
Other Long-term Obligations:										
Compensated Absences		199,127		187,489		182,306		174,296		182,
Pension Liability		259,739		238,463		220,290		202,913		136,
Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations		458,866		425,952	_	402,596		377,209		319,
otal Component Units		1,935,715		1,825,009	_	1,495,101		1,561,648	_	1,320,8
otal Tax-Supported Debt	\$	6,365,189	\$	5,851,265	\$	5,272,439	\$	5,355,362	\$	4,867,6

(1) The General Obligation Debt is the only debt or long-term obligation that is backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth.

(2) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.

(3) Reflected as Notes Payable in Note 22, Long-term Liabilities.

(4) See Note 1 on previous page.

(5) Related to Virginia College Building Authority's Equipment Leasing Program.

#### Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes

Last Five Fiscal Years

(Dollars in Thousands)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2006	2	2005		2004		2003		2002		
Primary Government:											
Other Long-term Debt & Obligations:											
Federal Reimbursement Anticipation Notes Payable (1)	\$ 918,494	\$	746,877	\$	834,992	\$	919,243	\$	375,000		
Pocahontas Parkway Association Bonds	-		463,357		447,372		432,563		418,850		
Pension Liability	14,474		12,990		11,601		9,909		6,389		
Compensated Absences	8,262		7,859		7,852		8,192		8,084		
Installment Purchase Obligations	5,967		9,709		12,475		15,917		17,861		
Tuition Benefits Payable	1,617,517		1,430,383		1,157,712		1,177,780		781,827		
Lottery Prizes Payable	346,636		375,041		398,195		421,721		449,694		
Other	-		-		-		-		112		
Fotal Primary Government	2,911,350		3,046,216		2,870,199		2,985,325		2,057,817		
Component Units:											
Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt: (1)											
Virginia Housing Development Authority	498,314		623,790		735,600		915,890		1,278,338		
Virginia Public School Authority	100,011		020,700		100,000		010,000		1,210,000		
(1991 Resolution)	_				248,837		345,435		432,117		
Virginia Resources Authority	704,477		695,099		724,796		704,693		534,736		
Subtotal Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt	1,202,791		1,318,889		1,709,233		1,966,018				
Subiotal Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt	1,202,791		1,310,009		1,709,233		1,900,010		2,245,19		
Section 9(d) Other Debt:											
Higher Educational Institutions (1):											
Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue Bonds	646,914		445,392		456,816		420,712		261,135		
Teaching Hospitals Revenue Bonds (4)	193,865		100,670	_	107,170	_	117,495		159,990		
Subtotal Section 9(d) Other Debt	840,779		546,062		563,986		538,207		421,12		
Other Long-term Debt:											
Virginia Housing Development Authority (1) (2)	4,656,701		4,003,396		3,476,198		3,834,763		4,778,204		
Hampton Roads Sanitation District	144,450		138,509		133,567		142,046		152,978		
Virginia Equine Center	15,320		15,540		15,745		15,970		16,14		
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority	11,880		12,730		13,525		14,265		14,965		
Virginia Public School Authority (1) (2)	2,689,512		2,449,447		2,059,419		1,767,624		1,658,368		
Virginia Port Authority	141,118		142,650		146,427		148,255		93,325		
Virginia Commonwealth University Health	141,110		142,000		140,427		140,200		50,020		
System Authority	_						_				
Virginia Resources Authority	677,382		591,196		516,423		215,431		223,837		
Notes Payable	908,394		1,139,395		858,031		606,984		494,689		
·	300,334		1,159,595		000,001				494,003		
Bond Anticipation Notes	-		-		-		1,303				
Other Long-term Debt	284,353		368,920		291,564		293,304		332,142		
Foundations (5)	738,850		644,529		484,147	_	-	_	7 705 5 4		
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt	10,267,960		9,506,312		7,995,046		7,039,945		7,765,548		
Subtotal Section 9(d) and Other Debt	11,108,739	1	0,052,374		8,559,032		7,578,152		8,186,673		
Fotal Component Units	12,311,530	1	1,371,263		10,268,265		9,544,170		10,431,864		
		\$ 1	14,417,479	\$	13,138,464	\$	12,529,495	\$	12,489,681		

(1) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.

(2) Includes notes payable and/or installment purchase obligations.

(3) These amounts are not backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth.

(4) Beginning in fiscal year 2002, this includes the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority.

(5) Beginning in fiscal year 2004, Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

## Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt

	As of June 30, 2005	New Debt Authorized	Debt Issued	Other Adjust- ments	As of June 30, 2006
Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds	\$ 710,240	\$-	\$ 98,215	\$ (5,041)	\$ 606,984
Park and Recreational Facilities	86,260	-	19,895	(1,021)	65,344
Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt	796,500	-	118,110	(6,062)	672,328
Section 9(c) Debt (Primary Government):					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds	240,599	209,726	54,535	(361)	395,429
Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt	240,599	209,726	54,535	(361)	395,429
Section 9(d) Debt:					
Primary Government:					
Transportation Contract Revenue Bonds					
(Northern Virginia Transportation District					
Fund Program)	97,100	-	-	-	97,100
Economic Development Authority Obligations	190,238	-	96,515	(3,485)	90,238
Component Units:					
Virginia Public Building Authority					
(Projects)	651,312	201,900	209,906	-	643,306
Virginia Public Building Authority					
(Juvenile Detention Facilities)	12,591	-	5,904	-	6,687
Virginia Public Building Authority					
(Jails)	63,690	54,112	-	-	117,802
Virginia College Building Authority					
(21st Century)	241,517	-	-	-	241,517
Virginia College Building Authority					
(Equipment Program)	56,170	136,903	53,835	(2,335)	136,903
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt	1,312,618	392,915	366,160	(5,820)	1,333,553
Total Authorized and Unissued					
Tax-Supported Debt	\$ 2,349,717	\$ 602,641	\$ 538,805	\$ (12,243)	\$ 2,401,310

#### Tax-Supported Debt – Annual Debt Service Requirements [1]

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	ç	General Obligation I Sections 9(a), 9(b) and		Other Tax-Supported Debt Section 9(d) [1] [2]						
Ending	`		u 3(c)							
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total				
2007	\$ 93,865	\$ 47,803	\$ 141,668	\$ 217,931	\$ 153,147	\$ 371,078				
2008	93,680	43,659	137,339	229,877	144,125	374,002				
2009	91,799	39,545	131,344	234,882	133,953	368,835				
2010	87,985	35,636	123,621	225,472	123,325	348,797				
2011	85,212	31,452	116,664	216,547	113,090	329,637				
2012	74,520	27,407	101,927	206,137	102,800	308,937				
2013	74,625	23,735	98,360	202,267	92,939	295,206				
2014	64,415	20,045	84,460	195,044	83,107	278,151				
2015	60,225	16,873	77,098	199,057	73,288	272,345				
2016	51,530	13,906	65,436	197,517	63,669	261,186				
2017	38,725	11,495	50,220	181,784	54,484	236,268				
2018	31,860	9,637	41,497	172,010	45,794	217,804				
2019	30,480	8,198	38,678	149,610	37,761	187,371				
2020	28,940	6,806	35,746	125,078	30,760	155,838				
2020	29,820	5,465	35,285	119,466	24,983	144,449				
2022	23,815	4,048	27,863	101,385	19,585	120,970				
2022	22,620	2,895	25,515	96,015	14,819	110,834				
2023	20,375	1,841	23,313	88,391	10,416	98,807				
2024		875	11,025	64,764	6,231	70,995				
2025	10,150 2,640	417	3,057	50,814	3,511	70,995 54,325				
2020	1,550	298								
			1,848	18,136	1,784	19,920				
2028	1,615	228	1,843	15,388	990	16,378				
2029	1,690	155	1,845	5,724	575	6,299				
2030	1,765	79	1,844	5,800	394	6,194				
2031	-	-	-	5,897	204	6,101				
2032	-	-	-	1,724	-	1,724				
Subtotal	1,023,901	352,498	1,376,399	3,326,717	1,335,734	4,662,451				
Add										
Accretion on										
Capital Appreciation										
Bonds	-	-	-	7,447	-	7,447				
Add										
Unamortized										
Premium	44,625	-	44,625	152,233	-	152,233				
Less										
Unamortized										
Discount	(1,796)	_	(1,796)	(7,506)	_	(7,506				
Discount	(1,730)		(1,730)	(1,000)		(1,000)				
Less										
Deferral on										
Debt Defeasance	(24,264)	-	(24,264)	(59,578)	-	(59,578)				
Total	\$ 1,042,466	\$ 352,498	\$ 1,394,964	\$ 3,419,313	\$ 1,335,734	\$ 4,755,047				
	¢ 1,012,100	÷ 002,100	÷ .,	\$ 3,3,010	.,	÷ .,. 30,0 m				

[1] Includes Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority, Innovative Technology Authority, Newport News Industrial Development Authority, Virginia Public Broadcasting Board, Fairfax County Economic Development Authority, Virginia Aviation Board and Transportation Notes Payable. Does not include other capital leases, installment purchase obligations, regional jails, compensated absences, pension liability, and uninsured employers fund.

[2] Includes principal amount of \$2,325,747 (dollars in thousands) which includes Transportation Notes Payable of \$12,325 (dollars in thousands) for the primary government.

		Total		
Principal		Interest Tota		Total
\$ 311,796	\$	200,950	\$	512,746
323,557	Ŷ	187,784	Ŷ	511,341
326,681		173,498		500,179
313,457		158,961		472,418
301,759		144,542		446,301
280,657		130,207		410,864
276,892		116,674		393,566
259,459		103,152		362,611
259,282		90,161		349,443
249,047		77,575		326,622
220,509		65,979		286,488
203,870		55,431		259,301
180,090		45,959		226,049
154,018		37,566		191,584
149,286		30,448		179,734
125,200		23,633		148,833
118,635		17,714		136,349
108,766		12,257		121,023
74,914		7,106		82,020
53,454		3,928		57,382
19,686		2,082		21,768
17,003		1,218		18,221
7,414		730		8,144
7,565		473		8,038
5,897		204		6,101
1,724		-		1,724
4,350,618		1,688,232		6,038,850
7,447		-		7,447
196,858		-		196,858
(9,302)		-		(9,302)
(83,842)		-		(83,842)
\$ 4,461,779	\$	1,688,232	\$	6,150,011

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness

Series		Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
General Obligation Debt						
Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):						
Transportation Facilities Bonds						
Series 2003 Refunding	\$	40,370 \$	31,775	\$ (4,620)	\$ 27,155	06/01/07-11
Deferral on Debt Defeasance		-	(710)	118	(592)	
Unamortized Premium		-	3,727	(630)	3,097	
Total Transportation Facilities Bonds	_	40,370	34,792	(5,132)	29,660	
Public Facilities Bonds						
Series 1996 Refunding		64,390	60,585	(60,585)	-	
Series 1996		49,775	7,470	(7,470)	-	
Series 1997		97,045	10,215	(5,105)	5,110	06/01/07
Series 1998 Refunding		59,235	48,065	(415)	47,650	06/01/07-13
Series 1998		50,990	9,345	(3,115)	6,230	06/01/07-08
Series 1999		20,125	4,240	(1,060)	3,180	06/01/07-09
Series 2002 Refunding		114,865	83,870	(18,610)	65,260	06/01/07-16
Series 2003		50,400	45,370	(2,515)	42,855	06/01/07-23
Series 2004		243,680	235,460	(8,220)	227,240	06/01/07-24
Series 2005		118,110	-	112,280	112,280	06/01/07-25
Series 2006 Refunding		61,535	-	61,535	61,535	06/01/07-15
Deferral on Debt Defeasance		-	(11,812)	1,566	(10,246)	
Unamortized Premium		-	27,847	7,523	35,370	
Total Public Facilities Bonds	_	930,150	520,655	75,809	596,464	
			,			
Total Section 9(b) Debt		970,520	555,447	70,677	626,124	
Section 9(c) Debt						
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)						
Series 1979 Bonds						
James Madison University						
Dormitory Complex		3,695	715	(170)	545	06/01/07-09
Subtotal Series 1979 Bonds		3,695	715	(170)	545	
Series 1981 Bonds						
Virginia Commonwealth University						
Low-Rise Dormitory		4,932	1,367	(210)	1,157	06/01/07-11
Subtotal Series 1981 Bonds		4,932	1,367	(210)	1,157	
Series 1983 Bonds						
Old Dominion University						
Mid-Rise Dormitory		3,500	1,255	(140)	1,115	06/01/07-13
Powhatan Field Apartments, Phase II		3,636	1,315	(145)	1,170	06/01/07-13
Virginia Commonwealth University						
Low-Rise Dormitory		4,050	1,455	(165)	1,290	06/01/07-13
Subtotal Series 1983 Bonds	_	11,186	4,025	(450)	3,575	
Series 1989 Bonds						
George Mason University						
Humanities III		9,400	2,970	(671)	2,299	06/01/07-09
Residence Hall III		9,400 10,697	3,380	(764)	2,299	06/01/07-09
University of Virginia		10,037	0,000	(704)	2,010	00/01/01-09
Student Health Center		1,300	411	(93)	318	06/01/07-09
Subtotal Series 1989 Bonds	_	21,397	6,761	(1,528)	5,233	0000000000
		21,001	0,701	(1,520)	5,255	

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturity
eneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)	-) (continued)				
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Unit	s) (continued)				
Series 1990 Bonds					
University of Virginia	0.005	0.075		0.000	00/04/07 40
Judge Advocate General School	6,265	2,675	(445)	2,230	06/01/07-10
Subtotal Series 1990 Bonds	6,265	2,675	(445)	2,230	
Series 1995 Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
Underground Utility	1,535	145	(70)	75	06/01/07
George Mason University	,		( - )		
Prince William Site and Parking	2,115	255	(255)	-	
University of Virginia			( )		
Newcomb Hall Expansion	10,855	1,035	(505)	530	06/01/07
Student Residence Facility	4,890	470	(230)	240	06/01/07
Virginia State University			· · · · ·		
Dorm Renovation	2,685	420	(205)	215	06/01/07
Foster Hall	2,305	360	(175)	185	06/01/07
Langston Hall	2,575	400	(195)	205	06/01/07
Subtotal Series 1995 Bonds	26,960	3,085	(1,635)	1,450	
Series 1996 Bonds					
College of William and Mary	1.050	0.40	(0.40)		
Dormitory Repairs	1,650	240	(240)	-	
Longwood University	E 405	000	(000)		
Dining Hall	5,485	830	(830)	-	
Virginia Commonwealth University Visitors Deck	2.250	405	(405)	-	
	3,350	495	(495)	-	
Virginia State University	2 525	370	(270)		
Jones Dining Hall Subtotal Series 1996 Bonds	2,525	1,935	(370)	<u> </u>	
Subiolal Selles 1990 Dollus	13,010	1,955	(1,935)	-	
Series 1996 Refunding Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
Dormitory and Dining 1994	1,892	1,790	(1,790)	-	
College of William and Mary					
Dormitory 1994	118	110	(110)	-	
Dormitory Phase II 1994	1,751	1,645	(1,645)	-	
Subtotal Series 1996 Refunding Bonds	3,761	3,545	(3,545)	-	
Series 1997 Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
Dormitory Renovation Phase II	760	70	(35)	35	06/01/07
Dormitory Repairs	3,390	310	(150)	160	06/01/07
Utility System	2,000	185	(90)	95	06/01/07

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
eneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (c	continued)				
Series 1997 Bonds (continued)	,				
James Madison University					
Dining Hall Renovation	1,330	125	(60)	65	06/01/07
Residence Hall	11,625	1,065	(520)	545	06/01/07
Student Services	6,200	570	(280)	290	06/01/07
Virginia Commonwealth University	-,		( )		
Academic Parking Deck	12,280	1,160	(565)	595	06/01/07
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	,	.,	()		
Parking Auxiliary Project	1,550	145	(70)	75	06/01/07
Residence Hall	15,895	1,500	(730)	70	06/01/07
Subtotal Series 1997 Bonds	55,030	5,130	(2,500)	2,630	
		3,100	(_,000)	2,000	
Series 1998 Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
Dormitory Renovation	6.390	855	(270)	585	06/01/07-08
George Mason University	0,000	000	(210)	000	00/01/01-00
Arl-Metro Parking	1,915	665	(210)	455	06/01/07-08
James Madison University	1,910	005	(210)	400	00/01/07-00
Dining Facilities Renovation	1,080	145	(45)	100	06/01/07-08
•	1,000	145	(45)	100	00/01/07-08
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	3,255	435	(125)	300	06/01/07-08
Dining Hall	3,200	435	(135)	300	00/01/07-08
Virginia State University	1 045	140	(AE)	05	06/01/07-08
Jones Dining Hall	1,045		(45)	95	00/01/07-08
Subtotal Series 1998 Bonds	13,685	2,240	(705)	1,535	
Series 1998 Refunding Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
Dormitory and Dining 1992C	3,260	2,833	(250)	2,583	06/01/07-15
Dormitory and Dining 1994	170	158	(2)	156	06/01/07-08
College of William and Mary			(-/		
Dormitory Phase II 1994	362	337	(3)	334	06/01/07-08
Dormitory 1992D	701	666	(5)	661	06/01/07-13
Dormitory 1994	33	31	(8)	31	06/01/07-08
University Center 1992C	6.617	5,713	(610)	5,103	06/01/07-08
George Mason University	0,017	5,715	(010)	5,105	55/01/01-10
Student Union II 1992A	1,572	1,232	(152)	1,080	06/01/07-12
James Madison University	1,072	1,232	(152)	1,000	00/01/07-12
Student Activities 1992C	4,599	3,972	(426)	3,546	06/01/07-13
Longwood University	4,059	3,312	(420)	3,040	00/01/07-13
Student Housing 1992A	2,949	2,313	(204)	2 0 2 0	06/01/07-12
5	2,949	2,313	(284)	2,029	00/01/07-12
University of Mary Washington	2,094	4 007	(404)	4 640	06/01/07 40
Residence Hell 1002C	2 (194	1,807	(194)	1,613	06/01/07-13
Residence Hall 1992C	2,004				
University of Virginia		E 0.15	(40)	F 000	00/04/07 10
University of Virginia Central Ground Parking 1992D	6,146	5,845	(43)		06/01/07-13
University of Virginia		5,845 346 801	(43) (43) (6)	303	06/01/07-13 06/01/07-12 06/01/07-13

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
eneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (	continued)				
Series 1998 Refunding Bonds (continued)	, ornandou)				
VCCS/Northern Virginia Community College					
NVCC Parking Deck 1992A	1,869	1,460	(179)	1,281	06/01/07-12
Virginia Commonwealth University	1,000	1,100	(110)	1,201	
Dormitory Renovations 1992D	1,636	1,556	(12)	1,544	06/01/07-13
Housing Repairs 1992C	755	640	(80)	560	06/01/07-12
MCV Parking 1992C	5,198	4,487	(480)	4,007	06/01/07-12
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	5,150	т,тот	(+00)	4,007	00/01/07-13
Dormitory Repairs 1992C	1,440	1,370	(11)	1,359	06/01/07-13
Dormitory 1992D	1,380		(11)	1,303	06/01/07-13
Residence Hall 1992C	3,158	1,313 2,726	(10)	2,435	06/01/07-13
Subtotal Series 1998 Refunding Bonds	45,805	40,190	(3,085)	37,105	00/01/07-13
Sublotal Selles 1990 Retuilding Bonds	45,605	40,190	(3,065)	37,105	
Series 1999 Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
Residence Hall II	12,980	2,330	(540)	1,790	06/01/07-09
Longwood University					
Dining Hall	3,020	515	(120)	395	06/01/07-09
Residence Hall Improvements	2,825	485	(110)	375	06/01/07-09
University of Virginia			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Residence Hall - Wise	4,665	840	(195)	645	06/01/07-09
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University			( )		
Dining Hall HVAC	1,800	325	(75)	250	06/01/07-09
Subtotal Series 1999 Bonds	25,290	4,495	(1,040)	3,455	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Series 2001 Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
New Residence Hall	23,050	7,825	(910)	6,915	06/01/07-21
College of William and Mary					
Renovate Dormitories	4,875	1,600	(185)	1,415	06/01/07-21
George Mason University					
Housing Building V	21,780	10,620	(705)	9,915	06/01/07-24
Housing Renovations	3,435	2,420	(365)	2,055	06/01/07-11
James Madison University	-,	,	()	,	
Bluestone Dorm Phase III	5,900	1,910	(225)	1,685	06/01/07-21
University of Mary Washington	0,000	.,	(==0)	1,000	00/01/01/21
Residence hall Renovation	1,925	630	(75)	555	06/01/07-21
University of Virginia	1,010		(10)		
Res. Hall-Monroe Lane	4,670	1,535	(180)	1,355	06/01/07-21
Subtotal Series 2001 Bonds	65,635	26,540	(2,645)	23,895	30/01/01 21
	00,000	20,040	(2,040)	20,000	
Series 2002 Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
Dorm Renovations	5,015	4,445	(180)	4,265	06/01/07-22
George Mason University					
Housing Building V	8,635	7,655	(310)	7,345	06/01/07-22
James Madison University					
Bluestone Dorm Renovations I	2,045	1,810	(75)	1,735	06/01/07-22
Bluestone Dorm Renovations II	2,125	1,880	(75)	1,805	06/01/07-22

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
eneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (	continued)				
Series 2002 Bonds (continued)	,				
Old Dominion University					
Housing Renovation	2,565	2,275	(90)	2,185	06/01/07-22
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	2,000	_, 0	(00)	2,:00	
Parking Auxiliary Project	975	815	(55)	760	06/01/07-17
Subtotal Series 2002 Bonds	21,360	18,880	(785)	18,095	
			(,		
Series 2002 Refunding Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
Dorm/Dining Projects	211	70	(70)	-	
College of William and Mary					
Dorm Phase II Projects	448	155	(155)	-	
Dorm Renovation Projects	31	10	(10)	-	
Dorm Renovations	276	76	(76)	-	
Dorm Renovations	362	316	(35)	281	06/01/07-13
Dorm Repairs	898	898	-	898	06/01/07-16
Underground Utility	878	878	-	878	06/01/07-16
University Center	121	105	(10)	95	06/01/07-13
George Mason University					
University Center	14,696	13,468	(1,098)	12,370	06/01/07-15
James Madison University					
Residence Facility	3,089	2,737	(293)	2,444	06/01/07-13
Longwood University					
Dining Hall	3,072	3,072	-	3,072	06/01/07-16
University of Mary Washington	- / -	- , -		-,-	
Telecommunications	2,647	2,298	(244)	2,054	06/01/07-13
University of Virginia					
Central Grounds Parking	2,392	650	(650)	-	
HSC Parking	327	86	(86)	-	
Newcomb Hall Expansion Projects	6,213	6,213	-	6,213	06/01/07-16
Student Residence Facility Project	2,796	2,796	-	2,796	06/01/07-16
West Scott Stadium Parking	241	66	(66)	_,	
Virginia Commonwealth University			()		
Dorm Renovations	633	173	(173)	-	
Visitors Deck	1,823	1,823	(110)	1,823	06/01/07-16
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	1,020	1,020		1,020	25,01,01 10
Dormitory	538	147	(147)	-	
Dormitory Repairs	558	152	(152)	-	
Virginia State University	000	102	(102)		
Dorm Renovation	690	690	-	690	06/01/07-10
Foster Hall	592	592	-	592	06/01/07-10
Jones Dining Hall	1,358	1,358	_	1,358	06/01/07-16
Langston Hall	661	661	-	661	06/01/07-10
Subtotal Series 2002 Refunding Bonds	45,551	39,490	(3,265)	36,225	00/01/01-10

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	lssued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
and Obligation Data (continued)					
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
ection 9(c) Debt (continued)	continued)				
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (C Series 2003 Refunding Bonds	ontinueu)				
Christopher Newport University					
	1,209	947	(139)	808	06/01/07-11
Dormitory Project College of William and Mary	1,209	947	(139)	000	00/01/07-11
Graduate Housing	3,906	3,046	(461)	2,585	06/01/07-11
Randolph Residences	881	609	(144)	465	06/01/07-09
Tyler Hall Renovation	410	253	(80)	173	06/01/07-09
George Mason University	410	200	(00)	175	00/01/07-00
Parking Lot #10	119	42	(42)	_	
Residence Hall II	1,390	484	(484)	_	
Residence Hall IV	5,438	4,041	(744)	3,297	06/01/07-10
Security/Info Building	72	23	(23)	5,251	00/01/07-10
James Madsion University	12	20	(23)		
Gibbons Hall Renovation	1,316	978	(178)	800	06/01/07-10
Student Residence Hall	1,387	862	(170)	588	06/01/07-08
Longwood University	1,507	002	(214)	500	00/01/01-00
Housing Repairs	212	161	(30)	131	06/01/07-10
Norfolk State University	212	101	(50)	101	00/01/07-10
Cafeteria Renovation	2,234	1,743	(266)	1,477	06/01/07-11
Residence Hall	1,948	1,451	(268)	1,183	06/01/07-11
Residence Hall	5,133	3,999	(604)	3,395	06/01/07-11
Old Dominion University	0,100	0,000	(004)	0,000	
Athletic Facility	2,970	2,207	(406)	1,801	06/01/07-10
Multi-Level Parking	2,333	1,735	(318)	1,417	06/01/07-10
Property at 43rd and Hampton	148	92	(28)	64	06/01/07-08
Webb Center Addition	3,686	2,870	(436)	2,434	06/01/07-11
Radford University	0,000	2,010	(100)	2,101	
Norwood Hall Renovation	373	133	(133)	-	
University of Mary Washington	010	100	(100)		
Student Activity Center	702	244	(244)	-	
Residence Hall	1,461	1,087	(198)	889	06/01/07-10
University of Virginia	.,	.,	()		
Heater/Chiller Replacement	583	435	(80)	355	06/01/07-10
Hospital Parking Garage	1,147	399	(399)	-	
Student Housing	7,587	5,910	(891)	5,019	06/01/07-11
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	.,	5,0.0	(001)	0,010	
Dorm and Dining Renovation	2,694	2,098	(317)	1,781	06/01/07-11
Parking Renovations	2,268	1,767	(266)	1,501	06/01/07-11
Squires Center Renovation	684	506	(94)	412	06/01/07-10
Squires Student Center	1,755	1,365	(205)	1,160	06/01/07-11
Student Activities Center	5,457	3,393	(1,078)	2,315	06/01/07-08
Subtotal Series 2003 Refunding Bonds	59,503	42,880	(8,830)	34,050	
Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
New Residence Hall - '01 Refunded Portion	12,842	12,582	-	12,582	06/01/07-20
Residence Hall II - '99 Refunded Portion	8,416	8,240	_	8,240	06/01/07-19

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
General Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (cont	tinued)				
Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds (continued)					
College of William & Mary					
Dorm Renovation Phase II - '97 Refunded Portion	469	459	-	459	06/01/07-17
Dorm Renovations - '98 Refunded Portion	3,778	3,705	-	3,705	06/01/07-18
Dorm Repairs - '97 Refunded Portion	2,077	2,034	-	2,034	06/01/07-17
Renovate Dormitories - '01 Refunded Portion	2,629	2,576	-	2,576	06/01/07-20
Utility System - '97 Refunded Portion	1,226	1,201	-	1,201	06/01/07-17
George Mason University	,	,		,	
Commonwealth and Dominion Housing	2,340	2,160	(205)	1,955	06/01/07-14
Housing Building V - '01 Refunded Portion	9,940	9,739	-	9,739	06/01/07-20
James Madison University	-,	-,		-,	
Bluestone Dorm, Phase II - '01 Refunded Portion	3,130	3,066	-	3,066	06/01/07-20
Dining Facilities Renovation - '98 Ref. Portion	638	626	-	626	06/01/07-18
Dining Hall Renovation - '97 Refunded Portion	818	801	-	801	06/01/07-17
Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion	7,093	6,946	-	6,946	06/01/07-17
Student Services - '97 Refunded Portion	3,783	3,705	-	3,705	06/01/07-17
Longwood University	0,100	0,100		0,100	
Dining Hall - '99 Refunded Portion	1,868	1,829	-	1,829	06/01/07-19
Residence Hall Improvements - '99 Refunded Portion	1,747	1,710	_	1,710	06/01/07-19
University of Mary Washington	1,141	1,710		1,710	00/01/07-13
Residence Hall Renovation - '01 Refunded Portion	1,036	1,015	_	1,015	06/01/07-20
University of Virginia	1,000	1,010		1,010	00/01/01-20
Residence Hall - Monroe Lane - '01 Ref. Portion	2,513	2,462	_	2,462	06/01/07-20
Residence Hall - Wise - '99 Refunded Portion	3,020	2,402	-	2,402	06/01/07-20
Virginia Commonwealth University	3,020	2,957	-	2,957	00/01/07-19
• •	7,723	7,563		7 562	06/01/07-17
Academic Parking Deck - '97 Refunded Portion	1,123	7,565	-	7,563	06/01/07-17
Virginia Military Institute	11 040	11.040	(250)	10 000	00/01/07 05
VMI - Crozet Hall and Parking	11,240	11,240	(350)	10,890	06/01/07-25
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	1 0 0 0	1 001		1 001	00/01/07 19
Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion	1,928	1,891	-	1,891	06/01/07-18
Dining Hall HVAC - '99 Refunded Portion	1,168	1,143	-	1,143	06/01/07-19
Parking Auxilliary Project - '97 Refunded Portion	951	931	-	931	06/01/07-17
Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion	9,995	9,788	-	9,788	06/01/07-17
Renovate Dietrick Severy, Phase II	4,800	4,650	(165)	4,485	06/01/07-24
Virginia State University	0.10	000			00/04/07 40
Jones Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion	618	606	-	606	06/01/07-18
Subtotal Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds	107,786	105,625	(720)	104,905	
Series 2005 Bonds					
College of William & Mary					
Renovate Dining	9,555	-	9,555	9,555	06/01/07-26
Renovate Dorms	5,800	-	5,800	5,800	06/01/07-26
George Mason University	0,000		0,000	0,000	00/01/01 20
Student Housing	25,800	-	25,800	25,800	06/01/07-30
Longwood University	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	50/01/01-00
Renovate Housing Facilities	3,915	_	3,710	3,710	06/01/07-25
Old Dominion University	5,915	-	5,710	5,710	50/01/01-23
Renovate Housing - Phase I	4,735		4,490	4 400	06/01/07-25
	4,730	-	4,490	4,490	00/01/07-20
University of Mary Washington Seacobeck Dining Hall	1 720		4,485	A 10E	06/01/07-25
-	4,730	<u> </u>		4,485	00/01/07-23
Subtotal Series 2005 Bonds	54,535	-	53,840	53,840	

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturit
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (co	ontinued)				
Series 2006 Refunding Bonds					
Christopher Newport University					
Dorm/Dining - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	1,725	-	1,725	1,725	06/01/07-21
College of William & Mary	1,120		1,720	1,120	00/01/01/21
Dorm - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	100	-	100	100	06/01/07-14
Dorm, Phase II -'96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	1,525	-	1,525	1,525	03/01/07-15
Dorm Repairs -'96A Refunded Portion	165	-	165	165	06/01/07-08
Longwood University	100		100	100	
Dining Hall - '96A Refunded Portion	565	-	565	565	06/01/07-08
Virginia Commonwealth University	000		000	000	
Visitors Deck - '96A Refunded Portion	335	-	335	335	06/01/07-08
Virginia State University					
Jones Dining Hall -'96A Refunded Portion	255	-	255	255	06/01/07-08
Subtotal Series 2006 Refunding Bonds	4,670		4,670	4,670	00/01/01/00
Deferral on Debt Defeasance		(12,615)	1,496	(11,119)	
Unamortized Premium	-	(12,010)	2,493	2,493	
Subtotal Higher Educational Institution			2,433	2,433	
Bonds	590,056	296,963	29,006	325,969	
Bolida	000,000	200,000	23,000	020,000	
Transportation Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)					
Series 1989, Dulles Toll Road	34,348	10,724	(2,424)	8.300	06/01/07-09
Series 1996, Dulles Toll Road	45,235	6,665	(6,665)	-	00/01/01/03
Series 1996, Coleman Bridge Refunding	34,750	33,025	(33,025)	_	
Series 1998, Coleman Bridge Refunding	3,135	2,935	(30)	2,905	06/01/07-08
Series 2002, Coleman Bridge Refunding	3,775	1,330	(1,330)	2,000	00/01/01/00
Series 2002, Dulles Refunding	24,615	24,615	(1,000)	24,615	06/01/07-16
Series 2002, Dulles Refunding	18,765	11,243	(3,958)	7,285	006/01/07-08
Series 2006, Dulles Refunding	4,535	-	4,535	4,535	006/01/07-08
Series 2006, Coleman Refunding	31,880	_	31,880	31,880	006/01/07-00
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	51,000	(2,000)	7	(1,993)	000/01/07-21
Unamortized Premium	-	2,008	900	2,908	
Subtotal Transportation Facilities		2,000	300	2,300	
Bonds	201,038	90,545	(10,110)	80,435	
Dolida	201,030	30,343	(10,110)	00,433	
Parking Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)					
Series 1996	3,495	515	(515)	_	
Series 2002 Refunding	230	230	(010)	230	06/01/08-15
Series 2002 Refunding	5,860	4,569	(690)	3,879	06/01/07-11
Series 2004	5,390	5,220	(180)	5,040	06/01/07-24
Series 2006 Refunding	345	-	345	345	06/01/07-08
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(357)	44	(313)	00/01/01-00
Unamortized Premium	-	863	(105)	758	
Subtotal Parking Facilities		000	(100)	,	
Bonds	15,320	11,040	(1,101)	9,939	
DOING	10,320	11,040	(1,101)	9,909	
Fatal Saction (/a) Daht	806,414	398,548	17,795	416,343	
Total Section 9(c) Debt	000,414	000;040	11,100		

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturity
Ion-General Obligation Debt					
Section 9(d) Debt					
Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds (Primary Government)					
Series 1992B	94,335	23,537	(15,235)	8,302	08/01/06-10
Accreted Principal	-	48,661	3,866	52,527	08/01/06-10
Series 1995	187,410	7,995	(7,995)	-	
Series 1996A	97,430	4,535	(4,535)	-	
Series 1997A	152,885	19,975	(6,275)	13,700	08/01/06-07
Series 1998A Refunding	147,000	123,010	(11,665)	111,345	08/01/06-13
Series 1998B	40,425	7,085	(1,645)	5,440	08/01/06-08
Series 1999A	68,920	11,600	(2,725)	8,875	08/01/06-08
Series 1999B	27,730	8,985	(1,630)	7,355	08/01/06-09
Series 2000A	104,990	25,660	(3,730)	21,930	08/01/06-10
Series 2001A	35,830	32,175	(1,340)	30,835	08/01/06-21
Series 2002A	55,000	51,355	(2,040)	49,315	08/01/06-22
Series 2003A	38,809	38,540	(3,085)	35,455	08/01/06-14
Series 2004A	187,106	187,106	(1,700)	185,406	08/01/06-16
Series 2004B	207,065	207,065	(8,690)	198,375	08/01/06-24
Series 2004C	39,260	39,260	(2,975)	36,285	08/01/06-15
Series 2004D	106,460	106,460	(365)	106,095	08/01/06-20
Series 2005A	47,305	47,305	(3,030)	44,275	08/01/06-18
Series 2005B	135,675	135,675	(0,000)	135,675	08/01/06-19
Series 2005C	165,810	-	165,810	165,810	08/01/06-22
Series 2005D	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	08/01/06-25
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(36,510)	3,961	(32,549)	00/01/00-23
Unamortized Premium		52,596	5,204	57,800	
Total Virginia Public Building Authority		52,550	5,204	57,000	
Bonds	1,989,445	1,142,070	150,181	1,292,251	
_					
Virginia College Building Authority Bonds (Component Unit) (1)					
21st Century College Program					
Series 1996	53,160	7,535	(2,375)	5,160	08/01/06-07
Series 1998	54,785	21,640	(2,415)	19,225	08/01/06-17
Series 1999	59,495	14,230	(755)	13,475	02/01/07-19
Series 2000	60,900	2,340	(540)	1,800	02/01/07-09
Series 2001	65,795	15,845	(700)	15,145	02/01/07-21
Series 2002	130,795	95,110	(12,960)	82,150	02/01/07-22
Series 2003	140,250	120,135	(9,875)	110,260	02/01/07-23
Series 2004A	172,745	158,670	(11,285)	147,385	02/01/07-24
Series 2004B Refunding	61,395	60,290	(55)	60,235	02/01/07-20
Series 2005	115,785	115,785	(12,500)	103,285	02/01/07-25
Series 2006A	53,835	-	53,835	53,835	02/01/07-11
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(4,631)	383	(4,248)	
Unamortized Premium	-	34,501	(254)	34,247	
Total Virginia College Building Authority					
Bonds	968,940	641,450	504	641,954	
	300,340				
Transversitetion Dabt (Drimony Courses at)	900,940				
Transportation Debt (Primary Government)			(0.000)	110.001	40/04/00 10
Route 28 Refunding Bonds	111,680	114,511	(2,230)	112,281	10/01/03-18
Route 28 Refunding Bonds Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58)	111,680 606,620	570,070	(23,600)	546,470	11/15/03-26
Route 28 Refunding Bonds Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58) Northern Virginia Transportation District Program	111,680 606,620 324,410	570,070 323,055	(23,600) (12,790)	546,470 310,265	11/15/03-26 11/15/03-26
Route 28 Refunding Bonds Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58) Northern Virginia Transportation District Program Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake)	111,680 606,620	570,070 323,055 25,870	(23,600) (12,790) (1,665)	546,470 310,265 24,205	11/15/03-26
Route 28 Refunding Bonds Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58) Northern Virginia Transportation District Program Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake) Deferral on Debt Defeasance	111,680 606,620 324,410	570,070 323,055 25,870 (41,281)	(23,600) (12,790) (1,665) 18,871	546,470 310,265 24,205 (22,410)	11/15/03-26 11/15/03-26
Route 28 Refunding Bonds Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58) Northern Virginia Transportation District Program Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake)	111,680 606,620 324,410	570,070 323,055 25,870	(23,600) (12,790) (1,665)	546,470 310,265 24,205	11/15/03-26 11/15/03-26

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2005	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2006	Maturity
Non-General Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(d) Debt (continued)					
Virginia Port Authority Debt (Component Unit)					
Series 1996	38,300	28,420	(24,655)	3,765	10/15/96-16
	71,015	37,360	(24,655)	28,730	04/01/98-08
Refunding Series 1998			( )	,	
Series 2002 Series 2005	135,000	134,000	(1,960)	132,040	7/11/92-27
	60,000	60,000	-	60,000	7/01/05-30
Series 2006	21,730	-	21,730	21,730	7/01/07-16
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	-	(370)	(370)	
Unamortized Premium	<u> </u>	5,738	(414)	5,324	
Total Virginia Port Authority Debt	326,045	265,518	(14,299)	251,219	
Innovative Technology Authority Debt					
(Component Unit)					
Series 1997	13,300	8,635	(700)	7,935	5/1/97-14
			( /	,	
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park					
Authority (Component Unit)					
Series 1996	91,010	54,155	(2,125)	52,030	09/01/03-19
Unamortized Premium	-	450	(28)	422	00/01/00 10
Ghamonizea Fremium	91,010	54,605	(2,153)	52.452	
Virginia Bublia Procedurating Poord	91,010	54,005	(2,100)	52,452	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	00.040	46 776	(2,200)	40,405	00/01/02 11
Board Notes Payable	23,840	15,775	(2,290)	13,485	08/01/03-11
Inductrial Development Authority Obligations	42,490	27,100	(3,940)	00.400	03/01/03-11
Industrial Development Authority Obligations	42,490	27,100	(3,940)	23,160	03/01/03-11
Economic Development Authority Obligations	96,515	-	96,515	96,515	12/01/06-26
Unamortized Premium	-	-	4,077	4,077	
	96,515	-	100,592	100,592	
Total Section 9(d) Debt	4,627,370	3,196,550	207,670	3,404,220	
	.,021,010			0,101,220	
Ion-General Obligation Debt and Other Obligations					
Other Long-term Debt (2)					
Capital Leases	-	180,071	6,076	186,147	
Installment Purchase Obligations	-	109,661	78,612	188,273	
Transportation Notes Payable	-	12,325		12,325	
Regional Jail Construction Liability	-	15,030	(1,655)	13,375	
Aviation Note Payable	6,600	3,055	(287)	2,768	
Total Other Long-term Debt	6,600	320,142	82,746	402,888	
Other Long term Obligations					
Other Long-term Obligations		504.005	00 5 44	507.000	
Compensated Absences	•	501,385	26,541	527,926	
Pension Liability	-	860,432	109,142	969,574	
Other	<u> </u>	18,761	(647)	18,114	
Total Other Long-term Obligations		1,380,578	135,036	1,515,614	
Fotal Non-General Obligation Debt and Other Obligations	4,633,970	4,897,270	425,452	5,322,722	

These amounts are reported as notes payable on the Higher Education Institutions' financial statements.
 Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*, Governmental Activities includes Internal Service Funds.

254 Commonwealth of Virginia

# **STATISTICAL SECTION**

The financial presentations included in this section present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Commonwealth's overall financial health.

Statistical schedules related to property taxes are not presented since the Commonwealth does not assess property taxes.

Contents	
Financial Trends	257
performance and well-being have changed over time. Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis – General Governmental	
Revenue by Source and Expenditures by Function Net Assets by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting Changes in Net Assets – Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Comparison of General Fund Balance Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Commonwealth's ability to generate its income taxes. Personal Income Tax Rates Effective Tax Rates	
Personal income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level Personal Income by Industry Taxable Sales by Business Class Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class	
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Commonwealth's current levels of outstanding debt and the Commonwealth's ability to issue debt in the future. Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage – Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt	273
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Commonwealth's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	279
Operating Information. These schedules contain information about the Commonwealth's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial information relates to the services the Commonwealth provides and the activities it performs. Capital Asset Statistics by Function State Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function	283
Employees of the Department of Accounts	290
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual finance	ial reports

for the relevant year. The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, in fiscal year 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

256 Commonwealth of Virginia

# **Financial Trends**

### Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis General Governmental Revenue by Source and Expenditures by Function

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30 (Dollars in Millions)

Tay Devenues:		2006		2005		2004		2003
Tax Revenues: Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$	9,236	\$	8,344	\$	7,380	\$	6,751
Sales and Use	Ψ	3,682	Ψ	3,569	Ψ	3,007	Ψ	2,722
Motor Fuels		902		912		904		881
Corporation Income		869		912 644		426		344
Public Service Corporations		91		89		420 91		99
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		593		599		589		99 529
Gross Premiums of Insurance Companies		374		374		351		333
•		94		89		86		81
Alcoholic Beverage Sales Tax								
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits		696		597		341		286
Beer and Beverage Excise		44		43		43		42
Estate		167		161		148		141
Tobacco Products		189		122		16		15
Bank Stock		12		10		9		9
Wine and Spirits / ABC Liter		16		14		8		9
Other Taxes		78		71		134		109
Total Tax Revenues		17,043		15,638		13,533		12,351
Other Revenues:								
Federal and Other Grants, Donations, and Federal								
Revenue Sharing		5,958		5,627		5,832		5,524
nstitutional Revenue		343		324		338		334
Sales of Property and Commodities		32		37		28		26
Rights and Privileges		816		758		734		689
Interest, Dividends, and Rents		256		204		84		191
Fines, Forfeitures, Costs, Penalties and Escheats		279		317		317		380
Assessments - Special Services		103		105		96		96
Other Revenues		634		685		475		468
Total Other Revenues		8,421		8,057	-	7,904		7,708
Total Revenues	\$	25,464	\$	23,695	\$	21,437	\$	20,059
Percentage Increase Over Previous Year		7.5%		10.5%		6.9%		1.3%
Expenditures by Function:								
Education	\$	7,661	\$	7,068	\$	6,236	\$	6,250
Administration of Justice	ψ	2,296	Ψ	2,204	Ψ	2,052	Ψ	2,032
Individual and Family Services		8,626		8,060		7,525		7,134
Resources and Economic Development		788		708		668		641
•								
Transportation		3,092		3,115		2,917		3,044
General Government (2)		2,246		2,101		2,179		1,925
				-				-
Capital Outlay	¢	588	\$	414	\$	193	¢	108
Total Expenditures	\$	25,297	<b>Ф</b>	23,670	Þ	21,770	\$	21,134
Percentage Increase Over Previous Year		6.9%		8.7%		3.0%		-0.6%

Includes all General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Project, and Permanent Funds

(1) Fiscal years 2001-1997 represent basis of budgeting amounts.

(2) Beginning in 2002, General Government expenditure amounts include debt service principal retirement and interest charges. Source: Department of Accounts

	2002		2001		2000		1999		1998		1997
\$	6,758	\$	7,226	\$	6,829	\$	6,088	\$	5,405	\$	4,736
	2,646		2,661		2,574		2,410		2,240		2,134
	859		821		794		778		759		722
	236		364		566		420		451		432
	82		98		104		112		102		126
	527		497		492		436		394		384
	293		268		251		245		237		219
	76		73		70		64		61		59
	214		168		146		158		127		4
	42		41		41		40		39		38
	138		127		150		154		122		92
	15		15		15		16		16		16
	10		5		12		13		8		9
	10		10		7		7		7		7
_	91		63		58	_	52		44		142
	11,997		12,437		12,109		10,993		10,012		9,120
	4,916		3,778		3,459		3,264		3,035		2,821
	444		466		439		376		331		309
	28		122		91		91		71		103
	623		601		577		541		516		499
	264		218		169		166		136		149
	330		171		162		163		148		135
	99		114		52		48		37		34
	1,101		941		875		589		536		671
	7,805		6,411		5,824		5,238		4,810		4,721
\$	19,802	\$	18,848	\$	17,933	\$	16,231	\$	14,822	\$	13,841
	5.1%		5.1%		10.5%		9.5%		7.1%		8.5%
\$	6,187	\$	4,659	\$	4,353	\$	4,125	\$	3,614	\$	3,432
	2,157		2,072		1,898		1,730		1,537		1,377
	6,864		5,985		5,609		5,105		4,800		4,541
	721		707		614		574		502		447
	3,269		2,846		2,585		2,634		2,377		2,272
	1,805		1,508		1,175		791		525		498
	-		107		94		92		81		76
¢	255	¢	326	¢	354	¢	363	¢	477	¢	378
\$	21,258	\$	18,210	\$	16,682	\$	15,414	\$	13,913	\$	13,021
	16.7%		9.2%		8.2%		10.8%		6.9%		6.4%

### Net Assets by Component (1) Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

		For the	e Fisca	al Year Ende	d Jun	e 30,	
	 2006	 2005		2004		2003	 2002
Governmental Activities:							
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 11,637	\$ 11,830	\$	11,097	\$	9,811	\$ 9,152
Restricted	1,588	1,252		857		883	1,433
Unrestricted	 2,874	 841		598		440	 (134)
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	 16,099	 13,923		12,552		11,134	 10,451
Business-type Activities:							
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	32	(132)		22		24	24
Restricted	790	600		412		437	900
Unrestricted	 17	 (49)		(250)		(290)	 (108)
Total business-type Activities Net Assets	839	 419		184		171	 816
Primary Government:							
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	11,669	11,698		11,119		9,835	9,176
Restricted	2,378	1,852		1,269		1,320	2,333
Unrestricted	 2,891	 792		348		150	 (242)
Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$ 16,938	\$ 14,342	\$	12,736	\$	11,305	\$ 11,267

(1) The Commonwealth began reporting government-wide statements with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2002.

### Changes in Net Assets (1) Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Five Fiscal Years

(Dollars in Millions)

``````````````````````````````````````				For the	Fiscal	Year Ended	June	30,		
		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General government	\$	2,015	\$	2,029	\$	1,947	\$	1,654	\$	1,603
Education		7,926		7,269		6,497		6,484		6,406
Transportation		2,559		2,493		2,217		2,210		2,195
Resources and Economic Development		835		765		687		669		771
Individual and Family Services		8,570		7,991		7,587		7,153		6,919
Administration of Justice		2,493		2,262		2,126		2,115		2,323
Interest on Long-term Debt		209		167		172		189		224
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		24,607		22,976		21,233		20,474		20,441
Business-type Activities:										
State Lottery		908		908		846		759		743
Virginia College Savings Plan		238		311		4		408		259
Pocahontas Parkway		-		39		37		37		25
Unemployment Compensation		339		359		485		712		656
Alcoholic Beverage Control		408		-		-		-		-
Local Choice Health Care		165		-		-		-		-
Other		147		653		611		533		477
Total Business-type Activities Expenses		2,205		2,270		1,983		2,449		2,160
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	26,812	\$	25,246	\$	23,216	\$	22,923	\$	22,601
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$	251	\$	258	\$	224	\$	195	\$	183
Education	•	311	Ŧ	272	+	228	•	304	*	292
Transportation		601		537		518		523		469
Resources and Economic Development		280		241		226		205		190
Individual and Family Services		394		398		394		341		1,165
Administration of Justice		286		294		346		321		374
Operating Grants and Contributions		5,671		5,262		5,312		4,796		3,998
Capital Grants and Contributions		707		578		734		779		1,188
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		8,501	_	7,840	_	7,982		7,464	_	7,859
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
State Lottery		1,367		1,334		1,262		1,136		1,108
Virginia College Savings Plan		272		379		109		234		160
Pocahontas Parkway		-		10		7		5		-
Unemployment Compensation		543		539		445		263		158
Alcoholic Beverage Control		497		-		-		-		-
Local Choice Health Care		186		-		-		-		-
Other		125		747		684		576		522
Operating Grants and Contributions		27		19		17		38		278
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenue		3,017		3,028		2,524		2,252		2,226
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$	11,518	\$	10,868	\$	10,506	\$	9,716	\$	10,085
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	\$	(16,106)	\$	(15,136)	\$	(13,251)	\$	(13,010)	\$	(12,582)
	Φ		Φ		Φ		Φ		Φ	,
Business-type Activities	<b>*</b>	812	¢	758	¢	(12,710)	¢	(197)	¢	(12 516)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(15,294)	\$	(14,378)	\$	(12,710)	\$	(13,207)	\$	(12,516)

Continued on next page

(1) The Commonwealth began reporting government-wide statements with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2002.

# Changes in Net Assets (1)

Accrual Basis of Accounting (Continued from previous page)

Last Five Fiscal Years

(Dollars in Millions)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental Activities:										
Taxes:										
Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$	9,206	\$	8,356	\$	7,364	\$	6,816	\$	6,714
Sales and Use		3,679		3,578		3,014		2,736		2,659
Corporation Income		838		651		412		326		240
Public Service Corporations		91		89		92		99		82
Motor Fuel		938		912		908		882		854
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		593		599		589		529		526
Premiums of Insurance Companies		374		374		351		333		293
Other Taxes		1,296		1,108		784		689		602
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions		48		53		52		61		60
Investment Earnings		221		154		25		135		201
Miscellaneous		115		291		284		486		165
Transfers		581		535		549		466		424
Total Governmental Activities		17,980		16,700		14,424		13,558		12,820
Business-type Activities:										
Other Taxes		12		12		12		5		3
Investment earnings		12		10		9		12		14
Miscellaneous		1		1		-		2		2
Transfers		(581)		(535)		(549)		(466)		(424)
Special Items		164		-		-		-		-
Total Business-type Activities		(392)		(512)		(528)		(447)		(405)
Total Primary Government	\$	17,588	\$	16,188	\$	13,896	\$	13,111	\$	12,415
Change in Net Assets										
Governmental Activities	\$	1,873	\$	1,564	\$	1,173	\$	548	\$	238
Business-type Activities		421	•	246	•	13	•	(644)		(339)
Total Primary Government	\$	2,294	\$	1,810	\$	1,186	\$	(96)	\$	(101)
	Ψ	2,207	Ψ	1,010	Ψ	1,100	Ψ	(00)	Ψ	(

(1) The Commonwealth began reporting government-wide statements with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2002.

### Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

			Gene	ral Fund					All Oth	er Gove	ernmental	Funds		
For the									Unre	eserved	, reported	in:		
Fiscal Year								S	pecial	Ca	apital			
Ended								Re	evenue	Pro	ojects	Perm	nanent	
June 30,	Re	served	Unre	eserved	 Total	Res	served	F	unds	Fu	unds	Fu	nds	 Total
2006	\$	1,162	\$	973	\$ 2,135	\$	202	\$	2,882	\$	(16)	\$	30	\$ 3,098
2005		708		521	1,229		235		2,278		(33)		28	2,508
2004		409		37	446		163		2,155		(34)		28	2,312
2003		285		(221)	64		144		2,205		113		25	2,487
2002		532		(749)	(217)		97		1,972		53		25	2,147
2001		959		(405)	554		594		1,455		35		-	2,084
2000		712		663	1,375		531		1,169		37		-	1,737
1999		591		583	1,174		491		835		44		-	1,370
1998		450		562	1,012		407		911		53		-	1,371
1997		271		221	492		403		1,097		88		-	1,588

Source: Department of Accounts

### **Comparison of General Fund Balance**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

	Fund Balance								
			Modified						
Fiscal Year	Budgetary		Accrual						
Ended June 30,	 Basis	Basis							
2006	\$ 2,890.0	\$	2,135.5						
2005	1,865.3		1,229.0						
2004	1,109.6		446.2						
2003	554.8		63.6						
2002	632.9		(216.7)						
2001	1,194.1		553.8						
2000	1,855.3		1,374.6						
1999	1,599.6		1,173.7						
1998	1,444.2		1,011.4						
1997	937.2		491.8						

### Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds (1) Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

		For the	Fiscal	Year Ended	June	30,	
	 2006	2005		2004		2003	2002
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 17,043	\$ 15,636	\$	13,533	\$	12,351	\$ 11,996
Rights and Privileges	816	758		734		689	623
Institutional Revenue	343	325		338		334	444
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and							
Other Investment Income (Note 1)	256	204		84		191	265
Federal Grants and Contracts	5,958	5,627		5,832		5,524	4,916
Other	1,048	1,144		916		971	1,558
Total revenues	 25,464	 23,694		21,437		20,060	 19,802
Expenditures							
General Government	1,787	1,687		1,757		1,549	1,483
Education	7,661	7,068		6,236		6,250	6,187
Transportation	3,092	3,115		2,917		3,044	3,269
Resources and Economic Development	788	708		668		641	721
Individual and Family Services	8,626	8,060		7,524		7,134	6.864
Administration of Justice	2,296	2,204		2,052		2,032	2,157
Capital Outlay	588	414		193		108	255
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement	280	249		243		195	156
Interest and Charges	179	165		179		181	166
Total Expenditures	 25,297	 23,670		21,769		21,134	 21,258
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 167	 24		(332)		(1,074)	 (1,456)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers In	1,590	1,555		1,507		1,643	1,542
Transfers Out	(1,014)	(1,018)		(954)		(1,161)	(1,116)
Notes Issued	128	-		-		7	-
Insurance Recoveries	4	-		-		-	-
Capital Leases	1	1		-		60	4
Bonds Issued	584	375		-		713	196
Premium on Debt Issuance	45	84		19		102	4
Refunding Bonds Issued	205	731		186		573	-
Sale of Capital Assets	7	-		-		-	-
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents	(214)	(789)		(211)		(610)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 1,336	 939		547		1,327	 630
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,503	\$ 963	\$	215	\$	253	\$ (826)
Debt Service as a Percentage of							
Noncapital Expenditures	1.86%	1.78%		1.96%		1.79%	1.53%

(1) Due to changes in the Commonwealth's fund structure initiated when GASB Statement No. 34 was implemented, the fund balance information is only available beginning in 2002.

# **Revenue Capacity**

### **Personal Income Tax Rates**

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Inc	ersonal ome Tax ections (1)	-	Personal come (2)	Average Effective Rate (3)
2006	\$	9,309	\$	300,163	3.10%
2005		8,352		287,880	2.90%
2004		7,430		266,864	2.78%
2003		6,776		249,159	2.72%
2002		6,711		240,835	2.79%
2001		7,226		235,263	3.07%
2000		6,830		219,212	3.12%
1999		6,088		201,460	3.02%
1998		5,406		190,243	2.84%
1997		4,728		177,694	2.66%

Tax revenues from individual and fiduciary income tax.
 Personal income amounts provided by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis website.
 Average effective rate equals tax collections divided by income.

Source: Virginia Department of Taxation

### Effective Tax Rates (1)

Tax Years 1997 - 2006

Income Tax Bracket	Tax Rate
\$0 - \$3,000	2.00%
\$3,000 - \$5,000	2.00% - 2.40%
\$5,000 - \$17,000	2.40% - 4.24%
\$17,000 - \$30,000	4.24% - 4.89%
\$30,000 - \$50,000	4.89% - 5.23%
\$50,000 - \$100,000	5.23% - 5.49%
Over \$100,000	5.49% up to 5.75%

(1) Amounts shown are for all filing status returns.

Source: Virginia Department of Taxation

### Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level (1)

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Tax Year End	ed De		Tax Year Ended December 31, 1995						
	Number of					Number of				
Income Level	Returns	% of Total	Inc	ome Tax Liability	% of Total	Returns	% of Total	Inc	ome Tax Liability	% of Total
\$100,001 and higher	403,542	12.11%	\$	4,143,152,763	54.41%	149,366	5.45%	\$	1,361,473,783	34.94%
\$75,001 - \$100,000	262,415	7.87%		950,723,323	12.49%	143,251	5.22%		516,189,037	13.25%
\$50,001 - \$75,000	433,866	13.02%		1,059,068,020	13.91%	333,343	12.15%		800,828,141	20.55%
\$25,001 - \$50,000	775,147	23.26%		1,003,327,019	13.18%	681,509	24.85%		873,763,631	22.42%
\$10,001 - \$25,000	711,786	21.36%		317,166,461	4.16%	735,350	26.81%		322,414,822	8.27%
\$10,000 and lower	745,895	22.38%		140,649,651	1.85%	700,070	25.52%		22,198,734	0.57%
Total	3,332,651	100.00%	\$	7,614,087,237	100.00%	2,742,889	100.00%	\$	3,896,868,148	100.00%

(1) Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue. Tax year 2004 is the most recent year for which data are available.

Source: Virginia Department of Taxation

## Personal Income by Industry (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

	 2006	 2005	2004		2003		 2002
Farm Earnings	\$ (80)	\$ 233	\$	456	\$	411	\$ 358
Agricultural/Forestry,							
Fishing, and Other	308	325		305		280	280
Mining	1,192	855		786		701	722
Construction	16,997	15,605		14,024		12,214	11,805
Manufacturing	18,948	18,340		16,952		16,815	17,026
Transportation, Warehousing,							
Information and Public Utilities	18,033	18,128		16,966		16,156	16,247
Wholesale Trade	9,172	8,594		7,982		7,302	7,127
Retail Trade	13,731	13,427		12,467		11,698	11,447
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate,							
Rental and Leasing	20,240	18,668		16,671		15,684	14,764
Services	87,700	80,840		72,387		66,290	63,862
Federal, Civilian	17,225	17,029		16,195		14,280	13,913
Military	13,427	13,356		12,780		12,006	10,670
State and Local government	25,337	23,620		22,157		20,709	19,998
Other (2)	 57,933	 58,860		56,736		54,613	 52,616
Total Personal Income	\$ 300,163	\$ 287,880	\$	266,864	\$	249,159	\$ 240,835
Average Effective Rate (3)	3.10%	2.90%		2.78%		2.72%	2.79%

Personal income figures for 2006 are estimated. (1)

(2) (3) Includes dividends, interest, rental income, residence adjustment, government transfers to individuals, and deductions for social insurance. The total direct rate for personal income is not available. Average effective rate equals tax collections divided by income.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

2001	 2000	 1999	 1998	 1997
\$ 457	\$ 532	\$ 361	\$ 423	\$ 397
1,047	973	831	757	661
1,030	1,088	875	874	798
11,441	10,561	9,334	8,267	7,762
19,309	18,603	17,827	17,502	16,988
12,488	12,241	10,683	9,779	8,592
9,216	9,184	8,249	7,449	6,902
14,334	13,638	12,860	11,880	10,975
14,655	12,196	11,426	10,146	9,458
59,625	52,245	45,719	42,291	37,324
12,774	12,348	11,586	11,365	11,315
9,475	9,023	8,484	8,230	8,406
19,077	18,226	16,618	15,775	14,741
50,335	 48,354	 46,607	 45,505	 43,375
\$ 235,263	\$ 219,212	\$ 201,460	\$ 190,243	\$ 177,694
3.07%	3.12%	3.02%	2.84%	2.66%

### Taxable Sales by Business Class (1)

Last Ten Calendar Years (Dollars in Millions)

	 2004	 2003	
rel	\$ 4,087	\$ 3,719	
motive	5,146	4,810	
I	21,931	20,887	
ture, Home Furnishings,			
d Equipment	6,015	5,666	
	10.010		

\$ \$ \$ 3,503 3,579 3,434 Appar 4,487 3,470 3,297 Auton 19,937 Food 19,378 19,014 Furnit 5,255 5,208 5,006 and **General Merchandise** 13,312 12,686 12,117 12,472 12,693 Lumber, Building Materials 9,006 7,431 6,979 6,778 6,441 and Supply Fuel 488 487 392 458 533 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies 3.581 3,151 3,001 3,112 3,427 Miscellaneous 14,914 13,297 12,466 12,051 11,732 Hotels, Motels, 2,354 2,392 Tourist Camps, etc. 2,307 2,213 2,157 Alcoholic Beverage 409 483 186 298 342 Other Miscellaneous and Unidentifiable 48 49 80 67 75 Total \$ 81,291 \$ 74,973 \$ 70,645 \$ 68,725 \$ 68,660 Direct Sales Tax Rate (2) 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%

2002

2001

2000

Retail sales information is available only on a calendar-year basis. (1)

Effective September 1, 2004, the sales tax rate increased from 4.5 percent to 5.0 percent. (2)

Source: Department of Taxation

 1999	 1998	 1997	1996		 1995
\$ 3,294	\$ 3,040	\$ 2,902	\$	4,533	\$ 4,223
3,240	3,044	2,966		2,944	2,835
18,515	17,379	17,055		16,589	16,055
5,188	4,470	4,058		3,818	4,009
10,892	10,546	9,819		7,366	7,410
6,276	5,916	5,840		5,445	5,088
448	416	442		472	423
3,014	2,800	2,574		2,573	2,505
10,611	9,998	9,067		7,942	7,355
2,258	2,164	2,015		1,853	1,789
278	279	251		247	242
54	62	59		141	153
\$ 64,068	\$ 60,114	\$ 57,048	\$	53,923	\$ 52,087
4.5%	4.5%	4.5%		4.5%	4.5%

### Sales Tax Revenues by Business Class (1) (2)

Tax Year 2004 and Nine Years Ago

		Tax Year Ended December 31, 2004					Tax Year Ended December 31, 1995					
	Number of Filers	% of Total		Tax Liability	% of Total	Number of Filers	% of Total		Tax Liability	% of Total		
Apparel	6,099	4.25%	\$	4,087,521,249	5.03%	6,472	4.61%	\$	4,223,122,873	8.11%		
Automotive	11,898	8.29%		5,145,672,486	6.33%	12,620	8.98%		2,834,937,159	5.44%		
Food	27,106	18.88%		21,930,876,550	26.98%	25,890	18.43%		16,055,499,639	30.82%		
Furniture, Home Furnishings,												
and Equipment	8,727	6.08%		6,014,658,518	7.40%	10,367	7.38%		4,008,891,923	7.70%		
General Merchandise	9,976	6.95%		13,311,798,761	16.37%	9,473	6.74%		7,410,516,361	14.23%		
Lumber, Building Materials												
and Supply	4,734	3.30%		9,006,350,759	11.08%	5,585	3.97%		5,087,665,124	9.77%		
Fuel	825	0.57%		488,123,421	0.60%	1,056	0.75%		422,923,468	0.81%		
Machinery, Equipment												
and Supplies	9,061	6.31%		3,581,337,858	4.40%	8,597	6.12%		2,504,575,662	4.81%		
Miscellaneous	62,465	43.52%		14,913,904,303	18.35%	57,738	41.10%		7,355,238,493	14.12%		
Hotels, Motels,												
Tourist Camps, etc.	2,095	1.46%		2,353,824,453	2.90%	1,975	1.41%		1,788,999,228	3.44%		
Alcoholic Beverage	297	0.21%		408,612,950	0.50%	245	0.17%		241,630,449	0.46%		
Other Miscellaneous												
and Unidentifiable	260	0.18%		48,436,164	0.06%	472	0.34%		153,010,932	0.29%		
Total	143,543	100.00%	\$	81,291,117,472	100.00%	140,490	100.00%	\$	52,087,011,311	100.00%		

(1) Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not presented. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue.

(2) Tax year 2005 is the most recent year for which data is being reported. Beginning with the 3rd quarter of tax year 2005, business classification categories provided by the Department of Taxation changed to reflect NAICS codes. Consequently, the 1st half of tax year 2005 information is not available in a comparable form to the second half of tax year 2005 and is not presented. Files from before the 3rd quarter of tax year 2005 will never be directly comparable with files from 3rd quarter, tax year 2005 onwards.

Source: The Virginia Department of Taxation

# **Debt Capacity**

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

	 G	overn	mental Activiti		Business-type Activities						Debt as a			
For the Fiscal	General	N	on- General		Other	N	on-General		Other		Total	Percentage	Am	ount
Year Ended	Obligation	(	Obligation	L	_ong-term		Obligation Long-term			Primary	of Personal	F	Per	
June 30,	Bonds		Bonds	C	bligations		Bonds Obligations		Government		Income (1)	Capita (2)		
2006	\$ 716,498	\$	3,231,917	\$	1,399,553	\$	-	\$	1,992,856	\$	7,340,824	2.45%	\$	963
2005	657,032		2,930,344		1,185,757		463,357		1,835,982		7,072,472	2.46%		941
2004	536,386		2,797,410		1,278,534		447,372		1,587,835		6,647,537	2.49%		894
2003	589,618		2,974,706		1,148,633		432,563		1,633,519		6,779,039	2.72%		932
2002	579,297		2,377,041		965,426		418,850		1,263,967		5,604,581	2.33%		795
2001	622,954		2,286,636		856,026		405,460		23,039		4,194,115	1.78%		600
2000	665,859		1,993,609		776,812		393,238		10,984		3,840,502	1.75%		554
1999	707,966		1,702,846		727,269		381,706		9,712		3,529,499	1.75%		515
1998	729,367		1,699,356		399,271		-		1,813		2,829,807	1.49%		417
1997	706,918		1,635,839		290,361		-		-		2,633,118	1.48%		391

(1)

Personal income amounts used for this calculation were obtained from the U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Population statistics used in this calculation were provided by the Department of Taxation. Fiscal year 2006 population was estimated. (2)

### **Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

For the Fiscal Year		Gene	eral Bonded Debt O	utstanding [1]		Percentage	
Ended		Governmental		Higher Education		of Tax	Per
June 30,	9(a) [2]	9(b) [3]	9(c) [4]	9(c)	Total	Revenues [5]	Capita [6]
2006	\$ -	\$ 626,124	\$ 90,374	\$ 325,969	\$ 1,042,467	11.20%	\$ 136.75
2005	-	555,447	101,585	296,963	953,995	11.42%	127.00
2004	-	428,891	107,495	316,923	853,309	11.48%	114.82
2003	-	471,118	118,500	349,185	938,803	13.86%	129.05
2002	-	451,700	127,597	376,462	955,759	14.24%	135.55
2001	-	486,310	136,644	345,154	968,108	13.40%	138.40
2000	-	520,705	145,154	380,332	1,046,191	15.32%	151.00
1999	-	534,765	153,201	387,963	1,075,929	17.67%	156.89
1998	67,215	441,265	160,887	406,560	1,075,927	19.90%	158.60
1997	70,460	468,650	167,808	433,944	1,140,862	24.13%	169.29

Amounts are net of unamortized premiums, discounts, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses. Section 9(a) bonds have been issued to redeem previous debt obligations. [1]

[2]

Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of state appropriations. [3]

Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt. Individual and fiduciary Income tax collections were used for this calculation. [4]

[5]

[6] Population statistics used in this calculation are provided by the Department of Taxation.

#### **Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin**

### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

Tax Revenues Required for Computation		2006		2005		2004		2003
Taxes on Income and Retail Sales:								
Individual and Fiduciary Income Tax [1]	\$	9,308,570	\$	8,352,366	\$	7,430,365	\$	6,775,746
Corporate Income Tax [2]		871,554		616,690		434,493		343,319
State Sales and Use Tax [3]		3,029,949		3,093,725		2,582,797		2,335,958
Total	\$	13,210,073	\$	12,062,781	\$	10,447,655	\$	9,455,023
Average Tax Revenues (Three Fiscal Years)	\$	11,906,836	\$	10,655,153	\$	9,777,865	\$	9,583,019
Section 9(a) [2] General Obligation Debt Limit [4]								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(30% of 1.15 times annual tax revenues)	\$	4,557,475	\$	4,161,659	\$	3,604,441	\$	3,261,983
Less Bonds Outstanding:	Ψ	-,007,470	Ψ	-,101,000	Ψ	0,004,441	Ψ	0,201,000
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(a) [2]		_		_		_		
General Obligation Bonds	\$	4,557,475	\$	4,161,659	\$	3,604,441	\$	3,261,983
	<u> </u>	.,	<b>•</b>	.,	<b>_</b>	0,00 1,111		0,201,000
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Section 9(b) General Obligation Debt Limit								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years)	\$	13,692,862	\$	12,253,426	\$	11,244,545	\$	11,020,472
Less Bonds Outstanding:**								
Public Facilities Bonds [6]		596,464		520,655		389,219		422,399
Transportation Facilities Refunding Bonds [5] [6] Bond Anticipation Notes		29,660		34,792		39,672 -		48,719 -
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(b)								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	13,066,738	\$	11,697,979	\$	10,815,654	\$	10,549,354
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		4.57%		4.53%		3.81%		4.27%
Additional Section 9(b) Debt Borrowing Restriction:								
Four-year Authorization Restriction (25% of 9(b) Debt Limit)	\$	3,423,215	\$	3,063,356	\$	2,811,136	\$	2,755,118
Less 9(b) Debt authorized in past three fiscal years		-		1,019,529		1,019,529		1,019,529
Maximum Additional Borrowing Restriction (amount that								
may be authorized by the General Assembly)	\$	3,423,215	\$	2,043,827	\$	1,791,607	\$	1,735,589
Section 9(c) General Obligation Debt Limit								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years)	\$	13,692,862	\$	12,253,426	\$	11,244,545	\$	11,020,472
Less Bonds Outstanding.**								
Parking Facilities Bonds [6]		9,939		11,040		6,367		7,199
Transportation Facilities Bonds [6]		80,435		90,545		101,128		111,301
Higher Educational Institution Bonds [6]		325,969		296,963		316,923		349,185
Bond Anticipation Notes		-		-		-		-
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(c)								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	13,276,519	\$	11,854,878	\$	10,820,127	\$	10,552,787
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		3.04%		3.25%		3.77%		4.24%

\*\*Bonds included on this schedule are only those which are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

[1] Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Articles 2 and 9 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia. Fiscal year 2004 restated to reflect actual data as reported in the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General and Major Special funds of each respective year's CAFR.

[2]

Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Article 10 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia. Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Chapter 6, Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia, less taxes identified in Sections 58.1-605 and 58.1-638. [3]

Debt limit applies only to debt authorized pursuant to Article X, Section 9(a)(2) of the Constitution of Virginia. [4]

These bonds refunded certain Section 9(c) debt, and because the Governor did not certify the feasibility of the refinanced project, it must be [5] applied against the Section 9(b) Debt Limit.

Net of unamortized premium, discount and deferral on debt defeasance. [6]

Sources: Department of Accounts

Department of Treasury

		Fisca	al year ended Ju	ne 30,							
	2002		2001		2000		1999		1998		1997
\$	6,710,857 290,215 2,429,845	\$	7,226,407 363,757 2,272,954	\$	6,829,587 565,909 2,201,533	\$	6,087,888 420,421 2,065,265	\$	5,405,850 450,780 1,919,216	\$	4,728,088 432,298 1,826,761
\$	9,430,917	\$	9,863,118	\$	9,597,029	\$	8,573,574	\$	7,775,846	\$	6,987,147
Ψ	0,100,011	Ψ	0,000,110	Ψ	0,001,020	Ψ	0,010,011	Ψ	1,110,010	Ψ	0,001,111
\$	9,630,355	\$	9,344,574	\$	8,648,816	\$	7,778,856	\$	7,062,881	\$	6,491,397
\$	3,253,666 -	\$	3,402,776	\$	3,310,975 -	\$	2,957,883	\$	2,682,667	\$	2,410,566
\$	3,253,666	\$	3,402,776	\$	3,310,975	\$	2,957,883	\$	2,682,667	\$	2,410,566
	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
\$	11,074,908	\$	10,746,260	\$	9,946,139	\$	8,945,684	\$	8,122,313	\$	7,465,107
	399,005 52,695 -		429,725 56,585 -		460,405 60,300 -		470,930 63,835 20,000		441,265 67,215 60,000		468,650 70,460 -
\$	10,623,208	\$	10,259,950	\$	9,425,434	\$	8,390,919	\$	7,553,833	\$	6,925,997
	4.08%		4.53%		5.24%		6.20%		7.00%		7.22%
\$	2,768,727 1,019,529	\$	2,686,565	\$	2,486,535	\$	2,236,421	\$	2,030,578	\$	1,866,277 -
\$	1,749,198	\$	2,686,565	\$	2,486,535	\$	2,236,421	\$	2,030,578	\$	1,866,277
\$	11,074,908	\$	10,746,260	\$	9,946,139	\$	8,945,684	\$	8,122,313	\$	7,465,107
	9,605 117,992 376,462 -		10,325 126,319 345,154 -		11,010 134,144 380,332 -		11,660 141,541 387,963 13,000		12,280 148,607 406,560 4,000		12,860 154,948 433,944 -
\$	10,570,849	\$	10,264,462	\$	9,420,653	\$	8,391,520	\$	7,550,866	\$	6,863,355
	4.55%		4.48%		5.28%		6.19%		7.04%		8.06%

#### Last Eight Fiscal Years

(Dollars in Thousands except Coverage)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	eginning Balance	Pledged /enues (1)	perating penses (2)	Net Available for ebt Service	 Debt S Requireme Principal	 	Coverage
Primary Government Revenue Bonds:								
Pocahontas Parkway Association (4)	2006	\$ (140,294)	\$ 11,680	\$ 30,214	\$ (158,828)	\$ -	\$ -	-
(Series 1998A-D and 2001A)	2005	(115,062)	10,344	29,675	(134,393)	-	9,121	(14.73)
	2004	(75,338)	7,674	27,505	(95,169)	-	9,121	(10.43)
	2003	(62,755)	5,111	27,104	(84,748)	-	9,121	(9.29)
	2002	(28,271)	80	25,023	(53,214)	-	9,129	(5.83)
	2001	(13,052)	-	24,618	(37,670)	-	9,152	(4.12)
	2000	(3,259)	-	17,385	(20,644)	-	9,287	(2.22)
	1999	-	-	15,544	(15,544)	-	5,728	(2.71)

Pocahontas Parkway bonds are payable solely from toll revenues. (1)

Operating expenses are exclusive of principal and interest.

(2) (3) Includes principal and interest of revenue bonds only. It does not include debt defeasance transactions.

Ten years of data not available. This entity was established in 1999. The toll rights owned by the Pocahontas Parkway Association were sold (4) on June 29, 2006. The Association was relieved of any outstanding debt and has no bonds outstanding at June 30, 2006 to report.

Sources:

Department of Accounts Department of Transportation

# Demographic and Economic Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population In Thousands (1)	<u>In T</u>	Personal Income Thousands (2)	er Capita come (3)	Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2006	7,623	\$	300,163,000	\$ 39,376	1,214,737	3.2 %
2005	7,512		287,880,000	38,323	1,185,612	3.5 %
2004	7,432		266,864,000	35,907	1,165,905	3.7 %
2003	7,275		249,159,000	34,249	1,156,471	4.0 %
2002	7,051		240,835,000	34,156	1,143,018	4.1 %
2001	6,995		235,263,000	33,633	1,130,446	2.4 %
2000	6,929		219,212,000	31,639	1,121,780	2.7 %
1999	6,858		201,460,000	29,376	1,110,843	2.8 %
1998	6,784		190,243,000	28,043	1,110,815	3.4 %
1997	6,739		177,694,000	26,368	1,092,090	4.4 %

(1)

Population figure for 2006 is estimated. Personal income amounts were revised in fiscal year 2006. Personal income amount for 2006 is estimated. (2) (3)

Virginia Department of Education Virginia Department of Taxation Virginia Employment Commission U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis Sources:

### **Principal Employers**

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	2005 Rank	1996 Rank
U.S. Department of Defense	1	8
Wal-Mart	2	4
Fairfax County Public Schools	3	1
Newport News Shipbuilding	4	3
Food Lion	5	5
United States Postal Service	6	2
County of Fairfax	7	7
Sentara Healthcare (1)	8	-
City of Virginia Beach Schools	9	9
University of Virginia / Blue Ridge Hospital	10	6

Previous ranking not available.
 The Virginia Employment Commission is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act – Title V of Public Law 107-347. All Employers above have an employment size of 1,000 or more.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission (2)

282 Commonwealth of Virginia

# **Operating Information**

### **Capital Asset Statistics by Function**

### Last Two Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year	
	2006	2005
General Government		
Department of General Services		
Number of Buildings	45	34
Total Square Footage of Buildings	4,236,832	3,172,67
Vehicles	11,841	13,16
Education		
State Council of Higher Education		
Campuses of In-state Institutions	116	10
Campuses of Out-of-state Institutions	110	134
Transportation		
Dept of Transportation		
Bridges Maintained	12,603	12,60
State Maintained Highway Lane Miles	70,066	69,054
Vehicles	9,952	8,06
Number of Buildings (1)	3,582	3,67
Total Square Footage of Buildings	7,624,896	11,166,34
Resources and Economic Development		
Dept Conservation & Recreation		
State parks	34	3
Acres of State Parks (in thousands)	66	6
Natural Area Preserves	34	3
Acres of Natural Area Preserves (in thousands)	25	2
Historic Sites	3	:
Acres of Historic Sites (in thousands)	0.3	0.
Number of Buildings (2)	989	1,04
Total Square Footage of Buildings	1,284,589	1,046,74
Department of Forestry	, ,	
State Forests	17	1
Buildings	283	27
Total Square Footage of Buildings	587,838	566,98
Individual and Family Services	,	,
Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation		
Number of Buildings	446	28
Total Square Footage of Buildings	6,263,527	5,344,82
Administration of Justice	0,200,02	0,01.,02
Dept of State Police		
Number of Stations	66	6
Number of Buildings	143	12
Total Square Footage of Buildings	526,617	465,04
Dept of Corrections	520,017	-00,0-
Number of Buildings	1,812	1,45
Total Square Footage of Buildings	11,102,021	9,252,24
	11,102,021	9,202,24
Business-type Activities		
Dept. of Alcoholic Beverage Control	20	0
Number of Buildings	22	2°
Total Square Footage of Buildings	789,548	536,10

Includes storage sheds.

(1) (2) Includes cabins.

Department of Conservation and Recreation Department of Forestry Department of General Services Department of State Police Department of Transportation Department of Treasury State Council of Higher Education Sources:

Commonwealth of Virginia 285

### State Employees by Function (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
General Government					
VA Information Tehnologies	453	1,068	593	347	342
Department of Taxation	1,031	1,026	1,047	972	93
Department of General Services	621	603	625	583	61
All other	1,778	1,775	1,730	1,944	1,78
Education					
Colleges and Universities	47,371	44,725	42,817	41,729	41,71
All other	3,813	3,555	3,528	3,735	3,90
Transportation					
Department of Transportation	9,338	9,401	9,541	10,204	10,46
Department of Motor Vehicles	2,102	2,056	2,059	1,861	2,21
All other	110	129	145	185	17
Resources and Economic Development					
Department of Conservation & Recreation	709	937	927	847	96
Department of Environmental Quality	870	862	837	827	84
All other	3,263	3,161	3,244	3,096	3,24
ndividual and Family Services					
Department of Health	3,817	3,646	3,674	3,657	3,64
Mental Health Agencies	7,679	6,609	6,708	6,810	6,93
All other	6,424	7,868	7,850	7,395	7,31
Administration of Justice					
Department of State Police	2,604	2,607	2,626	2,499	2,50
Department of Juvenile Justice	2,312	2,222	2,200	2,197	2,35
Correctional Facilities	10,368	10,398	10,286	10,244	10,90
All other	5,382	5,036	5,098	4,880	5,06
Business-Type Activities					
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control	1,851	1,726	1,656	1,565	1,63
State Lottery	261	271	304	317	31
All Other	257	257	240	237	26
State Total (2)	112,414	109,938	107,735	106,131	108,13

Includes salaried and wage employees but excludes adjunct faculty.
 Totals have been rounded and may vary slightly from the Department of Human Resource Management and Department of Personnel and Training reports.

Department of Human Resource Management Sources: Department of Personnel and Training

2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
338	329	325	323	331
963	927	889	890	931
583	593	606	598	603
1,826	1,778	1,690	1,825	1,718
41,178	44,150	43,657	43,312	42,767
3,960	3,889	3,640	3,552	3,357
10,646	10,422	10,090	10,019	9,870
2,193	2,130	1,991	1,954	1,918
668	207	211	215	189
956	651	703	721	627
833	818	803	800	748
3,319	3,291	3,265	3,173	3,129
3,629	3,784	3,875	3,937	3,895
6,835	6,901	6,995	7,134	7,220
7,408	7,305	7,287	7,103	7,198
2,518	2,536	2,506	2,412	2,32
2,420	2,460	2,486	2,269	2,034
11,328	11,258	11,281	10,295	9,726
5,151	5,470	5,183	4,625	4,245
1,530	1,369	1,330	1,413	1,350
313	314	314	311	290
231	223	202	190	18
108,826	110,805	109,329	107,071	104,648

#### **Operating Indicators by Function**

Last Two Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year	
	2006	2005
General Government		
Virginia Department of Taxation		
Number of Returns Processed (Calendar Year) (1)	Not yet available	7,466,243
Department of Accounts		
Number of Payments Processed Via Check	1,522,865	1,658,132
Number of Payments Processed Electronically	2,684,123	2,445,707
Percentage Processed Electronically	63.80%	59.60%
Education		
State Council of Higher Education		
Number of Students Enrolled at State-supported Colleges and Universities	412,336	401,945
Department of Education		
Number of Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment	1,214,737	1,185,612
Transportation		
Dept of Transportation		
Number of Vehicles Paying Tolls for the Pocahontas Parkway	5,746,292	5,638,331
Resources and Economic Development		
Department of Environmental Quality		
Number of Permits Issued	2,011	4,627
Number of Inspections Conducted	10,471	9,656
Department of Housing and Community Development		
Number of Housing Units Improved to Define Standards through Housing Programs	3,459	4,292
Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services		
Number of Food Inspections Conducted	16,350	14,791
Number of Weights/Measure Equipment Inspected	101,471	74,341
Department of Forestry		,
Number of Firefighters Trained in Forest Control	1,000	1,653
Individual and Family Services		
Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families		
Number of Youth Served	16,722	16,272
Department of Medical Assistance Services		
Number of Medicare Recipients	1,010,487	1,047,394
Number of Medicaid Recipients	812,796	777,548
Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, & Substance Abuse Services (2)		
Number of Patients Served	3,033	3,069
Number of Beds Used	3,499	3,445
Department of Social Services	-,	0,110
Average Number of Households Receiving Food Stamps	223,116	212,092
Number of Households Receiving Child Support Enforcement Assistance	361,909	363,294
Department of Health	001,000	505,23-
Number of WIC Participants	247,386	139,380
Number of Childhood Immunizations Administered	1,093,450	361,503
	1,030,400	301,303

Continued on next page

Information is not yet available for fiscal year 2006. (1)

This agency is structured to provide services primarily in a community setting. Although they have a significant amount of capital and operating costs in facility operations, inpatient treatment methodology is being deemphasized over time. Their inpatient census will continue to decline in (2) the future. Over \$250 million of community funding (state and Federal dollars) each fiscal year supports 40 community services boards across the Commonwealth. These entities serve approximately 300,000 Virginians each year. Win for Life replaced Lotto South during fiscal year 2006, therefore, information for fiscal year 2005 is not available.

(3)

	Fiscal Year	
	2006	2005
Administration of Justice		
Supreme Court		
Number of Criminal Trials (calendar year)	710,380	717.267
Number of Civil Trials (calendar year)	1,327,296	1.349.987
Number of Traffic Hearings (calendar year)	1,971,413	1,941,038
Compensation Board	,- , -	,- ,
Number of Constitutional Officers Receiving Financial Support	650	656
Dept of State Police		
Number of Traffic Citations Issued (calendar year)	600,121	670,550
Number of Arrests (calendar year)	22,622	23,397
Department of Corrections		
Number of Inmates	31,072	31,024
Business-type Activities		
State Lottery Department		
Number of Plays Sold - Pick 3	257,008,607	253,218,681
Number of Plays Sold - Pick 4	169,761,961	169,182,202
Number of Plays Sold - Cash 5	27,723,536	28,109,652
Number of Plays Sold - Lotto South (3)	44,322,641	66,693,764
Number of Plays Sold - Megamillions	159,665,341	137,178,608
Number of Plays Sold - Win for Life (3)	17,529,322	-
Number of Tickets Sold - Instant Tickets	689,315,033	679,563,218
Virginia College Savings Plan		
Number of Prepaid Tuition Contractholders	70,006	67,947
Virginia Employment Commission		
Number of Individuals Receiving Unemployment Benefits	110,881	117,216
New Unemployment Benefit Claims	260,381	276,859

Sources: Compensation Board Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Department of Education Department of Education Department of Forestry Department of Forestry Department of Health Department of Health Department of Medical Assistance Services Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services Department of Social Services Department of State Police Department of Transportation State Council of Higher Education State Lottery Department Supreme Court Virginia College Savings Plan Virginia Employment Commission

# **Employees of the Department of Accounts**

Marla L. Anderson — Laura L. Badiee — Debra B. Bartinikas — Wanda P. Breeden — Jeffrey M. Breen — Donna R. Brown — Rebecca G. Burton — Deborah E. Butts — Annie Callanta — John C. Campbell, III — Alice H. Cannon — Cheryl D. Chandler — Lisa A. Christian — Kenneth R. Clark — Robert Clay — Kathleen H. Corker — Janet L. Crawford — Monica T. Darden — Tamara L. Davidson — Sharyn Dobbins — Valerie Dunmars-Hurdle — Robert D. Eddleton — Ervin L. Farmer — James W. Fisher — Melinda P. Fleet — Gwendolyn T. Fleming — Kevita Fleming — Wayne A. Gabbert — Jeffrey R. Gargiulo — Lora L. George — Cathy P. Gravatt — Denise L. Halderman — Charla R. Hamaker — Luc T. Hang — Rhonda S. Hutsell — Ashlyn S. Jinnette — Connie T. Jones — Diana W. Jones — Shirleen Jones — Donnie Karabaich — Jane V. Kearney — Martha A. Laster — Sharon H. Lawrence — Verná P. Left — Wai C. Levy — Betsy M. Lewerenz — Steven W. Lewerenz — Charles P. Lines — Fay G. Lion — Lewis R. McCabe, Jr. — Cathy C. McGill — Marianne P. Madison — Nancy W. Martin — Cynthia D. Matthews — Sylvia R. Matthews — William E. Matthews — Robert H. Meinhard — Linda L. Miles — Rebecca E. Mills — James C. Moore — Jacqueline B. Morris — Sandra Muir — Mark J. Murray — Ronald D. Necessary — Douglas N. Page — Richard E. Phillips — Rom L. Potter — Kelvin L. Pride — Donna K. Robent = Michael E. Rider — Norma J. Roberts — Terri P. Robinson — John R. Rodgers — Walter Roish, III — Mark K. Romanow — Catherine A. Royal — Tim Sadler — Richard L. Salkeld — Andrew Short — Gladys Slate — Felecia S. Smith — Valerie J. Smith — John J. Sotos — John A. Spooner — Fredrica J. Spurlock — Joseph J. Tellis — M. Christy Tuck — Jean S. Turlington — David A. Von Moll — Amy E. Warner — John Waxmunski — Nicholas Whitby — Kimberly N. White — Penny B. Williams — Kim G. Wood — Germa Yu-Meade

Cover Design: The Office of Graphic Communications Virginia Department of General Services

Desktop Publishing and Graphics: Marianne P. Madison, Senior Accountant Financial Reporting, Virginia Department of Accounts

The Virginia Department of Accounts prepared this report at a cost of \$9.26 per copy.

This report is also available for download from the World Wide Web. Our Internet address is **www.doa.virginia.gov**.